



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

GIFT OF



EX LIBRIS

WAR DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE FILE

(Revised Edition)

A SUBJECTIVE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION WITH
A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL INDEX FOR
USE OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT AND
THE UNITED STATES ARMY

COMPILED UNDER THE
DIRECTION OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY

From data furnished by the various bureaus of the War Department, the
initial classification published January, 1914, reprints of June, 1915,
and July, 1917, and abridged edition, September, 1917

By

Maj. MARCEL S. KEENE

Adjutant General

Mr. CLAY S. WORICK

Army Field Clerk

Mr. RALPH G. HERSEY

Army Field Clerk

Mr. H. M. McLARIN

Office of the Quartermaster General of the Army

MAY, 1918



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1918

To Replace
451808

11-18-163
456

Gift

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., May 1, 1918.

Instructions as to the application of the War Department Correspondence File, a subjective, decimal classification for arranging and filing correspondence of the Military Establishment as contained in the initial classification published January, 1914, reprints of June, 1915, and July, 1917, and the Abridged Edition, September, 1917, are rescinded and in lieu thereof the following instructions are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
Major General, Acting Chief of Staff.

Official:

H. P. MCCAIN,
The Adjutant General.

(3)

PREFACE.

Successful filing involves not only the actual operation of placing papers in a file or other receptacle, according to a simple and economical system, until such time as they may be called for, but more especially the production of such specific papers, upon request or call therefor, with the minimum time involved. It is primarily for the latter purpose that files and systems of filing are introduced. Filing may thus now be appropriately called a science and no longer a knack, as it was formerly when papers were theoretically thrown into a "barrel," the then so-called best file, without systematic arrangement, with the only assurance of finding the papers being the fact that they were at one time placed therein.

The method of numbering and arranging the subjects in this classification is based upon the Dewey Decimal System of Library Classification devised by Mr. Melville Dewey. His system divided the subjects of human knowledge into not more than 10 main classes, represented by the Arabic numerals 0 to 9, both inclusive. These 10 classes were each in turn subdivided into not more than 10 subclasses, and in turn the 100 subclasses thus created were each divided into not more than 10 divisions and so on. The numerals representing the 10 main classes in this volume are expressed in numbers of three digits, as 000, 100, 200, 300, and so on to 900. The first digit to the left represents a main class, the second digit represents a subclass of the main class, and the third digit a division of the subclass. After the subdivision of these numbers as hereinbefore provided has been exhausted, further subdivision of the divisions is effected by affixing additional digits to each number, separated therefrom by a decimal point. Therefore, each digit added to the right of a number represents a subdivision of the subject, represented by all the digits to the left. The general subjects have first been treated, and then the detailed features thereof derived in sequence as subclasses, divisions, and subdivisions.

The two simplest symbols that can be used in systems of filing may be said to be the Arabic 1, 2, 3, 4, and the alphabetical a, b, c. This edition of the War Department Correspondence File is based upon the use of both, and in this connection it will be noted that while the underlying principles are based upon the use of Arabic characters, resort to the use of alphabetical filing, within the groups

of subjects represented by numerical characters, is had in many instances. This procedure is not a departure from the basic principles of decimal classification. The results produced thereby are twofold, viz, first, it makes a closer subdivision, and second, it gives much more elasticity to the system, which at this time is imperatively necessary, due to the multiplicity of subjects already involved and the addition of many new ones in correspondence handled by the War Department and its adjunct offices.

The chief merits of the decimal system of classification lie in the fact that the subject of correspondence determines the exact location; that it is applicable to the most varied subjects; that, by analogy, subjects, provisions for which have not been specifically made, can be associated with correlated subjects for which provisions have been specifically made; that not only are all papers on one subject found together, but those closely allied therewith precede or follow, they in turn being preceded and followed by other allied subjects as far as possible.

In the compilation of this book it has been the aim to upset as few of the prior classifications as was compatible with the principles governing, viz, improvement, simplicity and flexibility, and in cases where changes have been made it is believed that the same will produce more satisfactory results than if they had not been effected.

CLASSIFICATION.

GENERAL HEADINGS.

- 000 General.**
- 100 Finance and accounting.**
- 200 Personnel.**
- 300 Administration.**
- 400 Supplies, equipment and services.**
- 500 Transportation.**
- 600 Buildings and grounds.**
- 700 Medicine, hygiene and sanitation.**
- 800 Rivers and harbors.**
- 900**

(31)

- 000 GENERAL.**
- 010 Laws and legal matters.**
- 020 War Department. (Powers, functions, etc.)**
- 030 President and Congress of the United States.**
- 040 Executive departments of the United States.**
- 050 Statistics.**
- 060 Maps, charts, and tables.**
- 070 Inventions.**
- 030 Societies and associations.**
- 090 Local affairs.**

000 GENERAL.

000. 1 Politics.

000. 2 Political.

(Parties, campaigns, demonstrations, elections, election day, confiscations, slaves, slavery, extradition, neutrality.)

(For offenses see 000.51.)

000. 3 Religion.

(Churches, denominations, sects, orders, organizations, ceremonies, services in the Army, Sunday observance, desecration of churches, clergy, clergymen, ministers, preachers, priests, monks, bishops, cardinals, elders, deacons, missionaries, friars, vicars, nuns, sisters of charity.)

000. 4 Historical.

(Antiquities, relics, curios, Declaration of Independence, coats of arms, museums, Northwest Territory, historical landmarks, ruins, archaeological sites, reconstruction period, massacres, etc.)

000. 5 Crimes, offenses and criminals.

000. 51 Crimes and offenses.

(Anarchy, bribery, collusion, treason, conspiracy, counterfeiting, felony, forgery, fraud, graft, illicit traffic, murder, mutiny, perjury, piracy, robbery, theft, smuggling, swindling, abandonment, nonsupport, discrimination against uniform, revolutions, rebellions, secessions, sedition, assassinations, sabotage, rioting, disrespect to flag, evasion of military or naval service.)

000. 52 Offenders and criminals.

(Adventurers, anarchists, counterfeiters, impostors, incendiaries, outlaws, pirates, smugglers, slackers, murderers, thieves, robbers, traitors, agitators.)

000. 59 Miscellaneous.

000. 6 Penal institutions, civil. (For military, see 252.)

(Prisons, penitentiaries, reformatories.)

000. 7 Publicity and public press.

000. 71 Interviews and giving out information

000. 72 Secret and confidential matters.

000. 73 Censorship.

000. 74 Press agents.

000. 75 Press clippings.

000. 76 Newspapers and magazines.

000. 761 Press syndicates, Associated Press.

000. 77 Newspaper correspondents, writers and photographers.

000. 78 In aid of militia.

000. 79 Miscellaneous.

000. S Educational institutions, civil. (For military, see 350.)
 (Legislation and laws affecting graduates of public and normal
 schools, colleges and universities, sectarian schools and colleges,
 cadets in National Guard; military training of cadets; cadets as
 part of National Guard; degrees.)
000. 9 Miscellaneous.
000. 91 Camouflage.
000. 92 Fires, cyclones, hurricanes, storms.
000. 93 Accidents.
000. 94 Animals, birds, reptiles, vermin, rodents, rats, mice,
 insects, bugs, snakes, worms.
000. 95 Homesteads, grants, bounties.
000. 96 Traffic.
000. 961 Traffic regulations.
000. 962 Nuisances.
000. 963 Deaths.
- 001 Conventions, expositions, fairs, reunions, meetings, celebrations,
 jubilees, etc.
 (Exhibits and lectures at.)
- 002 Soldiers' Homes, and admission to.
 (National, Volunteer, Confederate.)
- 003 Weights, measures, and monetary systems.
 (Metric system, coins and coinage.)
- 004 Commercial enterprises, projects, and plants.
004. 001 Taken over by Government.
004. 002 Commandeered.
004. 003 Protecting, guarding.
004. 004 Priority orders.
004. 01 Addresses and names of.
004. 02 Agents and powers of attorney.
004. 03 Business standing.
004. 04 Firms and corporations.
004. 041 Hotels, restaurants, stores, cafés, saloons,
 lunch rooms, boarding houses, lodging
 houses, and other.
004. 05 Civil hospitals. (For military, see 323.7.)
004. 1 Merchants and merchandising.
004. 11 Cooperative stores.
004. 12 Business.
004. 2 Banks and banking.
004. 21 Investments.

004. 3	Loans.
004. 31	Loan sharks.
004. 311	Usury.
004. 32	Pawnbrokers and shops.
004. 33	Loans to United States Government.
004. 331	Liberty loans.
004. 332	War saving stamps; thrift stamps.
004. 34	Loans of U. S. Government to others, as allies.
004. 39	Miscellaneous.
004. 4	Factories and manufacturing establishments.
	(Powder factories, airplane factories, ammunition factories, etc.)
004. 401	Capacity or output.
004. 402	Night operations.
004. 5	Photography.
004. 51	Photography (still).
004. 511	Photographs, pictures, titles and sub- titles of.
004. 52	Moving pictures, photography.
004. 521	Moving pictures, titles and subtitles of.
004. 6	Insurance.
004. 61	Life.
004. 611	Government insurance.
004. 612	War risk insurance.
004. 6121	Applications for.
004. 6122	Credit sales.
004. 6123	Premiums for.
004. 6124	Certificates.
004. 6125	Transfer to civilian companies.
004. 6126	Policies, and changes in forms of policies.
004. 6129	Miscellaneous.
004. 62	Fire.
004. 63	Marine.
004. 69	Miscellaneous.
004. 7	Agencies. (See also 004.02.)
004. 71	Employment agencies.
004. 8	Government control, including railroads, vessels, and other utilities.
004. 81	Government ownership.
004. 9	Miscellaneous.
004. 91	Shipyards and shipbuilding plants.
005	Gratuity and charity.

(Gratuities, prizes, contributions, gifts and presents, donations.)

006

Holidays.

007

Fine arts.

(Music, national anthems, patriotic songs, miscellaneous airs, portraits, paintings, sculpture.)

008

Precedents.

(A precedent file will be established in each office in which will be filed copies of all decisions, opinions, and unusual cases which may be valuable in the future for guidance of the office in similar cases. The file number 008 is arbitrarily selected and designated as the number under which these copies will be filed. Decisions and opinions, may arise under any or all of the subjects of the classification, and when they do copies of the indorsements, letters, orders, etc., containing decisions showing the particular file number of the classification under which the decision has arisen will be filed under the number selected to hold the precedent file—008. The copies of the decisions, opinions, etc. filed under this number will be placed so that the papers with the smaller file numbers are in the front, running to the larger file numbers in the back, arranged in the same order as the file numbers are arranged in the classification.)

009

New subjects.

010**Laws and legal matters.**

- 010. 1 Constitutional law, State rights.
- 010. 2 International law.
- 010. 3 United States laws and statutes.
(Revised Statutes and amendments, statutes at large, codes and codifications, penal code, civil code, special public laws, including post laws as to auto speed, etc.; laws affecting National Guard.)
- 010. 4 State and Territorial laws.
(Probate laws, common law.)
- 010. 5 Municipal ordinances.
- 010. 6 Military laws.
- 010. 7 Maritime laws.
- 010. 8 Regulations (other than military).
(Authority to prescribe, construction, waiver)
- 010. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 010. 91 Foreign laws.
- 011** **Enactment of laws.**
 - 011. 1 Affecting organization of the War Department.
 - 011. 2 Affecting organization of the Army.
 - 011. 3 Affecting personnel of the Army.
 - 011. 4 Affecting pay of the Army.
 - 011. 5 Affecting civilians connected with the Army.
 - 011. 6 Affecting Militia or National Guard.
 - 011. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 012** **Taxation and tariff.**
 - 012. 1 Exemption from.
 - 012. 2 Taxes.
(Inheritance, income, internal-revenue, stamp, land, etc.)
 - 012. 3 Taxation.
 - 012. 301 Licenses.
 - 012. 31 Under State and Territorial laws.
 - 012. 311 Government property or operations.
 - 012. 312 Government agencies.
 - 012. 313 Officers and soldiers.
 - 012. 314 Ex-soldiers, pensioners.
 - 012. 315 Militia or National Guard, or property of.
 - 012. 319 Miscellaneous.
 - 012. 32 Under laws of possessions.
 - 012. 33 Under laws of the United States.
 - 012. 34 Under foreign laws.
 - 012. 39 Miscellaneous.

- 012. 4 Tariff duties.
- 012. 41 Free entry into United States.
- 012. 411 Personal property.
- 012. 412 Public property.
- 012. 42 Free entry into foreign countries.
- 012. 421 Personal property.
- 012. 422 Public property.
- 012. 43 Port dues and charges.
- 012. 44 Tonnage dues.
- 012. 49 Miscellaneous.
- 013 Legal instruments, persons, actions, and representatives.**
- 013. 1 Legal instruments and papers.
 - (Caveat, search, and other warrants, writ of habeas corpus, oaths and affidavits, deeds and mortgages.)
- 013. 2 Persons pertaining to law and courts.
 - (Judges and justices, juries and jurors, counsel, and applications for, parties, plaintiffs, and defendants; solicitors and attorneys, admission and disbarment; witnesses, notaries public, coroners.)
- 013. 3 Actions, proceedings, trials.
- 013. 31 Condemnation proceedings.
- 013. 32 Injunctions.
- 013. 33 Indictments.
- 013. 34 Judgments.
- 013. 35 Inquests.
- 013. 36 Evidence and testimony.
- 013. 361 Depositions.
- 013. 362 Subpœnas.
- 013. 37 Trials.
- 013. 39 Miscellaneous.
- 013. 4 Legal representatives.
 - (Heirs, parents, guardians, guardianship, receivers, trustees, executors, administrators.)
- 014 Civil matters.**
- 014. 1 Civil government.
- 014. 12 Civil authorities.
 - (State, Territorial, county, city, municipal, township authorities; as governors, mayors, aldermen, sheriffs, bailiffs, detectives, chiefs of police, policemen, constables, councilmen, State representatives, senators, etc.)
- 014. 13 Relations between civil and military authorities.
- 014. 14 Jurisdiction of local governments over Federal property and operations

014. 2	Civil life and process.
014. 3	Civil status and relations.
014. 31	Aliens.
014. 311	Alien enemies, and rights of.
014. 32	Naturalization.
	(Eligibles, noneligibles, qualifications, courts having jurisdiction, procedure, manner of naturalization.)
014. 33	Citizenship.
	(Acquisition of; loss of; restoration of; repatriation; expatriation.)
014. 34	Residence.
	(Temporary, legal residence or domicile, change of.)
014. 35	Voting.
	(Qualifications prescribed by States, disqualifications as deserters, etc.)
014. 36	Civil marriages.
014. 37	Occupations, trades, vocations, or professions.
014. 38	Citizens' names, and changes of.
014. 39	Miscellaneous.
014. 391	Immigrants.
014. 392	Emigrants.
014. 393	Deportation or exile.
014. 4	Civil obligations, duties, functions, rights, etc.: as constitutional privileges, statute of limitations, franchises, freedom.
014. 5	Civil prisoners or convicts.
014. 51	Use of by Government.
014. 52	Escape of.
014. 521	Apprehension of.
014. 53	Death of.
014. 54	Pardon of.
014. 59	Miscellaneous.
014. 6	Civil expenses.
014. 7	Holding office. (Civil or military.)
014. 9	Miscellaneous.
015	Courts.
015. 1	Supreme Court of the United States.
015. 2	Circuit courts of appeal and district courts.
015. 3	Territorial and other United States courts.
015. 4	State courts.
	(Supreme courts of States, appellate courts, trial courts.)
015. 5	Prize courts and courts of claims.
015. 6	Municipal or city courts; police court.
015. 9	Miscellaneous.

016

Decisions and Opinions.

(Attorney General, Judge Advocate General, Comptroller of the Treasury, Auditor for War Department, War Department, Secretary of War, Chief of Staff, Provost Marshal General, Heads of War Department bureaus, department, division, brigade, post commanders and staffs.)

017

Maritime matters.

017. 1

Navigation charges.

017. 2

Navigation regulations.

017. 3

Salvage.

017. 9

Miscellaneous.

020

War Department (powers, functions, jurisdiction, administration).

- 020. 1 Secretary's office, and the Secretary of War.
- 020. 2 Assistant Secretaries' offices, and Assistant Secretaries.
- 020. 3 Assistant and Chief Clerk's office, and Assistant and Chief Clerk.
- 020. 4 Divisions.
(Disbursing, appointment, mail and record, supply, requisitions and accounts, correspondence, telegraph, advertising.)
- 020. 5 Shops and stables.
(Carpenter shop, bindery, stables.)
- 020. 6 National military park commissions.
- 020. 7 Panama Canal and Panama Railway Co.
- 020. 8 Bureau of Insular Affairs.
- 020. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 021 Adjutant General's Office.
- 022 Office Quartermaster General.
- 023 Office Chief of Ordnance.
- 024 Office Surgeon General.
- 024. 1 Army Medical Museum and Library.
- 025 Office Chief Engineers.
- 026 Office Chief Signal Officer.
- 027 Office Inspector General.
- 028 Office Judge Advocate General.
- 029 Miscellaneous.
- 029. 1 Officer in charge of public buildings and grounds
- 029. 2 Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department buildings.
- 029. 21 Assignment office rooms.
- 029. 3 Office Chief of Militia Bureau.
- 029. 4 Office Chief of Tank Corps or Bureau.
- 029. 9 Miscellaneous.

030 The President and Congress of the United States.

031 The President (The White House).

(Veto power, inauguration, proclamations.)

031. 1 The President as Commander in Chief of Army and Navy.

031. 2 The President personally.

031. 3 The Secretary to the President.

032 Congress.

(Acts, of joint resolutions, thanks of, congressional action, legislation, Congressmen, Library of Congress, Capitol, joint committees and reports of.)

032. 1 House of Representatives.

(Speaker, officers of, Representatives, resolutions, bills, documents, committees and reports of, Office Building.)

032. 2 Senate.

(Vice-President or presiding officer, officers of, Senators, resolutions, bills, documents, committees and reports of, Office Building.)

032. 3 Requests from for information.

040

Executive departments of the United States.

040. 1 Government Printing Office.
(Public Printer, Superintendent of Documents.)
040. 2 Civil Service Commission, District civil-service boards.
040. 3 Interstate Commerce Commission.
040. 4 Smithsonian Institution, National Museum.
040. 5 General Supply Committee (boards of awards).
040. 6 Bureau of American Republics.
040. 7 United States Geographic Board.
040. 8 Hall of Records.
040. 9 Miscellaneous.

041

The Department of State.

041. 1 Officers. (Secretary of State, assistant's, etc.)
041. 2 Bureaus, etc.
(Consular, Consular Service, Diplomatic Service, military attachés, ambassadors, ministers, citizenship, passports, etc.)

042

Treasury Department.

042. 1 Officers. (Secretary of Treasury, assistants, etc.)
(Treasurer of the United States, comptroller, auditor for the War Department, and other departments, Supervising Architect, Director of Mint, customs and internal revenue officers, etc.)
042. 2 Bureaus.
(Public Health, Printing and Engraving, Life-Saving Service, Coast Guard or Revenue-Cutter Service, Secret-Service, Section Surety Bonds, Internal Revenue, War Risk Insurance, Customs Service, etc.)

043

Post Office Department.

043. 1 Officers.
(Postmaster General, assistants, postmasters, postal agents, etc.)
043. 2 Bureaus, etc.
(Dead-Letter Office, Parcel-Post System, Rural Free Delivery, Postal Savings System, Postal Conventions, Postal Unions, Post Offices.)

044

Department of Justice.

044. 1 Officers.
(Attorney General, Solicitor General, attorneys, agents, solicitors, etc.)
044. 2 Bureaus, etc.

030

050

060

100

120

130

140

160

200

220

230

240

250

290

300

320

340

350

360

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

490

500

520

530

540

550

560

570

580

590

600

610

650

670

680

- 045 Navy Department.**
045. 1 Officers of Department. Secretary of Navy, assistants, etc.)
045. 2 Bureaus, etc.
(Navigation, Construction and Repair, Steam Engineering, Yards and Docks, Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Ordnance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, etc.)
045. 3 Marine Corps.
(Marine Band, cadets, officers, enlisted men, marine artillery, marine brigades, etc.)
045. 4 Fleets, squadrons, flotillas, groups, convoys, and stations, navy or naval.
045. 5 Officers of the Navy (naval officers).
045. 6 Enlisted men or sailors.
045. 7 Naval forces.
(Reserves, militia, patrols, patrol systems, regulations, etc.)
045. 8 Naval schools.
(Naval War College, Naval Academy, naval aviation schools, naval cadets or midshipmen, etc.)
045. 9 Miscellaneous.
(Construction and defense, mines, districts, bases, records, war records, warfare, war games, badges, hospitals, etc.)
045. 91 Naval reviews.
045. 92 Vessels.
045. 93 Operations and movements.
- 046 Interior Department.**
046. 1 Officers. (Secretary of Interior, assistants, etc.)
046. 2 Bureaus, etc.
(Returns Office, General Land Office, land offices, national parks, Patent Office, Pension Office, records, Indian affairs; Indian tribes, agencies, schools, prisoners; Esquimos, Alaskans; Bureau of Mines, tests of coal by; Geological Survey, Reclamation Service, etc.)
046. 3 Government Hospitals for the Insane.
(Admission of civilian employees, ex-regular officers and soldiers, ex-volunteer officers and soldiers; enlisted men of Regular Army, National Army, Volunteers, Philippine Scouts; Army officers, contract surgeons, Army field clerks, field clerks, Q. M. C., etc.)
046. 39 Miscellaneous.
(Escorts for insane, reports of changes, etc.)
046. 4 Alaskan Engineering Commission.

047

Department of Agriculture.

047. 1

Officers. (Secretary of Agriculture, assistants, etc.)

047. 2

Bureaus, etc.

(Weather Bureau, meteorological observations, rainfall,
Forest Service, Plant Industry, Bureau of Animal Industry,
and Bureau of Chemistry, etc.)

048

Department of Commerce.

048. 1

Officers. (Secretary of Commerce, assistants, etc.)

048. 2

Bureaus, etc.

(Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Lighthouses, Bureau of
Census, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Steamboat-Inspection
Service, Bureau of Navigation, Statistical Interdepartmental
Committee, etc.)

049

Miscellaneous.

049. 1

Department of Labor.

049. 11

Officers. (Secretary of Labor, assistants, etc.)

049. 12

Bureaus, etc.

(Immigration, Naturalization, Labor Statistics, Chi-
dren's, etc.)

- 050 Statistics.**
- 051 Armies of the Civil War.**
 (Union, Confederate.)
- 052 Battles and Battle Reports.**
 (Chronological lists, etc.)
- 053 Vital.**
 (Losses, mortality, births, and death, insarity, health, etc.)
- 054 Prisoners of War.**
 (Union, Confederate, German, and other.)
- 055 Wars**
 (Colonial, Indian, Revolutionary, War of 1812, Mexican War; Civil, War or War of the Rebellion, Union, Confederate; Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, Foreign wars, Whisky Rebellion and Insurrection, European War, etc.)
- 056 Army Statistics.**
 (Regular, Volunteer, Foreign, Militia, National Army, etc.)
- 059 Miscellaneous.**
 (Military, fighting men, civil or census, fiscal or cost as to various subjects.)

060 Maps, charts, and tables.**061 Maps.**

- 061. 01 Mapping and map work.
- 061. 02 Map reproduction (agencies and plants for).
- 061. 021 Methods of (Zincograph, mimeoscope, gelatine process, etc.)
- 061. 03 Drawings, tracings, sketches, and blue prints.
- 061. 04 Construction of (projection, coordinates, geodetic positions, scales, field notes, data, etc.).
- 061. 05 Distribution of.
- 061. 06 Sales of.
- 061. 07 Purchase of.
- 061. 08 Disposition of.
- 061. 09 Miscellaneous.
- 061. 1 Maneuver and war maps, battle field maps.
- 061. 2 Confidential maps.
 - (Harbor charts, fortification index plats, land defense surveys and maps, military survey of the Philippines; military survey of Panama, Hawaii, and Cuba; reservations and post plats.)
- 061. 3 Progressive military maps.
- 061. 4 Lake surveys.
- 061. 5 General Land Office.
- 061. 6 Geological Survey.
- 061. 7 Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- 061. 8 Post route.
- 061. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 061. 93 Foreign maps.
- 062 (NOTE.—Publications transferred to No. 461.)**
- 063 Charts and tables.**
 - 063. 1 Charts.
 - 063. 2 Tables.

61127—18—4

050

060

100

120

130

140

160

200

220

230

240

250

290

300

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

490

500

520

530

540

550

560

570

580

590

600

610

650

670

070

Inventions.

072

Patents.

(Persons entitled to, effect of letters patent, use of patented articles by Government, under contract, under license, royalties on, infringement, assignments of, etc.)

073

Copyrights.

(Persons entitled to, effect of, royalties on, infringements, assignments of, books and pamphlets, pictures and illustrations, publications, etc.)

074

Trade-marks.

(Persons entitled to, effect of, infringement, assignments of.)

080

Societies and associations.

(Patriotic, veteran, historical, secret, fraternal, religious, moral, charitable, commercial, political, engineering, clubs, etc.)

081

Assistance from.

082

Storage of property for.

083

Use of Government buildings, reservations, etc., by.

084

Officials, agents, representatives, secretaries, etc., of societies and associations.

085

Trade and labor unions.

089

Miscellaneous.

100

120

130

140

160

200

220

230

240

250

290

300

310

320

330

340

350

360

370

380

390

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

490

500

510

520

530

540

550

560

570

580

- 090** **Local affairs.**
- 091** **Countries.**
- 092** **States and Territories.**
- 092. 1 Counties and provinces.
- 093** **Insular possessions. colonies.**
- 093. 1 Insular army.
- 093. 2 Insular police.
- 093. 3 Insular constabulary.
- 093. 4 Hemp ports.
- 093. 5 Policies and future government.
- 093. 6 Bureaus.
- 093. 7 Governors, officials, secretaries, commissioners.
- 094** **Cities and towns.**
- 095** **Under this heading, if 201 is not used, there may be filed alphabetically indexes and actual correspondence pertaining to names of persons, firms, other than officials, officers, enlisted men and employees of the War Department.**
- 096** **Islands.**
- 097** **Mountains.**
- 099** **Miscellaneous.**

100	FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.
110	Appropriations.
120	Funds, disbursement.
130	Accounting for funds (money.)
140	Accounting for property, supplies, etc.
150	Claims and accounts.
160	Contracts
170	
180	
190	

100 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.**101 Accounting systems.****102 Accountability, questions as to.****110 Appropriations.**

110. 01 Budget systems.

110. 1 Current.

110. 11 Annual.

110. 12 Continuous.

110. 2 Recurrent.

110. 3 Permanent.

110. 31 Specific annual.

110. 32 Specific continuous.

110. 33 Indefinite unlimited.

110. 34 Trust and special.

110. 39 Miscellaneous.

111 Estimates for appropriations.

111. 1 Laws relating to, and rules.

111. 2 Methods and forms of.

111. 3 Data for and reports to accompany.

111. 4 Directions regarding and submission of.

111. 5 Hearings on estimates, and data for.

111. 9 Miscellaneous.

112 Appropriations proper.

112. 1 Laws governing (use and availability of funds).

112. 2 Construction or interpretation of. (By comptroller,
Judge Advocate General, Bureaus of War Department, etc.)

112. 3 Methods of making appropriations.

112. 4 Allotment or assignment of.

112. 5 Apportionment of.

112. 6 Warrants for.

112. 7 Balances of appropriations.

112. 8 Reports and statements as to appropriations.

112. 9 Miscellaneous.

113 Reimbursements and transfers.

113. 1 Methods and procedure.

113. 2 Between War Department appropriations.

113. 3 To or from appropriations of other departments.

113. 4 To or from militia or National Guard appropriations.

113. 9 Miscellaneous.

120

Funds, disbursement.

(Laws and regulations as to systems and methods, station numbers, etc.)

120. 1

Expenditure, or payment, of funds.

120. 11

Authority for.

120. 12

For supplies and equipment.

120. 13

For land and buildings.

120. 19

Miscellaneous.**121****Apportionment and Supply of funds.**

121. 1

Letters of apportionment.

(Issue, method and time of; data on which based, instructions regarding, deposits to cover overdrafts, reductions, requests, and estimates for apportionments, increases and decreases, changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations, apportionment accounts and reports.)

121. 2

Letters of allotment of apportionments.

(Issue, method and time of; data on which based, instructions regarding, deposits to cover overdrafts, reductions, requests, and estimates for allotments, increases and decreases, changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations, allotment accounts and reports.)

121. 3

Invoices and lists of, showing supplies transferred.

(Methods and procedure, instructions, lists submitted, invoices returned to be listed, charges and deposits to cover.)

121. 4

Estimates for funds and requisitions on Treasury.

(Methods, procedure, instructions, estimates for funds submitted, requisitions on Treasury, advice of deposit by Treasury to meet requisitions.)

121. 5

Reports of savings and losses.

(Forms and methods of handling, reports of savings, reports of unallotted balances, reports of savings on rations, reports of losses.)

121. 6

Cost records and reports.

(Forms and methods of handling, cost reports, cost accounts and records, consolidated cost reports.)

121. 7

Reports and financial statements.

(Reports of transportation liabilities, reports of transportation charges paid, reports of telegraph accounts paid, reports of outstanding liabilities, etc.)

121 9

Miscellaneous.

122

Checks and depositaries.

(Laws and regulations as to.)

122. 1

Checks, money orders, drafts.

(Forms and methods of handling, numerical symbols, supply and transfer of blanks, questions as to payment or nonpayment, cancellations, indemnity bonds covering, stolen, destroyed, forgeries, alterations, reports of outstanding checks, on relief of disbursing officer and outstanding three years or more, miscellaneous checks.)

122. 15

Duplicate and second originals.

(Indemnity bonds covering.)

122. 16

Lost, stolen, and destroyed.

122. 2

Depositaries, Treasury and other.

(Designations and changes in, deposits and transfers funds between, balances and overdrafts.)

123

Funds, money, and Savings.

(Public, special, contributed, conscience, contingent, working balances, post funds, post exchange funds, laundry funds, hospital funds, bakery funds, savings, prison funds, slush funds, recruiting funds, miscellaneous post funds, company and regimental funds, band funds, mess funds, ration funds, subsistence savings, etc.).

123. 1

Laws and regulations as to.

123. 2

Methods of supplying.

123. 3

Safe-keeping of.

123. 4

In personal possession.

123. 5

Shortages, lost, stolen, misplaced.

123. 6

Transfers between officers.

123. 7

Exchange of foreign money.

123. 8

Working fund.

130 Accounting for funds, money.

(Laws and regulations as to, forms and methods, forms approved by comptroller, disbursing officers (including acting disbursing officers), powers, duties, obligations, etc.)

131 Funds received, deposited, and on hand.

(Certificates or reports of deposit, cash transactions, cash on hand, proceeds of sales of supplies and stores and services and real property, etc.; receipts from rents and rights of way, receipts from damages and losses, refunds of overpayments, refunds from erroneous payments, mileage deductions, refunds account shipment excess baggage, proceeds of laundries and ice plants, fares and freight on transports, unexpended balances, funds in hands of disbursing officers outstanding three years or more, miscellaneous receipts, etc.)

132 Accounts of funds, money, and special deposit accounts.**132. 01 Laws and regulations relating to.****132. 1 Rendition of.**

(Delinquency in by disbursing officers, delinquency in by administrative officers, waiver or extension of time limit, etc.)

132. 2 Administrative examination, and analysis.

(Auditing vouchers, abstracts, and other parts of accounts; errors and irregularities, etc.)

132. 6 Statements of differences or difference sheets.

(Suspensions of accounts, disallowances of accounts, revisions of suspensions and disallowances, by auditor, by comptroller, etc.)

132. 7 Reports of open-market purchases.**132. 9 Miscellaneous.**

140**Accounting for property, supplies, stores, etc.**

- 140. 1 Laws and regulations as to.
- 140. 2 Property accounting systems; unit accountability systems, etc.
- 140. 3 Methods and forms of systems in use.
- 140. 9 Miscellaneous.

141**Post and field property accounts.**

(Property accounts of posts, depots, stations, organizations; field property accounts; vouchers and other papers; correcting, numbering, posting, etc.)

- 141. 5 Memorandum receipts and accounts.
- 141. 6 Dropping and taking up property, expendable and nonexpendable articles.
- 141. 7 Shortages, losses, damaged or destroyed property.
- 141. 71 Personal charges for.
- 141. 8 Reports of survey.
- 141. 81 Inventory and inspection reports.
- 141. 9 Miscellaneous.

142**Property on hand, transferred, etc.**

- 142. 1 Inventories and reports of property, stores, supplies on hand.
- 142. 2 Statements of balances on hand.
- 142. 3 Lists of property, stores, supplies, transferred to other accountable officers.
- 142. 4 Maximum and minimum quantities.
- 142. 5 Invoices and receipts.
- 142. 51 Invoices.
- 142. 52 Receipts.
- 142. 9 Miscellaneous.

143**Returns of property and supplies.**

(Returns: Monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual; vouchers, and other papers; correcting, numbering, etc.)

- 143. 5 Memorandum receipts and accounts.
- 143. 6 Dropping and taking up property, expendable and nonexpendable articles, dropping allowances.
- 143. 7 Shortages, losses, damaged, destroyed.
- 143. 71 Personal charges for.
- 143. 8 Reports of survey, inventory, and inspection reports.
- 143. 9 Miscellaneous.

150

Claims and accounts.

(Claims are uncertain, out of date, and often unliquidated; accounts are certain, recent, liquidated.)

(Methods of presenting, laws and regulations affecting, assignment, assignment of funds arising from, calls for evidence, records of services, reports of boards, submission to Congress.)

151

Claims on account of wars.

152

Claims for personal injuries, disease, etc.

153

Damage claims (other than 151, act Mar. 3, 1885).

154

Claims for pay, wages, salaries, mileage, etc.

155

Reimbursement traveling expenses. (See 248.7.)

156

Reimbursement.

157

Burial expenses.

158

Miscellaneous accounts against army, except transportation Accounts.

(For supplies, for services as reporters, etc.; telegraph, telephone, advertising, job printing, etc.)

159

Miscellaneous accounts and claims in favor of the United States against others (except transportation matters).

160

Contracts.

(Authority: Of Congress, express, implied from appropriation, optional; laws relating to: Convict labor, protection labor and material men, eight-hour law, distinct and separate contracts for each work (R. S. 3717), written contracts (R. S. 3744), in excess of appropriations (R. S. 1136, etc.)

161

Formalities.

(Oral agreements, written proposals, and acceptances, written contracts; parties and agents: Contracting officers, contractors, individuals, personal representatives, partnerships, corporations; Congress, interest of Members of; with persons in Government service; agents, authority of; powers of attorney; interest of contracting officers; preparation and execution of contracts, methods of signing, forms and instructions, changes and corrections, approval or acceptance, distribution of contracts and copies; filing in Returns Office, delinquencies; filing in Auditor's Office; copies of, lists of, etc.)

162

Advertisements for proposals.

(Advertisements required, R. S. 3709), exceptions: Personal services, emergency purchases, purchases of limited amounts, competition useless, previous advertising without result, purchases from another department, extras under existing contract, contract following default.)

163

Bids.

(Canvassing, opening, received after time set for opening, returned unopened, alternate, equal prices in, instructions and regulations, error as ground for relief, award to lowest bidder, waiver of irregularities, delay in mails, other irregularities, acceptance, rejection, withdrawal, bidders; bankrupt, defaulting etc.)

164

Performance or nonperformance.

(Time of performance, delays, suspensions of work, defaults, annulments, abandonments, terminations, deliveries under, calls on contractors, increase or decrease, waivers, release, transfer of contracts, involuntary assignments, voluntary assignments, subletting, etc.)

165

Classes of Contracts.

(Supplemental contracts, extension of time, other modifications, renewal of contracts, continuing contracts, executory contracts, foreigners' contracts, emergency and exigency contracts, etc.)

166

Damages, penalties.

(Penalty, liquidated damages, actual damages.)

167

Settlements and Claims.

(Bills, checks, vouchers, certificates of inspection and receipts, authority to collect payments, partial payments, advance payments, deferred or suspended payments, withheld payments, retained percentages, set-offs, etc.)

168

Bonds.

(Date, seal, by partnerships, by corporations, authority to officer or agent, official: Duties requiring bonds, Examination and approval, examination as to sufficiency of sureties and amounts, renewal; contract: Examination and approval, for supplies, for services other than public works, waiver, for public works, clause for payment of labor and material men; copy of contract and bond; bidder's guaranties; certified checks to secure loans of property to colleges and schools; other loans, indemnity bonds, annual bonds or guaranties, individual sureties, justification, persons disqualified, surety companies, release of sureties, modification of contract with and without consent, etc.)

169

Miscellaneous.

200	PERSONNEL.
210	Commissioned.
220	Enlisted.
230	Civilian employees.
240	Pay and allowances.
250	Discipline.
260	Pensions.
270	
280	
290	Miscellaneous.

200 PERSONNEL.

- 200. 1 Absence. (See also 210.7, 220.7, 230.5.)
- 200. 2 Examination. (See also 210.1, 220.1, 230.11.)
- 200. 3 Assignment; allotment.
- 200. 4 Inquiries.
- 200. 5 Accidents.
- 200. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 201 Personal records.
 - 201. 1 Methods and forms of keeping.
 - 201. 2 Commendations, and complaints, debt and other.
 - 201. 21 Appeals.
 - 201. 22 Commendations.
 - 201. 23 Complaints.
 - 201. 24 Indebtedness. (See also 243.3, 242.4, 230.74.)
 - 201. 29 Miscellaneous.
 - 201. 3 Individual histories, descriptive lists, historical records, etc.
 - 201. 31 Descriptive and assignment cards.
 - 201. 32 Descriptive cards.
 - 201. 33 Descriptive lists.
 - 201. 34 Historical records.
 - 201. 35 Individual histories.
 - 201. 36 Service records.
 - 201. 37 Preference cards.
 - 201. 38 Flight records.
 - 201. 39 Miscellaneous.
 - 201. 4 Distinguished services.
 - 201. 41 Heroic conduct.
 - 201. 5 Physical tests.
 - 201. 501 Annual physical examinations.
 - 201. 51 Riding tests.
 - 201. 52 Walking tests.
 - 201. 53 Obstacle rides, and other exercises.
 - 201. 54 Excused from.
 - 201. 59 Miscellaneous.
 - 201. 6 Efficiency, mental and physical.
 - 201. 601 Disability.
 - 201. 61 Efficiency reports.
 - 201. 62 Personal reports.
 - 201. 624 Arrivals and reports of.
 - 201. 625 Departures and reports of.

201. 7	Change of names or addresses and records of.
201. 71	Addresses, and changes.
201. 72	Changes of name.
201. 8	Certificates.
201. 9	Miscellaneous.
201. 91	Delays.
201. 92	Support.

210**Commissioned or officers.**

- 210. 01 Classification of.
- 210. 1 Appointments.
 - 210. 101 Temporary.
 - 210. 102 Provisional.
 - 210. 103 Probational.
 - 210. 104 Reappointment.
 - 210. 105 Candidates for.
 - 210. 106 Announcements of appointments.
- 210. 11 Eligibility and qualifications.
- 210. 12 Examination, physical and mental.
 - 210. 121 Papers and questions.
 - 210. 122 Exemptions from.
- 210. 13 Disqualifying defects.
 - (Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity, etc.)
- 210. 14 Commissions and contracts.
 - (Nomination and confirmation, acceptance and oath, recess, duplicate, recommission.)
- 210. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 210. 2 Promotions.
 - 210. 21 Eligibility and qualifications.
 - 210. 22 Examination, physical and mental.
 - 210. 221 Papers and questions.
 - 210. 222 Exemptions from.
 - 210. 23 Disqualifying defects.
 - (Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity, etc.)
- 210. 24 Commissions.
 - (Nomination and confirmation, acceptance and oath, recess, duplicate, recommission.)
- 210. 25 Suspensions from promotion.
- 210. 26 Reductions.
- 210. 27 Grading and regrading.
- 210. 29 Miscellaneous.
- 210. 3 Assignment, change station, transfer.
- 210. 31 Assignment.
 - 210. 311 Commanders: Departments, divisions, field armies, Army corps, etc.
 - 210. 312 Staff officers.
 - 210. 313 Line officers.
 - 210. 314 Officers of native troops.
 - 210. 315 Attachment.
 - 210. 319 Miscellaneous.

210. 32	Change of station.
210. 321	Staff corps and departments.
210. 322	Line of the Army.
210. 323	Officers of native troops.
210. 324	On account of ill health.
210. 329	Miscellaneous.
210. 33	Transfer.
210. 3301	Examination for transfer.
210. 331	Staff corps or departments.
210. 332	Line of the Army.
210. 333	Officers of native troops.
210. 334	On account of ill health.
210. 335	Detached officers' permanent list.
210. 339	Miscellaneous.
210. 4	Duties and service.
210. 41	Employment by corporations and others, and as United States agents.
210. 42	Examinations for civil office.
210. 43	Acceptance of civil office.
210. 45	Duty tours and status.
210. 451	Status.
210. 452	Tour of duty.
210. 453	Temporary duty.
210. 454	Special duty.
210. 455	Active duty.
210. 4551	Inactive duty.
210. 456	Relief from duty.
210. 457	Excused from duty.
210. 458	Report for duty.
210. 459	Miscellaneous.
210. 46	Line of duty.
210. 461	Not in line of duty.
210. 47	Mounted duty.
210. 48	Detached service.
210. 481	Foreign service.
210. 482	Travel duty.
210. 484	Returned to duty.
210. 49	Miscellaneous.
210. 491	Service.
210. 5	Rewards, badges, medals, and decorations. (China, Civil War, corps, foreign decorations, Indian, Philippine, Spanish, Cuban, Mexican, distinguished service cross, Army Cuban Pacifica- tion, Congressional, honor, replacing, etc.)

210. 6	Details.	
210. 601	Relief from details.	
210. 602	With Philippine Scouts.	
210. 603	With Philippine Constabulary.	
210. 604	Officer in charge of casualties.	
210. 605	Commanding officer troops on transports and other vessels.	
210. 606	In charge of funds.	
210. 607	In charge of military police, or provost officer.	
210. 61	Staff corps and departments.	220
210. 62	Recruiting service, active and retired.	230
210. 63	Army service schools.	240
210. 631	As instructors.	250
210. 632	As students.	290
210. 64	Schools and colleges, civil.	300
210. 65	Militia or National Guard, active and retired.	320
210. 651	Inspector instructors.	330
210. 66	As students for technical instruction at civil colleges.	340
210. 67	Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges, and maneuvers.	350
210. 671	Camps of instruction.	370
210. 672	Target practice and ranges.	380
210. 673	Maneuvers.	400
210. 68	Foreign.	410
210. 681	Military attaché.	420
210. 682	Envoys.	430
210. 683	Coronations.	440
210. 684	Observations at maneuvers and wars.	450
210. 685	Military and civil schools.	460
210. 69	Miscellaneous details.	470
	(All details not herein specifically provided for by name will be assigned this number with the name of the detail concisely and briefly written thereafter, and filed within the classification alphabetically.)	480
210. 691	To make inspections and investigations of various kinds.	500
210. 692	Surveying officers.	520
210. 693	Conventions, expositions, fairs, carnivals, horse shows, etc.	530
210. 694	Aides.	540
210. 695	Umpires, referees, judges.	550
210. 696	Courts martial.	560

Miscellaneous details—Continued.

- 210. 697 To deliver lectures.
- 210. 698 Representatives.
- 210. 699 Miscellaneous.
- 210. 7 Absence, rank and command.
- 210. 71 Absence.
 - 210. 711 With leave; leave of absence.
 - 210. 712 Without leave.
 - 210. 713 Sick leave.
 - 210. 714 Hunting leave.
 - 210. 715 Passes.
 - 210. 716 Permission to go beyond the sea.
 - 210. 717 Not in line of duty; due to misconduct.
 - 210. 718 Witness duty.
 - 210. 719 Miscellaneous.
- 210. 72 Rank and command and precedence thereof.
- 210. 721 Conflict of authority.
- 210. 722 Intermediate commanders.
- 210. 723 Brevet rank.
- 210. 724 Lineal rank.
- 210. 725 Relative rank.
- 210. 726 Between regular and other officers, as Militia,
National Guard, Reserve or National
Army.
- 210. 727 Assignment to command other than rank.
- 210. 729 Miscellaneous.
- 210. 8 Separations.
- 210. 801 Discharges.
- 210. 81 Dismissals.
- 210. 82 Eliminations.
- 210. 83 Resignations and annulments of contracts.
- 210. 84 Restorations, and reinstatements.
- 210. 85 Retirement.
- 210. 851 Retired officers.
- 210. 86 Death.
- 210. 861 Suicide.
- 210. 87 Effects and estates.
- 210. 871 Effects and funds.
- 210. 872 Estates.
- 210. 873 Wills, testaments.
- 210. 9 Miscellaneous.

Titles and grades:

Aerial observers.	Lieutenant colonels.
Anesthetists.	Lieutenant generals.
Army field clerks.	Majors.
Aviators (senior and junior grades).	Major generals.
Balloonists.	Matrons.
Brigadier generals.	Mess officers.
Cadets.	Nonflyers.
Cadet aviators.	Nurses.
Captains.	Observers.
Chaplains.	Officers of the day.
Chemists.	Officers of the guard.
Chief nurses.	Optometrists.
Chiropodists.	Osteopaths.
Colonels.	Pay clerks.
Consultants.	Photographers.
Contract surgeons.	Photostat operators.
Dental surgeons.	Pilot aviators.
Experts.	Psychiatrists.
Expert riflemen.	Radiologists.
Field clerks.	Range officers.
Field marshals.	Recruiting officers.
First lieutenants.	Referees.
Flyers.	Roentgenologists.
Generals.	Second lieutenants.
Inspector instructors.	Specialists.
Instructors.	Statisticians.
Judges.	Superintendents.
Laryngologists.	Superintendents of nurses.
Liaison officers.	Umpires.
Lieutenants.	Veterinarians.
	X-Ray operators.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Additional titles, grades and designations, created by law, orders, regulations, detail, etc., may be carried under No. 211, arranged alphabetically, and will be indexed one time for each under No. 009.

220**Enlisted.**

- 220. 01 Classification of.
- 220. 1* Appointment.
- 220. 101 Temporary.
- 220. 102 Provisional.
- 220. 103 Probational.
- 220. 104 Reappointments.
- 220. 105 Candidates for.
- 220. 106 Announcement of appointments.
- 220. 109 Miscellaneous.
- 220. 11 Eligibility and qualification.
- 220. 12 Examination, mental and physical.
- 220. 121 Papers and questions.
- 220. 122 Exemption.
- 220. 13 Disqualifying defects.
 - (Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity.)
- 220. 14 Warrants.
 - (Acceptance or declination.)
- 220. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 220. 2 Promotion.
- 220. 21 Eligibility and qualifications.
- 220. 22 Examinations, mental and physical.
- 220. 221 Papers and questions.
- 220. 222 Exemptions from.
- 220. 23 Disqualifying defects.
 - (Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity.)
- 220. 24 Warrants.
 - (Acceptance or declination.)
- 220. 25 Suspension from promotion.
- 220. 26 Reductions.
- 220. 27 Change in grade.
- 220. 271 Rating.
- 220. 272 Disrating.
- 220. 29 Miscellaneous.
- 220. 3 Assignment, change of station, transfer.
- 220. 31 Assignment.
- 220. 313 Attachment.
- 220. 32 Change of station.
- 220. 33 Transfers.
- 220. 39 Miscellaneous.

220. 4
 220. 41
 220. 42
 220. 43
 220. 45
 220. 451
 220. 452
 220. 453
 220. 454
 220. 455
 220. 4551
 220. 456
 220. 457
 220. 458
 220. 459
 220. 46
 220. 461
 220. 47
 220. 48
 220. 481
 220. 482
 220. 483
 220. 484
 220. 49
 220. 491
 220. 5

Duties and service.

Employment by corporations or others.
 Examination for civil office, civil service.
 Acceptance of civil office.
 Duty tours and status.
 Status.
 Tour of duty.
 Temporary duty.
 Special duty.
 Active duty.
 Inactive duty.
 Relief from duty.
 Excused from duty.
 Report for duty.
 Miscellaneous.
 Line of duty.
 Not in line of duty.
 Mounted duty.
 Detached service.
 Foreign service.
 Travel duty.
 Extra duty.
 Returned to duty.
 Miscellaneous.
 Service.

Rewards, badges, medals, and decorations.

(China, Civil War, corps, foreign decorations, Indian, Philippine, Spanish, Cuban, Mexican, Army Cuban Pacification, Congressional, honor, replacing old with new, life-saving, Philippine Insurrection, small-arms practice competitions, other target practice competitions, distinguished service cross, good conduct badges and lists, certificates of merit, badges, replacing, etc.)

220. 6
 220. 601
 220. 61
 220. 62
 220. 63
 220. 631
 220. 632
 220. 64
 220. 65
 220. 651
 220. 66

Details.

Relief from details.
 Staff corps and departments.
 Recruiting service, active and retired.
 Army service schools.
 As instructors.
 As students.
 Schools and colleges, civil.
 Militia or National Guard.
 Instructors.
 As students for technical instruction at civil colleges.

Details—Continued.

220. 67	Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges, and maneuvers.
220. 671	Camps of instruction.
220. 672	Target practice and ranges.
220. 673	Maneuvers.
220. 68	Foreign.
220. 69	Miscellaneous details.
	(All details not herein specifically provided for by name will be assigned this number with the name of the detail concisely and briefly written thereafter, and filed within the classification alphabetically.)
220. 691	Extra duty.
220. 692	Daily and special duty.
220. 693	Mine planters.
220. 694	Umpires, referees, judges.
220. 7	Absence, rank and precedence.
220. 71	Absence.
220. 711	With leave; furlough.
220. 712	Without leave.
220. 713	Sick.
220. 714	Hunting.
220. 715	Passes.
220. 716	Permission to go beyond the sea.
220. 717	Not in line of duty; due to misconduct.
220. 718	Witness duty.
220. 719	Miscellaneous.
220. 7191	Making good time lost.
220. 72	Rank and precedence.
220. 721	Noncommissioned officers.
220. 722	Privates and rated men.
220. 726	Between regular and other noncommissioned officers, as Militia, National Guard, Reserve or National Army.
220. 727	Assignment to command other than rank.
220. 8	Discharges, and other separations.
220. 801	Discharge of undesirables.
	(As under A. R. 1484, inaptitude, inadaptability, habits and traits of character, unsuitability, disqualification through misconduct, service not honest and faithful, general worthlessness, etc.)
220. 802	Discharge of deserters physically unfit.
220. 803	Discharge for convenience of Government.
220. 804	Discharge account dependent relative.

Discharges, and other separations—Continued.

220. 805	Discharge for insanity.
220. 806	Discharge by favor.
220. 807	Discharge at expiration term of enlistment.
220. 808	Discharge for minority.
220. 811	Discharge for disability.
220. 812	Discharge of rejected recruits.
220. 813	Discharge for fraudulent enlistment.
220. 814	Discharge by purchase.
220. 815	Discharge for sentence imprisonment civil court.
220. 816	Discharge when ordered by Secretary of War.
220. 82	Dishonorable discharge.
220. 821	By court-martial sentence.
220. 822	By sentence military commission.
220. 83	Discharge without honor.
220. 84	Certificate of service.
220. 841	Certificate in lieu of lost discharge.
220. 842	Character on discharge.
220. 85	Retirement.
220. 851	Retired enlisted men.
220. 86	Death.
220. 861	Suicide.
220. 87	Effects and estates.
220. 871	Effects and funds.
220. 872	Estates.
220. 873	Wills and testaments.
220. 88	Furlough to reserve.
220. 89	Miscellaneous discharges and separations.
220. 9	Miscellaneous matters affecting enlisted personnel.
220. 91	Restorations and reinstatements.

Titles and grades.

Acting cooks.	Company quartermaster ser- geants.
Aerial observers.	Company supply sergeants.
Artificers.	Cooks.
Assistant bakers.	Corporals.
Assistant engineers.	Coxwains.
Assistant packmasters.	Dental assistants.
Assistant wagonmasters.	Distinguished pistol shots.
Assistants.	Drum majors.
Attendants.	Drummers.
Aviators.	Electrical workers.
Bakers.	Electricians.
Balloonists.	Electrician sergeants.
Band corporals.	Electricians and linemen.
Band leaders.	Engineers.
Band sergeants.	Enlisted specialists.
Barbers.	Experts.
Battalion quartermaster ser- geants.	Expert pistol shots.
Battalion sergeants major.	Expert riflemen.
Battalion supply sergeants.	Farriers.
Battery quartermaster ser- geants.	Firemen.
Battery supply sergeants.	First-class grades.
Blacksmiths.	First sergeants.
Blacksmith-horseshoers.	Flyers.
Buglers.	Foragemasters.
Cadets.	Foreman engineers.
Cargadors.	Foreman laborers.
Carpenters.	Gardeners.
Chauffeurs.	Gun commanders.
Checkers.	Gun pointers.
Chemists.	Gunners.
Chief bakers.	Horseshoers.
Chief buglers.	Hospital sergeants.
Chief loaders.	Hospital stewards.
Chief mechanics.	Instructors.
Chief planters.	Janitors.
Chief trumpeters.	Junior grades.
Clerks.	Laborers.
Cobblers.	Laborer-gardeners.
Color sergeants.	Lance noncommissioned of- ficers.
Commissary sergeants.	Linemen.
Company clerks.	Loaders.

Titles and grades—Continued.

Marksmen.	Radio sergeants.
Master electricians.	Regimental commissary ser-
Master engineers.	geants.
Master gunners.	Regimental sergeants major.
Master hospital sergeants.	Regimental supply sergeants.
Master signal electricians.	Saddlers.
Mechanics.	School-teachers.
Mess sergeants.	Second-class grades.
Messengers.	Senior grades.
Motormen.	Sergeants.
Nonflyers.	Sergeants, first-class.
Observers.	Sergeant buglers.
Operators.	Sergeants major.
Orderlies.	Sharpshooters.
Ordnance sergeants.	Shoemakers.
Overseers.	Signal sergeants.
Packers.	Stable sergeants.
Packmasters.	Specialists.
Painters.	Statisticians.
Pilots.	Supply sergeants.
Planters.	Switchboard operators.
Photographers.	Tailors.
Photostat operators.	Teamsters.
Plotters.	Telegraph operators.
Plumbers.	Telephone operators.
Police sergeants.	Tinners.
Principal musicians.	Trumpeters.
Privates.	Wagoners.
Provost sergeants.	Wagonmasters.
Quartermaster sergeants.	Warehousemen.
Quartermaster sergeants,	Watchmen.
Quartermaster Corps.	X-Ray operators.
Radio operators.	

INSTRUCTIONS.—Additional titles, grades, designations, etc., created by law, orders, regulations, detail, etc., may be carried under No. 221, arranged alphabetically, and indexed one time for each under No. 009. Documents for specific grades or classes may be numbered as follows: 221 Sgt. 1cl. MC; 221 Elec. Sgt. 2cl. QMC; 221 QM. Sgt. sr. gr. QMC; 221 Bn. Sgt. Maj. Inf; 221 Pvt. 1cl. SC; 221 Pvt. 2cl. Inf., etc.

230
240
250
290
300
320
330
340
350
370
38
40
41
420
430
440
450
460
470
480
500
520
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
67
68

230**Civilian employees.**

- 230. 01 Designation of positions.
- 230. 02 Applications and recommendations.
 - 230. 021 In outlying places and far distant stations.
- 230. 03 Requests for information in regard to positions.
 - 230. 031 In outlying places and far distant stations.
- 230. 04 Legislation and laws.
 - 230. 041 Civil-service act.
 - 230. 042 Preference laws.
- 230. 05 Rules, regulations, and practices.
 - 230. 051 General civil-service rules.
 - 230. 052 Labor regulations of Civil Service Commission.
- 230. 053 Special rules and regulations of the War Department.
- 230. 06 Civil-service systems and methods.
 - 230. 061 Apportionment by States.
 - 230. 062 The district system.
- 230. 1 Entrance into service.
 - 230. 11 Register of eligibles.
 - 230. 111 Establishment and maintenance
 - 230. 112 Examination.
 - 230. 1121 Questions and tests, including samples.
 - 230. 1122 Standardizing.
 - 230. 1123 Boards of examiners.
 - 230. 113 Candidates for examination.
 - 230. 1131 Physical qualifications.
 - 230. 1132 Moral qualifications.
 - 230. 1133 Age qualifications.
 - 230. 1134 Graduation from approved colleges and schools.
 - 230. 1135 License qualifications.
 - 230. 1137 Willingness for foreign service.
 - 230. 1139 Miscellaneous.
 - 230. 12 Announcements of examinations.
 - 230. 121 Reports of results of examinations.
 - 230. 122 Requests for information as to examinations.
 - 230. 123 Positions excepted from examinations.
 - 230. 13 Certificates of eligibles.
 - 230. 131 Methods of certifying and obtaining certifications.
 - 230. 132 Lists of eligibles called for and returned.
 - 230. 133 Positions offered to eligibles, acceptances or declinations.

Certificates of eligibles—Continued.

230. 134 Examination papers called for, furnished,
and returned.
230. 1341 Receipts for examination papers.
230. 135 Reports of action on lists of eligibles.
230. 139 Miscellaneous.
230. 14 Hire of employees.
230. 1401 Laws and legislation as to.
230. 1402 Child labor.
230. 1403 Convict labor.
230. 1404 Strikers and strikebreakers.
230. 1405 Union labor.
230. 1409 Miscellaneous.
230. 141 Temporary.
230. 1411 Substitutes for, sick, absent, suspended.
230. 1412 In emergency.
230. 1413 Pending certification of eligibles.
230. 1414 Reports of hire.
230. 1419 Miscellaneous.
230. 142 Additional.
230. 143 To fill vacancy.
230. 1431 Report of vacancy not to be filled.
230. 144 Contract for hire of.
230. 145 Employment local labor and hired labor
generally.
230. 146 Employees for camp, maneuvers, joint
instruction camps, etc.
230. 147 Employees for target ranges.
230. 149 Miscellaneous.
230. 2 Appointments.
230. 21 Methods of appointing.
230. 211 Oath of office.
230. 212 Antedating appointments.
230. 213 Declarations of appointees.
230. 214 Notice of appointments.
230. 2141 Acceptance or declination.
230. 2142 Canceled or recalled.
230. 215 Appointment by Executive orders.
230. 216 Appointment through Civil Service Com-
mission.
230. 217 Probational appointments.
230. 2171 Certificates of.
230. 2172 Reports of.

Methods of appointing—Continued.

230. 219
230. 2191
230. 2192

Miscellaneous.**Irregular appointments.****Temporary appointments, and to ex-
cepted positions.**

230. 22

Qualifications and status.

230. 221

Personal status.

230. 2211

Sex.

230. 2212

Married or single.

230. 2213

Married women.

230. 2214

Members of family in service.

230. 2215

Dependents.

230. 2216

**Whether of proper age, i. e., not chil-
dren involving employment child
labor.**

230. 2219

Miscellaneous.

230. 222

Race.

230. 2221

Negroes or colored.

230. 2222

Filipinos.

230. 2223

Japanese.

230. 2224

Chinese.

230. 2225

Indians or Eskimos.

230. 2229

Miscellaneous.

230. 223

Nationality.

230. 2231

Foreigners.

230. 2232

**Representatives of foreign Govern-
ments.**

230. 2239

Miscellaneous.

230. 224

Veterans and enlisted men.

230. 225

Mental, moral, and physical status.

230. 229

Miscellaneous.

230. 23

Reinstatement.

230. 231

Requests and applications for.

230. 232

Nominal reinstatements.

230. 233

After performing military service.

230. 234

Certificates of.

230. 24

**Transfer to War Department from other depart-
ments.**

230. 241

Applications for.

230. 242

Requests for, from other departments.

230. 243

Reports of absence.

230. 249

Miscellaneous.

- 230. 3 Status, changes, transfers, within service.
- 230. 301 Laws, rules, and regulations.
- 230. 31 Status of employees.
- 230. 311 Civil or military.
- 230. 312 Jurisdiction civil authorities over.
- 230. 3121 Liability to public duty, road work, witnesses, jury duty.
- 230. 3122 Government defense of suits against employees.
- 230. 313 Classified or unclassified under civil-service rules.
- 230. 3131 Application for classification.
- 230. 3132 Recommendations and requests for classification.
- 230. 3133 Reclassification of employees.
- 230. 3139 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 314 Apportionment by States.
- 230. 315 Relations with Civil Service Commission.
- 230. 319 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 32 Promotions.
- 230. 321 Laws, rules, and regulations.
- 230. 322 Recommendations and applications for.
- 230. 323 Recommendations from authorities for.
- 230. 324 Reports of promotions.
- 230. 325 Jumping grades in promotions.
- 230. 326 Promotions from subclerical grades.
- 230. 329 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 33 Demotions or reductions.
- 230. 331 Laws, rules, and regulations.
- 230. 332 Preferring charges in making demotions.
- 230. 333 Recommendations from authorities for reductions.
- 230. 334 Reports of reductions.
- 230. 339 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 34 Efficiency.
- 230. 341 Efficiency systems.
- 230. 3411 Methods of keeping records and reports.
- 230. 342 Efficiency boards.
- 230. 343 Rules and regulations as to.
- 230. 344 Data as to.
- 230. 3441 Ability to perform tropical service.
- 230. 3442 Reports of qualifications.

Efficiency—Continued.

- 230. 345 Examinations and tests.
- 230. 3451 Examination for promotion from sub-
 clerical grade.
- 230. 3452 Reports of.
- 230. 3459 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 346 Reports of efficiency.
- 230. 3461 Annual.
- 230. 3462 Semiannual.
- 230. 3463 Monthly.
- 230. 3464 Individuals.
- 230. 3469 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 347 Complaints and protests against ratings.
- 230. 349 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 35 Details.
- 230. 351 Between War Department and other Gov-
 ernment establishments.
- 230. 352 Between bureaus of War Department.
- 230. 353 From departmental to field service.
- 230. 354 From field to departmental service.
- 230. 359 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 36 Transfers and changes of station.
- 230. 3601 Applications for.
- 230. 361 Between bureaus of the War Department.
- 230. 362 Departmental to field.
- 230. 363 Field to departmental.
- 230. 364 Between Army and civilian employees.
- 230. 365 From United States to far-distant stations.
- 230. 366 From far-distant stations to United States.
- 230. 3661 Assignment upon return to United
 States.
- 230. 367 Change of stations within United States.
- 230. 3671 Exchange of positions within service.
- 230. 368 Assignment and allotment of employees to
 offices and stations.
- 230. 3681 Requests for assignment of employees
- 230. 369 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 37 Changes in designations.
- 230. 38 Reports and returns.
- 230. 381 Reports of changes to bureaus.
- 230. 382 Reports of changes to Secretary of War.
- 230. 383 Reports of changes to Civil Service Com-
 mission.
- 230. 384 To the Auditor for War Department.
- 230. 385 Returns of crews and employees.
- 230. 386 Lists of employees.

230. 4	Duties and service.
230. 41	Duties of employees.
230. 411	Assignment of duties.
230. 4111	Instruction as to duties.
230. 4112	Inquiries as to duties.
230. 412	Unusual or additional duties.
230. 413	Duties outside regular hours.
230. 414	Notarial duties or functions.
230. 415	Witnesses for United States.
230. 416	Duties requiring bonds.
230. 4161	Bonds.
230. 417	Reports and statements as to duties and assignments.
230. 419	Miscellaneous.
230. 42	Temporary duty involving travel.
230. 421	Laws and legislation.
230. 422	Rules and regulations.
230. 423	Travel orders.
230. 424	Absent on duty.
230. 425	Unusual trips.
230. 428	Reports of travel by employees.
230. 429	Miscellaneous.
230. 43	Conduct of offices, depots, factories.
230. 431	Regulations of the War Department.
230. 432	Office rules and regulations.
230. 4321	Use of elevators.
230. 4322	Employees performing work at home.
230. 433	Labor regulations.
230. 434	Canvassing and circulating subscription lists, collecting.
230. 435	Circulating information, printed matter.
230. 436	Allotment of room space and office rooms.
230. 437	Scientific management.
230. 438	Time checks.
230. 439	Miscellaneous.
230. 44	Hours of labor.
230. 441	Laws and legislation.
230. 4411	Enforcement and violation.
230. 4412	Exceptions and exemptions.
230. 4413	Interpretation of.
230. 442	Eight-hour law.
230. 4421	Enforcement and violation.
230. 4422	Exceptions and exemptions.
230. 4423	Interpretation of.

	Hours of labor—Continued.
230. 443	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 4431	Office hours.
230. 444	Complaints, protests and inquiries as to
230. 449	Miscellaneous.
230. 45	Overtime and Sunday work.
230. 451	Laws and legislation.
230. 452	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 4521	Overtime.
230. 4522	Sunday work.
230. 453	Reports of overtime.
230. 459	Miscellaneous.
230. 46	Holidays and early closing.
230. 461	Laws and legislation.
230. 462	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 463	State holidays.
230. 464	Legal holidays.
230. 4641	New holidays proposed.
230. 465	Observance of Mondays after holidays.
230. 466	Saturday afternoons.
230. 467	Eve of regular holidays.
230. 468	Special holidays by Executive orders.
230. 4681	For deaths and funerals.
230. 469	Miscellaneous.
230. 5	Absence.
230. 51	Laws, rules, and regulations.
230. 511	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 512	Field service rules and regulations.
230. 513	Methods of calculating.
230. 514	Absence on Sundays and holidays, when calculating leave.
230. 519	Miscellaneous.
230. 52	Statistics, statements.
230. 521	Records of leaves.
230. 522	Statistical statements as to.
230. 53	Reports as to leaves.
230. 531	Daily reports.
230. 532	Weekly reports.
230. 533	Monthly reports.
230. 534	Sixty-day reports.
230. 535	Semiannual reports.
230. 536	Annual reports.
230. 539	Miscellaneous.

230. 54	Annual leave of absence.
230. 541	Applications for.
230. 542	Complaints and inquiries as to.
230. 543	Cumulative or accrued.
230. 544	Eve of resignation.
230. 545	Transport and harbor boat employees.
230. 546	Per diem employees.
230. 547	Temporary employees.
230. 548	Arsenal employees.
230. 549	Miscellaneous.
230. 5491	Involving the employment of substitutes.
230. 5492	Employees outlying stations.
230. 55	Sick leave.
230. 551	Applications for.
230. 552	Complaints and inquiries as to.
230. 553	On account of contagious diseases or quarantine.
230. 554	Transport and harbor boat employees.
230. 555	Per diem employees.
230. 556	Temporary employees.
230. 557	Arsenal employees.
230. 558	Involving the employment of substitutes.
230. 559	Miscellaneous.
230. 56	Without pay, furloughs, without leave.
230. 561	Applications for.
230. 562	Complaints and inquiries as to.
230. 563	Extended periods.
230. 564	Furloughed or "laid off."
230. 565	Without leave.
230. 57	Absence for public duties.
230. 571	National Guard or Militia duty.
230. 572	For voting.
230. 573	For jury duty.
230. 574	For witness duty.
230. 579	Miscellaneous.
230. 58	Absence for special events or classes of employees.
230. 581	Religious celebrations.
230. 582	Deaths and funerals.
230. 583	Unveiling statues.
230. 584	On account of weather conditions.
230. 585	Patriotic events and celebrations.
230. 589	Miscellaneous.

- 230. 6 Privileges and welfare.
- 230. 61 Safeguarding health.
- 230. 611 Sanitation places of employment.
- 230. 613 Care of consumptives.
- 230. 615 Luncheon facilities.
- 230. 619 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 62 Burials and funerals.
- 230. 63 Effects and estates, and property of.
- 230. 64 Retirement, pensions, superannuations.
- 230. 65 Unions, associations, societies, clubs.
- 230. 651 Labor unions.
- 230. 652 War Department Beneficial Association.
- 230. 653 Civil Service Retirement Association.
- 230. 659 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 66 Statements and reports.
- 230. 661 To President.
- 230. 662 To Congress.
- 230. 663 To Congressmen.
- 230. 664 To Civil Service Commission.
- 230. 665 To Secretary of War and other department officials.
- 230. 669 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 67 Attendance at conventions, exhibitions, expositions.
- 230. 69 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 7 Personal records, affairs, and relations.
- 230. 71 Personal record files. (Individual records under 201.)
- 230. 711 Historical records.
- 230. 712 Records of addresses.
- 230. 713 Names and addresses of nearest relatives.
- 230. 714 Requests for records of service, addresses, etc., of employees and former employees.
- 230. 7141 From bonding or surety companies.
- 230. 7142 From Pension Office.
- 230. 7143 From Department of Justice.
- 230. 7144 From Congress or Congressmen.
- 230. 7145 Mail to be forwarded.
- 230. 715 Certificates of service.
- 230. 716 Voter's certificates.
- 230. 717 Changes in name.
- 230. 719 Miscellaneous.

- 230. 72 Commendations, recommendations, testimonials.
- 230. 721 By War Department officials.
- 230. 722 By Army officers.
- 230. 723 By civilian employees.
- 230. 724 Commendations for bravery.
- 230. 7241 By War Department officials.
- 230. 7242 By Army officers.
- 230. 7243 By civilian employees.
- 230. 729 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 73 Influence, congressional and other.
- 230. 731 For legislation.
- 230. 732 For appointment or employment.
- 230. 733 For promotion or increase of pay.
- 230. 734 Reprimands for use of.
- 230. 739 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 74 Complaints, charges, and reprimands.
- 230. 741 Complaints by or on behalf of.
- 230. 742 Complaints against.
- 230. 743 Complaints of indebtedness.
- 230. 7431 Measures to enforce payments.
- 230. 744 Charges preferred against.
- 230. 745 Reprimands.
- 230. 746 Suspensions.
- 230. 7461 Reports of.
- 230. 7462 Remission of unexpired portion of term.
- 230. 7463 Under charges.
- 230. 7469 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 747 Other punishments.
- 230. 749 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 76 Business affairs of.
- 230. 761 Money lending.
- 230. 762 Holding municipal or similar offices.
- 230. 763 Coaching for civil-service examinations.
- 230. 764 Contracts by, with United States Government.
- 230. 765 Engaging in outside business.
- 230. 766 Agents for concerns doing business with Government.
- 230. 767 Using letter heads showing connection with United States Government.
- 230. 769 Miscellaneous.

230. 77	Politics.
230. 771	Political activity.
230. 772	Political contributions.
230. 779	Miscellaneous.
230. 78	Incapacitated employees.
230. 79	Miscellaneous.
230. 8	Separations.
230. 801	Inquiries as to.
230. 81	Resignations.
230. 82	Discharges and dismissals.
230. 821	Authority to discharge.
230. 822	Discharge for desertion.
230. 823	Discharge as punishment.
230. 824	Discharge for good of service.
230. 825	Discharge without prejudice.
230. 826	Protests against.
230. 827	Reports as to cause of.
230. 828	Discharge certificates.
230. 829	Miscellaneous.
230. 83	Reduction in forces.
230. 84	Retention in service.
230. 841	Application and requests for.
230. 842	Temporary employees.
230. 843	Recommendations from authorities for.
230. 849	Miscellaneous.
230. 85	Deaths from injuries, reports of.
230. 86	Deaths from natural causes, reports of.
230. 87	Replacing by enlisted men.
230. 88	Annulment of contract for services.
230. 89	Miscellaneous.

231

Titles and grades.

231. 1

Officials appointed by commission of the President.

(Commissioners of national parks and cemeteries, officials of the War Department, etc.)

231. 2

Technical, professional, and experts.

231. 21

Engineers.

(Civil, consulting, superintendents of construction, superintending, electrical, mechanical, heating, ventilating, marine, automobile, superintendents marine construction, aviators, aeronauts, flying instructors, etc.)

231. 22

Inspectors.

(Clothing, materials, hats, caps, shoes, leather, rubber, wagons, automobiles and trucks, tableware, band instruments, hardware, lumber, tents, miscellaneous supplies, electrical, marine, hull, boiler, subsistence stores, ordnance, animals, examiners and assistant inspectors, etc.)

231. 23

Medical.

(Doctors, dentists, oculists, opticians, osteopaths, physicians, chiropradists, chiropractors, dermatologists, dietitians, neurologists, pathologists, veterinarians-hippologists, ophthalmologists, clinical experts, medical experts, pharmacists, chemists, specialists, microscopists, optometrists, orthoepists, roentgenologists, pediatricitians, pedriatists, bacteriologists, X-ray oper, ators, etc.)

231. 24

Architects, draftsmen, and surveyors.

(Architects, draftsmen, surveyors, rodmen, assistants, transitmen, tracers, etc.)

231. 25

Lawyers and law clerks.

231. 26

Chaplains.

231. 27

Experts.

(Transportation, food, financial, wool, forage, real estate, textile, mining, accounting, correspondence, and others.)

231. 3

Clerical.

(Clerks, freight and passenger rate clerks, stenographers, typewriters, reporters, accountants, appraisers, statisticians; Agents: purchasing, disbursing, transportation, quartermaster, horse buying, dispatch, etc.; teachers, instructors, interpreters, translators, undertakers, embalmers, telephone, telegraph, and radio operators; time-keepers; addressograph, multigraph, and graphotype operators, secretaries, material men, expeditors, tracers, etc.)

231. 4 **Superintendents, caretakers, guards, guides, laborers, etc.**
 (Superintendents of parks; cemeteries, grounds, piers, stables, etc.; caretakers, custodians, farmers, gardeners, foresters, forest rangers, guards, policemen, detectives, watchmen, guides, scouts, spies, nurses, messengers, mail carriers, dispatch bearers, janitors, matrons, scrubbers, charwomen, laborers, foremen of laborers, chauffeurs, elevator conductors, scorers, spotters, markers, miscellaneous, housekeepers, maids, cooks, laundresses, etc.)
231. 5 **Mechanical trades.**
 (Engineers, firemen; enginemen for locomotives, bridges, trains, stationary engines, steam shovels, etc.; printers, photographers, electricians, linemen, armorers, molders, machinists, targeteers, mechanics, plumbers, steam fitters, tinner, mechanics, carpenters, masons, painters, wheelwrights, saddlers, furriers, blacksmiths, harness makers, horseshoers, submarine net makers and layers, bricklayers, etc.)
231. 6 **Depot, factory, and shop employees.**
 (Storekeepers, warehousemen, packers, shippers, checkers, clothiers, tailors, cutters, seamstresses, folders, trimmers, spongers; other operatives, foremen, superintendents and assistants, matrons, tentmakers, and skilled workmen making equipage, etc.)
231. 7 **Post, pack and wagon train employees.**
 (Packers, pack masters, forage masters, cargadors, train masters, wagon masters, wagoners, teamsters, superintendents of corrals, horse trainers, wranglers, stablemen, scavengers, hostlers, cooks, bakers, stock tenders, etc.)
231. 8 **Transport, harbor-boat and dock employees.**
 231. 81 **Transport employees.**
 (Deck department, engine department, steward's department; masters, mates, and other officers, pilots, divers, yeomen, boatswains, carpenters, masters-at-arms, storekeepers, wheelmen, deck hands, seamen, deck boys, cabin boys, coal passers, electricians, firemen, stokers, oilers, plumbers, machinists, water tenders, engineers, cooks, sailors, bakers, stewards, stewardesses, butchers, messmen, janitors, watchmen, waiters, bell boys, etc.)
231. 82 **Harbor-boat employees (including mine planters, cable steamers).**
 (Masters, mates, officers, boatswains, wheelmen, deck hands, seamen, sailors, deck boys, coal passers, firemen, oilers, engineers, cooks, etc.)
231. 83 **Dock or wharf employees.**
 (Superintendents, foremen, stevedores, laborers, watchmen, etc.)
231. 89 **Miscellaneous.**

- 240 Pay and allowances.**
- 240. 01 Expenses.
 - 240. 1 Systems of paying.
 - 240. 2 Methods of paying.
 - 240. 21 At encampments and maneuvers.
 - 240. 3 Places of paying.
 - 240. 4 Times of paying.
 - 240. 5 Paying officers.
 - 240. 6 Pay Federal employees as militiamen and National Guardsmen.
 - 240. 7 Students at officer's training camps.
 - 240. 8 Payments.
 - 240. 9 Miscellaneous.
 - 240. 91 Pay for instruction drills or Armory service.
 - 241 Officers, nurses, field clerks, veterinarians.**
 - (Methods and forms used in paying, advance pay, partial payment before settlement of accounts, payment on duplicate papers, etc.)
 - 241. 1 Kinds and rates of pay entitled to.
 - 241. 11 Base pay of grade.
 - 241. 12 Longevity.
 - 241. 13 Foreign service.
 - 241. 14 Higher or increased command.
 - 241. 15 Pay for mounts.
 - 241. 16 Extra for aids.
 - 241. 17 Staff details.
 - 241. 18 Retired pay and allowances, and on active duty.
 - 241. 19 Miscellaneous.
 - 241. 2 Correcting, payments, stoppages, and deductions.
 - (Short payments, credit for; overpayments, double payments, absence from duty, misconduct, absence without leave, excess leave, stoppage circular, date for and issuance of, etc.)
 - 241. 3 Collecting charges against.
 - (Indebtedness and dues, hospital dues, income tax, debts to private parties, debts to United States (other than specified herein), fines and forfeitures, errors in paying, errors in authorizing expenditures, errors in disbursing funds (not pay), damage to or loss of property, alimony, exceeding allowances, etc.)
 - 241. 4 Pay accounts proper.
 - (Assignment or transfer of, indorsed for deposit, where or by whom paid, suspension by the auditor, etc.)
 - 241. 5 Final pay.
 - 241. 51 Certificates of nonindebtedness.
 - 241. 8 Reports regarding pay of.
 - 241. 9 Miscellaneous.

242

Pay of enlisted men.

(Methods, forms, times, and places for payment of troops; date of commencement, increases and decreases, pay after expiration term of enlistment, payments while residing abroad, payment on descriptive lists, etc.)

242. 1

Kinds and rates of pay entitled to.

242. 11

Base pay of grade.

242. 12

Service pay, foreign, war, or increased.

242. 121

Enlistment periods, various.

242. 122

Prior service other than Army.

242. 13

Extra-duty pay.

242. 14

Additional pay.

242. 141

Certificate of merit badges.

242. 142

Marksmanship or gunners.

242. 143

Special details, mess sergeants, plotters, cooks, etc.

242. 15

Pay and bonus on reenlistment.

242. 16

On promotion or reduction.

242. 17

On discharge.

242. 18

Retired pay and allowance.

242. 19

Miscellaneous.

242. 2

Pay withheld, delayed, or paid to others.

(In arrears; when in hands of civil authorities; during absence, furlough, or otherwise; undrawn or partial payments; delay or nonreceipt of; paid to others for, as commanding officers; prisoners or convicts; deserters.)

242. 3

Correcting payments, stoppages, or deductions.

(Credit for short payments, overpayments, double payments, absence from duty, misconduct, absence without leave, absence in excess of furlough allowance, erroneous deductions of allotments, returned pay.)

242. 4

Collecting charges and dues.

(Indebtedness and dues, post-exchange dues, laundry dues, subsistence charges, to company or regimental funds, to private parties, to United States other than specified herein, fines, forfeitures, rewards for apprehension, retained or detained, damages to or loss of property, alimony, exceeding allowances as clothing, etc.)

242. 5

Pay rolls and muster rolls.

(Amendments and corrections.)

242. 6

Final pay.

(Data for, methods of settlement, final statements, irregularity in or loss of, irregular or lost final statements, assignment of final statements, charges and deductions, purchase of discharge, overpayments on final statements, short payments on final statements.)

- 242. 7 Pay and checks of deceased soldiers.
- 242. 8 Reports regarding pay enlisted men.
- 242. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 243 Allotments of pay.
 - 243. 1 Original and duplicate.
 - 243. 2 Changes and corrections.
 - (Corrections, increases or decreases, addresses of allottees)
names of allottees, dates of allotments.)
 - 243. 3 Charging allotments on pay rolls.
 - (Correction of records, nondeductions noted, over.
deductions noted, refundments of overpaid allotments.)
 - 243. 4 Nonpayment of allotments.
 - 243. 5 Discontinuance of allotments.
 - (Requests for, reports of, declined or refused, discharge
or desertion, death of allottee, death of allotter.)
 - 243. 6 Suspensions.
 - (To pay fines, pending trial, absence, misconduct.)
 - 243. 7 Validity of allotments.
 - 243. 8 Settlements of allotments and charges.
 - 243. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 244 Deposits of enlisted men.
 - 244. 1 Records and reports of.
 - (Lost deposit books.)
 - 244. 2 Interest.
 - 244. 3 Deserters.
 - 244. 4 Dishonorably discharged men.
 - 244. 5 Claims for unpaid.
 - 244. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 245 Allowances of officers, nurses, field clerks, and students at officers' training camps.
 - (Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments,
overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for,
places, special service or journey, special conditions as on
discharge, special means.)
 - 245. 1 Quarters.
 - 245. 2 Heat and light, including fuel.
 - 245. 3 Forage.
 - 245. 6 Mileage, travel pay or actual expenses; routes and distances.
 - 245. 7 Family allowance.
 - 245. 8 Commutation of allowances.
 - (Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments,
tables of distances, overpayments or short payments,
orders or authorities for, special service or journey,
special conditions as on discharge, special means.)

Commutation of allowances—Continued.

- 245. 81 Quarters.
- 245. 82 Heat and light, including fuel.
- 245. 83 Forage.
- 245. 84 Mileage, travel pay or actual expenses.
- 245. 89 Miscellaneous.
- 245. 9 . Miscellaneous.

246 Allowances of enlisted men.

(Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments, overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for, places, special services or conditions, special classes of troops.)

- 246. 1 Quarters.
- 246. 2 Heat and light, including fuel.
- 246. 4 Rations and subsistence.
- 246. 5 Clothing.
- 246. 6 Travel pay.

(Routes, distances.)

- 246. 7 Family allowances.
- 246. 8 Commutation of allowance.

(Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments, overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for, routes, distances, places, special services or conditions, special classes of troops.)

- 246. 81 Quarters.
- 246. 82 Heat and light, including fuel.
- 246. 84 Rations or subsistence (including lay days in ports).
- 246. 85 Clothing.
- 246. 86 Travel pay.
- 246. 89 Miscellaneous.
- 246. 9 Miscellaneous.

247 Beneficiary money and records, and burial expenses.

(Laws and regulations, designations of beneficiaries, change of name of beneficiary, death of beneficiary, death of officer or soldier, claim for beneficiary money.)

248 Salaries, pay, wages, and allowances. (EMPLOYEES.)

(Reports and statements as to salaries and wages.)

248. 1 Estimates and appropriations for.

(Estimates for, reports to accompany estimates, laws, rules, regulations, appropriations for, laborers paid from special appropriation, employees paid from emergency appropriations, use and availability of appropriations.)

248. 2 **Methods and time of payment.**
 (Pay rolls, frequency and times, in advance, during
 leave or suspension, due deceased employees.)
248. 3 **Rates and calculations.**
 (Entrance salaries in excess \$150 a month, calculation of,
 services at far-distant stations, grading salaries and
 wages, and scales thereof; special classes, in special
 localities or places.)
248. 4 **Kinds and classes of salaries and wages.**
 (Salaries per month or per annum, wages per diem or by
 piecework, extra pay for overtime, double or additional
 compensation, pay for overtime, pay per diem employees
 for holidays and Sundays, retirement pay, employer's
 liability payments, board wages or pay including sub-
 sistence.)
248. 5 **Allowances.**
 (Subsistence money allowance, rations or messing for
 employees, subsistence, forage, money allowance for
 quarters, quarters in kind, notarial fees and allowances,
 special classes employees, special localities, compensa-
 tion for injuries, laws, rules, regulations, reports of in-
 juries, reports of termination of disability.)
248. 51 **Family allowances.**
248. 6 **Assignments, stoppages, charges.**
 (Assignments and allotments, stoppages, collection of
 charges against, assessments.)
248. 7 **Traveling expenses. (See 155 for claims.)**
 (Reimbursement, receipts and vouchers for expenditures,
 items of allowance tips, length of time expenses allowed,
 per diem allowance in lieu of actual expenses, classes of
 employees allowed traveling expenses, employees on
 duty, new appointees, employees changing station, em-
 ployees terminating service, discharged or dismissed
 employees, disabled employees, employees of other
 departments performing services for War Department,
 employees under contracts, travel incidental to contract
 employees, reports and statements.)
248. 8 **Increases and reduction in.**
 (Increases (see 230.32), exceptional increases, recom-
 mendations from authorities for, requests and applica-
 tions for, reductions (see 230.33), rewards for sugges-
 tions and improvements.)
248. 9 **Miscellaneous.**

250
290
30
32
33
340
350
37
38
40
41.
420
430
440
450
460
47
48
500
520
53
54
55
56
57
60
61
65
67
68

250 Discipline.

(Military discipline, military offenses, military justice, military executions (see also crimes, 000. 51).)

250. 1 Morals and conduct.

(Use of liquor, drugs and intoxicants; introduction and sale of intoxicants and drugs on Indian reservations, in insular possessions and on or in immediate vicinity of; drunkenness in the Army, use of obscene language, introduction of obscene reading matter at military posts and camps, seduction, breach of promise, bastardy, rape; sodomy, practice of in the Army; sexual perversion; houses of prostitution, frequenting of by officers and enlisted men; concealed weapons, carrying of by officers and enlisted men; civilians, ill treatment by officers and enlisted men; lynchings by soldiers; loot and looting; torture; water cure; mistreatment of enlisted men; reports of immorality; misconduct, duplicating pay accounts, gambling, use and sale of narcotic drugs, malingering.)

250. 3 Correction and punishment.

(Fines, assessments pro rata, pledges, censure, reprimand, arrest, confinement, officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities.)

250. 4 Courts martial.

250. 401 Jurisdiction (general, special, other military courts and tribunals).

250. 402 Instructions (general, special, other military courts and tribunals).

250. 403 Appointing powers.

250. 41 Courts.

250. 411 General courts martial.

250. 412 Garrison courts martial.

250. 413 Special courts martial.

250. 414 Summary courts martial.

250. 419 Miscellaneous.

250. 42 Convening and dissolving.

250. 421 General courts martial.

250. 422 Garrison courts martial.

250. 423 Special courts martial.

250. 424 Appointment of summary courts martial.

250. 429 Miscellaneous.

250. 43 Members.

250. 431 Judge advocates.

250. 4311 Assistant judge advocates.

250. 432 Summary court officers.

250. 439 Miscellaneous.

- 250. 44 Counsel.
- 250. 45 Charges, proceedings, trials.
- 250. 451 Charges (amendment, return, other disposition).
- 250. 452 Proceedings (irregularities, correction, loss of.
- 250. 46 Evidence.
- 250. 461 Subpoenas.
- 250. 462 Witnesses.
- 250. 463 Testimony.
- 250. 464 Interrogatories and depositions.
- 250. 465 Conviction of previous offenses.
- 250. 469 Miscellaneous.
- 250. 47 Sentence.
- 250. 471 Remission.
- 250. 472 Mitigation.
- 250. 473 Suspension.
- 250. 479 Miscellaneous.
- 250. 48 Quorum.
- 250. 49 Miscellaneous.
- 250. 491 Reports.
- 250. 492 Transfer of cases to other jurisdictions.
- 250. 5 Other courts and tribunals.
- 250. 51 Provisional courts.
- 250. 52 Courts of inquiry.
- 250. 53 Provost courts.
- 250. 59 Miscellaneous.
- 250. 6 Influence, improper use of, by officers and enlisted men.
- 250. 7 Business enterprises of officers and enlisted men.
- 250. 8 Organization of secret and other societies in Army.
- 250. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 251 Desertion and deserters.**
 - 251. 1 Desertion.
 - 251. 11 Prevention of.
 - 251. 12 Removal of charge.
 - 251. 13 Reports of.
 - 251. 19 Miscellaneous.
 - 251. 2 Deserters.
 - 251. 21 Apprehension.
 - 251. 211 Reward for. (See 242.4.)
 - 251. 22 Surrender.
 - 251. 23 Making good time lost while in desertions.

Deserters—Continued.

- 251. 24 Pardon.
- 251. 241 Restoration to duty without trial.
- 251. 25 Deserter's release.
- 251. 26 Deserter's circulars.
- 251. 27 Property lost by.
- 251. 28 Failure of commanding officers to report.
- 251. 29 Miscellaneous.
- 252

Military prisons.

(Establishment of, board of commissioners, regulations
manufactures, donations.)

253**Military prisoners.**

- 253. 1 Clemency.
- 253. 11 Pardon.
- 253. 12 Restoration to military service.
- 253. 13 Good conduct time allowance.
- 253. 131 Forfeiture of.
- 253. 2 Parole.
- 253. 3 Donations.
- 253. 4 Maintenance of ex-prisoners.
- 253. 5 Use of on construction work.
- 253. 6 Escape, and report of escape.
- 253. 61 Apprehension.
- 253. 611 Reward for.
- 253. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 253. 91 Transfer of.
- 253. 92 Release of.
- 253. 93 Handcuffing, shackling, placing in irons.
- 253. 94 Reports and returns.
- 253. 99 Miscellaneous.
- 254 Detention and internment camps.
- 255 Camps and prisons for prisoners of war.

260 Pensions.**290 Miscellaneous.****291 Geneology and race.****291. 1 Genealogy.**

(Descendants, marriages, parentage, heredity, nativity, nationality.)

291. 2 Race.

(Negroes and Negro race; Filipinos and tribes, American Indians.)

292 Quasi-military persons.

(Families of officers, families of enlisted men, servants, sutlers, and post traders, stragglers, veterans, camp followers.)

293 Funerals and burials, and reports of.**293. 1 Honors, body and pall bearers, escorts.****293. 2 Officers and families, volunteer and ex-officers, and nurses.****293. 3 Enlisted men and families, volunteer and ex-soldiers.****293. 4 Civilians and others, including Confederates.****293. 5 Cemeteries, burial expenses, assignments of burial lots.****293. 6 Monuments and tombstones.**

(Location and size, inscriptions, contributions.)

293. 7 Headstones and footstones.

(Applications for and shipment of; erection of.) (For supply see 468.)

293. 8 Removals and reinterments.

(Officers and families, enlisted men and families, civilians and others.)

293. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Bodies, corpses, cadavers, remains, the dead, recovery of, disposal of.) (For sanitary measures see 722.)

300	ADMINISTRATION.
310	Business methods and procedure.
320	Organization of the Army.
330	Military control.
340	Recruitment.
350	Education.
360	Aviation and aeronautics.
370	Employment, use, and movement of troops.
380	War and peace.
390	

70 VMD
A000000000

300 ADMINISTRATION.

300. 1 Laws relating to administration of Army.
300. 2 Articles of War.
 (Amendment and revision, interpretation and construction.)
300. 3 Army regulations.
 (Amendments, interpretation and construction, changes and revisions.)
300. 4 Orders.
 (Executive, general, special including travel, court-martial, field orders or messages, secret or sealed orders, obituary.)
300. 5 Circulars and bulletins.
 (War Department circulars, bureau circulars, uniform and national cemetery regulations, amendment and revisions, bulletins.)
300. 6 Memoranda, notes.
 (Artillery, General Staff, National Guard.)
300. 7 Drill regulations or tactics, manuals.
 (Systems of tactics, mobile army; regulations arms of the service, inquiries on points; manual of arms, inquiries on points; manual for courts-martial.)
300. 8 Small-arms firing and field service regulations.
 (Interpretation and construction, revision.)
- Miscellaneous regulations, etc.
 (Fire regulations; special regulations, changes, amendments, and revisions.)

310 Business methods and procedure.**311 Communication, methods of. (For Correspondence, see 312.)**

- 311. 1 Mails.
- 311. 11 Regulations and rules, postal and other.
- 311. 12 Establishment of post offices and routes.
- 311. 121 Extension of Rural Free Delivery System.
- 311. 122 Mail boxes and mail wagons.
- 311. 1221 Mail boxes.
- 311. 1222 Mail wagons.
- 311. 123 Establishment of post offices.
- 311. 124 Establishment of routes.
- 311. 125 Aerial mail service.
- 311. 129 Miscellaneous.
- 311. 13 Irregularities, lost or destroyed mails.
- 311. 131 Irregularities.
- 311. 132 Lost mails.
- 311. 133 Destroyed mails.
- 311. 14 Postage stamps, use of.
- 311. 15 Penalty envelopes and franking privilege.
- 311. 151 Penalty envelopes.
- 311. 152 Franking privilege.
- 311. 16 Parcel post.
- 311. 17 Registered mail.
- 311. 18 Forwarding and readdressing mail.
- 311. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 311. 191 Insured mail.
- 311. 2 Telegraph.
- 311. 201 Federal supervision.
- 311. 21 Telegrams.
- 311. 211 Night letters.
- 311. 212 Day letters.
- 311. 22 Cablegrams.
- 311. 221 Cable interruptions.
- 311. 23 Wireless (radiograms, aerograms).
- 311. 3 Telephone.
- 311. 4 Messengers and couriers.
- 311. 5 Secret and confidential communication, methods of.
- (Cipher letters and dispatches, ciphergraph and cipher writers, secret writing; codes, telegraphic; codes, secret other than telegraphic.)
- 311 Flags and other signals.
- 311 Censorship.
- 311. Miscellaneous.
- (Homing pigeons.)

WAR DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE FILE.

CHANGES }
No. 1. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *September 23, 1918.*

Page 104, War Department Correspondence File, revised edition, 1918,
is changed as follows:

Page 104. Change the last three items to read as follows:

311.6	Flags and other signals.
311.7	Censorship.
311.9	Miscellaneous.

(Homing pigeons.)

(*C. W. D. C. F. No. 1, Sept. 23, 1918.*)

[313.215, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,
Acting The Adjutant General.

88041*—18

312 Correspondence, methods, forms, and classes.

312. 1

Classes of.

(Confidential, documents, instructions, letters, reports, personal or private, official, anonymous, crank, absurd inquiries or requests, circular letters, letters of introduction, letters of acknowledgment, regarding abstract of hypothetical questions, miscellaneous, regarding issue of various kinds of certificates, credentials, letters of identification.)

312. 2

Forms of.

(Letters, indorsements, postal cards, messages.)

312. 3

Channels of.

(Military, departmental, within War Department, between War Department and field offices, civil and with civilians, with Congressmen.)

312. 4

Letter writing.

(Address and addresses, phraseology and composition, chirography and use of typewriter, abbreviations, erasures, interlineations, signatures, initials, facsimile by rubber stamps, making copies.)

312. 5

Systems of correspondence.

312. 6

Irregularities in correspondence.

312. 9

Miscellaneous.**313****Records, making, keeping and using.**

313. 1

Making records.

(Press copying, carbon process, photographic copies, copying by hand or typewriter.)

313. 2

Keeping records.

(Filing and indexing systems, numerically folded papers, decimal flat filing, numerical flat filing, card-index systems, War Department Correspondence File, self-indexing systems, loose-leaf systems, suspended or follow-up files, book records, fort record books.)

313. 3

Storage and care of records.

(Transfer of.)

313. 4

Amendment and correction of.

313. 5

Utilization or use of.

(Access to or permission to examine, authentication and certification, use of official seals, production in court, application for and refusal to furnish copies, copies of records and files.)

313. 6

Disposition of, such as burning, destroying.

(Useless records, obsolete records.)

313. 7

Lost or destroyed records.

313. 9

Miscellaneous.

314**Records, classes of.**

- 314. 1 Staff corps and departments.
- 314. 2 Posts.
- 314. 3 Commands or organizations, Regular Army.
- 314. 4 Captured records.
- 314. 5 State and volunteer organizations, National Army and National Guard.
- 314. 6 Death and interment records.
- 314. 7 Military histories.

(Confederate and Southern Confederacy: Archives, records and rolls, pensions, Army of, Congress of, general officers, seal of; Revolutionary War, War of 1812, Civil War, Spanish War, Colonial War, Indian wars.)

314. 8**Records of wars.****314. 81****War diaries.****315****Blank forms and blank books.**

(Methods of procuring and supplying, adoption of new forms and tests, revisions and alterations, instructions and made-up model of forms, complaints, criticisms, suggestions, distribution and supply, requisitions for, surplus and obsolete forms.)

316**Office methods.****319****Miscellaneous.****319. 1****Reports.**

(As to condition of public business, periodical, annual and monthly, miscellaneous.)

319. 2**Miscellaneous administrative matters.****319. 22****Paper work in the Army.****319. 23****Errors and error cards.****319. 24****Percentages, losses and gains.****319. 25****Compilations and gathering data.****319. 251****Dissemination of.****319. 26****Mailing list,**

320 Organization of the Army.

- 320. 1 Laws and regulations as to.
- 320. 2 Strength.
- 320. 21 Commissioned strength.
- 320. 22 Enlisted strength.
- 320. 3 Tables of organization.
- 320. 4 Manning tables.
- 320. 9 Miscellaneous.

321 Staff Corps or departments.

- 321. 1 General staff corps.
- 321. 101 Officers of; the Chief of Staff.
- 321. 11 Office of Chief of Staff.
- 321. 12 War College Division.
- 321. 121 Officers of, chief of.
- 321. 13 Mobile Army Division.
- 321. 131 Officers of, chief of.
- 321. 14 Coast Artillery Division or Bureau.
- 321. 141 Officers of, chief of.
- 321. 15 Militia Division or Bureau.
- 321. 151 Officers of, chief of.
- 321. 16 Field Artillery Division.
- 321. 161 Officers of, chief of.
- 321. 17 Tank Corps or Division.
- 321. 171 Officers of, director or chief of.
- 321. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 321. 2 Adjutant General's Department.
- 321. 21 Officers of, adjutants general, The Adjutant General of the Army.
- 321. 3 Inspector General's Department.
- 321. 31 Officers of, inspectors general, Inspector General of the Army.
- 321. 4 Judge Advocate General's Department.
- 321. 41 Officers of, judge advocates, Judge Advocate General.
- 321. 5 Quartermaster Corps (or department).
- 321. 51 Quartermaster General.
- 321. 6 Medical Department.
- 321. 61 Surgeon General.
- 321. 7 Corps of Engineers (or Engineer Department).
- 321. 71 Chief of Engineers.
- 321. 8 Ordnance Department
- 321. 81 Chief of Ordnance.

321. 9	Miscellaneous.
321. 91	Signal Corps (or department).
321. 911	Chief Signal Officer.
321. 99	Miscellaneous.
321. 991	Officers of.
322	Arms of service; organizations and tactical units, and their commanders, staffs, and officers.
322. 01	Artillery.
322. 011	Coast Artillery Corps.
322. 0111	Coast Artillery officers.
322. 0112	Coast Artillery enlisted men.
322. 012	Field Artillery.
322. 0121	Field Artillery officers.
322. 0122	Field Artillery enlisted men.
322. 02	Cavalry.
322. 021	Cavalry officers.
322. 022	Cavalry enlisted men.
322. 03	Engineer Corps.
322. 031	Engineer officers.
322. 032	Engineer Corps enlisted men.
322. 04	Infantry.
322. 041	Infantry officers.
322. 042	Infantry enlisted men.
322. 05	Medical Corps.
322. 051	Medical officers, surgeons.
322. 052	Medical Corps enlisted men.
322. 053	Dental Corps.
322. 0531	Dental officers, dental surgeons.
322. 0532	Dental Corps, enlisted men.
322. 054	Sanitary corps.
322. 0541	Sanitary Corps officers.
322. 0542	Sanitary Corps enlisted men.
322. 055	Veterinary corps.
322. 0551	Veterinary Corps officers.
322. 0552	Veterinary Corps enlisted men
322. 06	Ordnance Corps.
322. 061	Ordnance officers.
322. 062	Ordnance Corps enlisted men.
322. 07	Quartermaster Corps.
322. 071	Quartermasters.
322. 072	Quartermaster Corps enlisted men.

322. 08	Signal Corps.
322. 081	Signal Corps officers, signal officers.
322. 0811	Signal Corps enlisted men.
322. 082	Aviation Section or Aviation Corps.
322. 0821	Aviation Section officers.
322. 0822	Aviation Section enlisted men.
322. 091	Tank Corps.
322. 0911	Tank Corps officers.
322. 0912	Tank Corps enlisted men.
322. 092	Native troops.
322. 0921	Officers of.
322. 0922	Enlisted men.
322. 093	Philippine Scouts.
322. 0931	Philippine Scouts officers.
322. 0932	Philippine Scouts enlisted men.
322. 094	Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry.
322. 0941	Officers of.
322. 0942	Enlisted men.
322. 095	Chemical Warfare Service.
322. 0951	Officers of.
322. 0952	Enlisted men.
322. 099	Miscellaneous.
322. 0991	Officers of.
322. 0992	Enlisted men.
322. 1	Armies.
322. 11	Field armies.
322. 12	Army corps.
322. 13	Divisions.
322. 14	Brigades.
322. 15	Hospitals.
	(Other than post or general—such as field hospitals, base hospitals, evacuation hospitals, convalescent hospitals, prophylactic and similar stations.)
322. 16	Bands.
322. 17	Regiments.
322. 171	Battalions.
322. 172	Squadrons.
322. 173	Companies.
322. 174	Troops (A, B, etc.).
322. 175	Batteries.
322. 179	Miscellaneous.
322. 2	Trains.
322. 3	Units.

322. 4	Services.
322. 5	Corps.
322. 6	Shops (organizations).
322. 7	Detachments.
322. 8	Platoons.
322. 9	Miscellaneous.
322. 91	Squads.
322. 92	Sections.
322. 93	Scout organizations.
322. 94	Mounted organizations.
322. 95	Provisional organizations.
322. 96	Replacement troops.
322. 97	Battle commands.
322. 971	Fire commands.
322. 972	Mine commands.
322. 973	Battery commands.
322. 98	Commanders of.
	(Armies, field armies, corps, divisions, brigades, various field hospitals, base, etc., regiments, bands, battalions, squadrons, companies, troops, batteries, trains, shops, units, and other organizations, battle, fire, mine, and battery commands.)
322. 981	Authority of.
322. 982	Duties of.
322. 99	Miscellaneous.
322. 991	Staff officers of.
	(Armies and organizations—such as chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, judge advocate, supply officer, liaison officer, inspector, ordnance officer, signal officer, athletic officer, personnel officer, intelligence officer, aids, insurance officer, and other staff officers of organizations.)
322. 9911	Authority of.
322. 9912	Duties of.
322. 992	Noncommissioned staff officers.
322. 993	Noncommissioned of-
	ficers.
322. 994	Lance-noncommissioned officers.
322. 995	Enlisted specialists.
322. 996	Rated men.
322. 999	Miscellaneous.

} For general purposes.

} For general use only; for specific titles or grades, see No. 221.

323**Geographical divisions.**

- 323. 1 Centralization and concentration.
- 323. 11 Decentralization.
- 323. 2 Distribution of Army by arms of service.
- 323. 3 Military departments or divisions.
- 323. 31 Establishment of.
- 323. 32 Discontinuance of.
- 323. 33 Extension of limits of.
- 323. 34 Contraction of limits of.
- 323. 35 Headquarters of.
- 323. 36 Commanders of (department or division).
- 323. 361 Authority of.
- 323. 362 Duties of.
- 323. 37 Staff officers of.

(Such as chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officers, engineer, statistical officer, judge advocate, signal officer, sanitary inspector, attending surgeon, inspector of small-arms firing, intelligence officer, athletic officer, insurance officer, officer in charge of Militia or National Guard affairs, and others.)

- 323. 371 Authority of.
- 323. 372 Duties of.
- 323. 4 Coast Artillery districts.
- 323. 41 Establishment of.
- 323. 42 Discontinuance of.
- 323. 43 Extension of limits of.
- 323. 44 Contraction of limits of.
- 323. 45 Headquarters of.
- 323. 46 Commanders of.
- 323. 461 Authority of.
- 323. 462 Duties of.
- 323. 47 Staff officers of.

(Personnel officer, matériel officer, and such other staff officers as may be authorized.)

- 323. 471 Authority of.
- 323. 472 Duties of.
- 323. 5 Coast defenses.
- 323. 51 Establishment of.
- 323. 52 Discontinuance of.
- 323. 53 Extension of limits of.
- 323. 54 Contraction of limits of.
- 323. 55 Headquarters of.
- 323. 56 Commanders of.
- 323. 561 Authority of.
- 323. 562 Duties of.

Coast defenses—Continued.

323. 57

Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officer, engineer, statistical officer, intelligence officer, signal officer, supply officer, and others.)

323. 571

Authority of.

323. 572

Duties of.

323. 6

Military districts, miscellaneous.

323. 61

Establishment of.

323. 62

Discontinuance of.

323. 63

Extension of limits of.

323. 64

Contraction of limits of.

323. 65

Headquarters of.

323. 66

Commanders of.

323. 661

Authority of.

323. 662

Duties of.

323. 67

Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officer, etc.)

323. 671

Authority of.

323. 672

Duties of.

323. 7

Posts, forts, schools, stations, arsenals, depots, general hospitals, and post hospitals.

323. 71

Establishment of.

323. 72

Discontinuance of.

323. 73

Extension of limits of.

323. 74

Contraction of limits of.

323. 75

Headquarters of.

323. 76

Commanders.

323. 761

Authority of.

323. 762

Duties of.

323. 77

Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officer, administrative officer, signal officer, supply officer, insurance officer, intelligence officer, athletic officer, statistical officer, and others.)

323. 771

Authority of.

323. 772

Duties of.

323. 8

Militia or National Guard, by States.

323. 82

Adjutants general.

323. 821

Authority of.

323. 822

Duties of.

Militia or National Guard, by States—Continued.

323. 83 Quartermaster generals.
 323. 831 Authority of.
 323. 832 Duties of.
 323. 84 Other State officers.
 323. 841 Authority of.
 323. 842 Duties of.
 323. 9 Miscellaneous geographical divisions.
 323. 91 Ports of embarkations.
 323. 911 Establishment of.
 323. 912 Discontinuance of
 323. 913 Extension of, limits of.
 323. 914 Contraction of, limits of.
 323. 915 Headquarters of.
 323. 916 Commanders of.
 323. 9161 Authority of.
 323. 9162 Duties of.
 323. 917 Staff officers.
 (Such as chief of staff, adjutant, quarter-
 master, surgeon, executive officer, intelli-
 gence officer, etc.)
 323. 9171 Authority of.
 323. 9172 Duties of.
 323. 92 Ports of debarkation.
 323. 921 Establishment of.
 323. 922 Discontinuance of.
 323. 923 Extension of limits of.
 323. 924 Contraction of limits of.
 323. 925 Headquarters of.
 323. 926 Commanders of.
 323. 9261 Authority of.
 323. 9262 Duties of.
 323. 927 Staff officers.
 (Such as chief of staff, adjutant, quarter-
 master, executive officer, intelligence offi-
 cer, etc.)
 323. 9271 Authority of.
 323. 9272 Duties of.

61127 —18—S

324

Volunteers.

324. 1

Calls for.

(Enrollment and enrolling officer, muster, muster in, muster out, remuster, mustering regulations, residence at time of enrollment or muster in.)

324. 2

Appointment and separation.

324. 21

Appointment.

(Appointment by the President, operative from acceptance, appointment by governor or State by act of Congress, effective on muster in only, defacto officer, acts valid as to third persons, commissioned in volunteers under acts of Congress and general orders of War Department, application and examination for, volunteers' eligible list.)

324. 22

Separations.

(Vacation of office: by accepting another office, by summary dismissal, by muster out, by discontinuance of office, by sentence of court-martial.)

324. 3

Tenders of service.

(Individuals, property offered, organizations, recruiting for volunteers, recruiting details, recruiting agents.)

324. 4

Organizations of State and United States Volunteers.

(State volunteers, United States volunteers.)

324. 5

Independent organizations.

(Home guards, invalid corps, life-saving corps, telegraph corps United States guard.)

324. 6

Retired and reserve.

(Volunteer retired list, volunteer reserves.)

324. 9

Miscellaneous matter pertaining to volunteers.

(Substitutes, loyalty and disloyalty, bounty and bounty land, volunteer officers.)

325

Militia or National Guard.

325. 1

Laws and regulations governing.

325. 11

Regulations.

325. 12

Code and manuals.

325. 2

Discrimination against.

325. 3

Relations with War Department.

325. 31

Relations with Regular Army, National Army, Reserve Corps.

325. 32

Cooperation with Regular Army, National Army, Reserve Corps.

325. 33

Status as militia or National Guard.

Relations with War Department—Continued.

- 325. 34 Status when in Federal service.
- 325. 35 Federal recognition.
- 325. 351 Withdrawal of Federal recognition.
- 325. 36 Calls into Federal service.
- 325. 37 Drafts into Federal service.
- 325. 39 Miscellaneous.
- 325. 4 Organization.
- 325. 41 Unorganized militia or national guard.
- 325. 411 Enrollment of.
- 325. 42 Independent required to organize.
- 325. 43 Conformity with Regular Army.
- 325. 44 Strength.
- 325. 441 Commissioned.
- 325. 442 Enlisted.
- 325. 45 Organizations.
- 325. 451 Changes in.
- 325. 452 Muster in and out.
- 325. 4521 Muster in, or induction.
- 325. 4522 Muster out.
- 325. 453 Disbandment.
- 325. 454 Transfer of units between arms.
- 325. 455 Designations of.
- 325. 456 Absentees from muster in.
- 325. 457 Absentees from muster out.
- 325. 459 Miscellaneous.
- 325. 5 Development and improvement of.
- 325. 51 Policies and plans.
- 325. 52 Education (see also 350).
- 325. 521 Systems and methods of instructions.
- 325. 522 Correspondence schools.
- 325. 523 State schools.
- 325. 524 Standardization of.
- 325. 525 Courses of study.
- 325. 526 Armory instruction.
- 325. 527 Instruction State employees.
- 325. 528 Instruction at property inspections.
- 325. 529 Miscellaneous.
- 325. 9 Miscellaneous.

326**Reserves.**

326. 01

Formation of.

326. 02

Assignment to active duty.

326. 03

Relief from active duty.

326. 1

Regular Army.

326. 11

Enlisted.

326. 2

Reserve Corps.(Medical, signal, ordnance, quartermaster, engineers,
etc.)

326. 21

Officers.

326. 22

Enlisted.

326. 4

National Guard.

326. 41

Officers.

326. 42

Enlisted.

326. 5

Marksman reserve.

326. 6

Reserve officer training corps.

326. 9

Miscellaneous.**327****National Army.**

327. 01

Laws and regulations.

327. 02

Draft or conscription.

327. 1

Registration and boards.

327. 11

Registration.

327. 111

Registration boards.

327. 112

Questionnaires.

327. 2

Examination, exemption, boards, calls and quotas.

327. 21

Examination.

327. 211

Examining boards.

327. 22

Exemption.

327. 221

Exemption boards.

327. 222

Exempted registrants.

327. 23

Calls and quotas.

327. 24

Appeals.

327. 241

Boards of appeal.

327. 3

Drafted men.

327. 31

Induction.

327. 32

Instruction.

327. 33

Reporting.

327. 34

Acceptance.

327. 35

Rejection.

327. 36

Objectors.

327. 39

Miscellaneous.

327. 9

Miscellaneous.

327. 91

Reports.

327. 92

Records.

330 Military control.

330. 1 Efficiency.
(Of troops by arm of service and organizations, of National Guard by States and organizations, reports of efficiency.)
330. 13 Commendations.
330. 14 Criticisms.
- 330.2 Service.
(Field, tropical, and foreign.)
- 330.3 Muster rolls and returns.
330. 31 Muster rolls.
330. 311 Rendition and correction of.
330. 32 Returns of organizations.
330. 321 Rendition and correction of.
330. 33 Returns of posts.
330. 331 Rendition and correction of.
- 331 Posts and stations, administration of.**
331. 1 Post libraries.
331. 2 Clubs.
331. 3 Post, camp and company exchanges.
(Establishment of, stocks, fixtures, supplies, of-
ficers, employees, councils of administration,
profit, loss, credit, regulations, operation reports.)
331. 4 Messes.
(Officers' and enlisted men's.)
331. 5 Laundries, tailor shops, barber shops, etc.
(Establishment of, regulations, civilians operating.)
331. 51 Laundries.
331. 52 Tailor shops.
331. 53 Barber shops.
331. 59 Miscellaneous.
331. 6 Kitchens and gardens, etc.
331. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 332 Flags, trophies, and personal property. (For supply, see 400.)**
332. 1 Flags.
(Captured, Confederate, National, desecration,
misuse, use for advertising purposes, inscriptions
of battles on silver bands and rings.)
332. 2 Trophies.
(National, Nevada, Palma, Soldier of Marathon.)
332. 3 Personal property.
332. 31 Civilian clothing.
(Wearing of, by officers, wearing of, by enlisted
men, sale of cast-off clothing by recruits.)

Personal property—Continued.

332. 32

Officers.

(Disposition of and storage of.) (See 400.)

332. 33

Enlisted men.

(Disposition of and storage of.) (See 400.)

332. 34

Civilian employees.

(Disposition of and storage of.) (See 400.)

332. 39

Miscellaneous.

332. 9

Miscellaneous.

333**Inspections and investigations by inspectors general and other officers, and reports of.**

(Methods and manner of making, regulations governing, special instructions.)

333. 1

Military posts, hospitals, depots, arsenals, armories, stations, districts, and cemeteries, in their entirety.

333. 2

Maneuvers, target practices, tournaments, field marches.

333. 3

Organizations of troops.

(Including all units Regular Army, National Army, Red Cross, and volunteer units.)

333. 34

In the field.

(Cantonments, mobilization and concentration camps.)

333. 35

In garrison or quarters.

333. 4

Militia or National Guard organizations and property.

333. 44

In field.

333. 45

In garrison or quarters.

333. 5

Investigations.

333. 6

Buildings, reservations, as to condition, upkeep, repair.

333. 7

Vessels, Army transports, and harbor boats.

333. 8

Business methods.

333. 81

Accounts.

333. 811

Money accounts.

333. 812

Property accounts.

333. 82

Reports.

333. 9

Miscellaneous.

333. 91

Other property and supplies as to condition, upkeep and repair.

- 334 Boards, councils, commissions.**
334. 1 Examining boards and reports.
334. 2 Regulations and equipment boards, and reports.
334. 3 Service boards, and reports.
334. 4 Efficiency boards, and reports.
334. 5 College inspection, and reports.
334. 6 Retiring, and reports.
334. 7 Boards, other, and proceedings of.
334. 8 Commissions, committees, and councils, missions, and reports.
334. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 335 Honors and ceremonies.**
335. 1 Honors.
335. 11 Official courtesies.
335. 12 Salutes.
335. 13 Saluting stations.
335. 14 Entertainment of distinguished guests.
335. 15 Testimonials and thanks.
335. 16 Rolls of honor.
335. 17 Honorary degrees.
335. 19 Miscellaneous.
335. 2 Ceremonies.
- (Precedence of troops; reviews, parades, roll calls, musters, receptions, inspections.)
335. 29 Miscellaneous.
335. 291 Service calls.
- (Reville, retreat, guard mount, changes, new calls.)
- 336 Foreign and international affairs and relations.**
336. 01 International agreements.
336. 1 Foreign commerce and customs regulations.
336. 2 Foreign armies.
336. 21 Movement of troops on U. S. Territory.
336. 22 Noncommissioned officers.
336. 23 Privates.
336. 29 Miscellaneous.
336. 3 Foreign navies.
336. 31 Foreign vessels.
336. 4 Foreign officers.
336. 5 International boundary.
336. 6 International conferences.
336. 7 Foreigners and foreign subjects.
336. 8 Activities of foreigners in United States.

- 336. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 336. 91 Foreign ambassadors, ministers, envoys, representatives.
- 336. 92 Consuls and consular agents.
- 336. 93 Foreign attachés.
- 336. 94 Foreign embassies.
- 336. 95 Foreign rulers, potentates, kings, queens, emperors, presidents.
- 336. 96 Transfer or release of foreign subjects from U. S. service to foreign service and from foreign service to U. S. service.
- 337 Conferences, military, naval, and other.

340

Recruitment.

341

Recruiting.

341. 1

Army at large.

341. 2

Departmental and regimental.

341. 3

Special recruiting for arms of service.

341. 4

Recruiting regulations.

(Instructions to govern, recruiting circulars or posters, trimonthly reports, night recruiting.)

341. 5

Recruiting parties.

341. 6

Recruiting depots.

341. 7

Recruit depot posts.

341. 8

Recruiting districts and stations.

(Opening and closing.)

341. 9

Miscellaneous.

341. 91

Recruiting Officers.

342

Enlistment.

342. 01

Army Reserve.

342. 02

Period of enlistment.

342. 03

Fraudulent enlistment.

342. 04

Reports of enlistment.

342. 05

Enlistment papers.

342. 06

Reenlistment.

342. 09

Miscellaneous.

342. 1

Applicants and applications for enlistment.

(Accepted, rejected, probation, elopement.)

342. 15

Physical examination.

(Physical examination reports, disqualifying defects, mental, age, waived by regulations, special authority Secretary of War.)

342. 17

Special enlistment for staff departments.

342. 18

Ineligibles, special authority for enlistment of aliens, Indians, married men, military prisoners.

342. 19

Miscellaneous.

343

Recruits.

(Qualifications, moral, medical examination, instruction.)

343. 1

Application for recruits, by:

(Staff departments, Medical Department, Military Academy detachments, Ordnance Department, Quartermaster Corps, Signal Corps, line of the Army, Coast and Field Artillery, colored, white, Cavalry, Engineers, Infantry, native troops.)

343. 2

Assignment.

(Available for, staff departments, line of the Army, select, conducting to stations, reports of commanding officers on, quality of, reports by commanding officers.)

343. 9

Miscellaneous.**344****Identification.**

344. 1

Systems of.

(Finger print, outline figure card, photographic, personal marks, number system.)

344. 2

Charts, tables, use of identification tags. (For supply see 421.)

344. 3

Calls on commanding officers to correct defective finger prints, photographs, or make new ones.

350**Education.**

- 350. 001 Lectures.
- 350. 01 Literature for use of the Army.
- 350. 02 Reading matter.
- 350. 03 Language, study of and proficiency in.
- 350. 04 Military museums.
- 350. 05 Military information, collection.
- 350. 051 Dissemination of.
- 350. 06 Military problems.
- 350. 07 Military observations.
- 350. 08 Military topography.
- 350. 09 Miscellaneous.
- 350. 1 Foreign military schools, attendance officers and enlisted men.
- 350. 2 Foreign officers, attendance at military schools in United States.
- 350. 3 Civilians, attendance at military schools in United States.
- 350. 4 Instruction reports from arms of the service.
- 350. 5 Illiteracy in the Army.
- 350. 6 Tactical rides and walks.
- 350. 61 Tactical rides; staff rides.
- 350. 62 Tactical walks.

351**Military Academy.**

- 351. 01 Officers of, superintendent, professors, commandant of cadets, treasurer, disbursing officer, adjutant, Quartermaster Corps officers, master of the sword, teachers, instructors, organists.
- 351. 011 Transfer of.
- 351. 02 Detachment of enlisted men.
- 351. 03 Band.
- 351. 04 Regulations.
- 351. 05 Departments.
- 351. 051 Curriculum or courses of instruction.
- 351. 052 Weights.
- 351. 053 Class standing.
- 351. 054 Demotion (turned back).
- 351. 055 Suspension of duties.
- 351. 059 Miscellaneous.
- 351. 06 Academic board and Board of Visitors.

351. 1	Cadets.
351. 11	Appointment and reappointment.
351. 12	Alternates.
351. 13	Probation.
351. 14	Reinstatement.
351. 15	Examination, physical and mental.
351. 151	Cadets at the academy.
351. 152	Deficient in examination.
351. 153	Candidates.
351. 154	Reexamination.
351. 159	Miscellaneous.
351. 16	Demerits.
351. 17	Punishment.
351. 18	Appeals.
351. 19	Hazing.
351. 21	Absence.
351. 22	Distinguished.
351. 23	Graduation list.
351. 24	Separation.
351. 241	Resignation.
351. 242	Dismissal.
351. 243	Suspension.
351. 25	Vacancies.
351. 26	Use of, to instruct militia.
351. 27	Circulars of information.
351. 28	Candidates.
351. 281	Admission of.
351. 282	Oaths.
351. 283	Date to report.
351. 284	Districts.
351. 29	Rolls
	(Conduct, merit, annual, section.)
351. 33	Uniforms.
351. 35	Change of name.
351. 36	Warrants.
351. 37	Residence.
351. 38	Admission and education of foreigners.
351. 39	Corps of cadets.
351. 391	Appointment of cadet officers.
351. 392	Appointment cadet, noncommissioned.
351. 41	Encampment.
351. 42	Cadet store.
351. 9	Miscellaneous.

352

Army service schools and staff colleges.

- 352. 01 Establishment of.
- 352. 11 Course of instruction.
- 352. 12 Examinations.
- 352. 121 Questions for examinations.
- 352. 122 Reexaminations.
- 352. 13 Essays and lectures.
- 352. 14 Service School journals.
- 352. 15 Students.
- 352. 151 Excused from attendance.
- 352. 152 Exemption.
- 352. 16 Instructors.
- 352. 17 Graduates.
- 352. 171 Post graduate courses.
- 352. 18 Proficiency and deficiency.
- 352. 181 Proficiency.
- 352. 182 Deficiency.
- 352. 183 Diplomas and certificates.
- 352. 184 Honor rolls.
- 352. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 352. 191 Detachments at.
- 352. 192 Officers of.

(Commandants, superintendents, etc.)

352. 3

Garrison schools.

- 352. 31 Course of instruction.
- 352. 32 Examination.
- 352. 321 Questions for examinations.
- 352. 322 Reexamination.
- 352. 33 Essays and lectures.
- 352. 34 Service Schools journals.
- 352. 35 Students.
- 352. 351 Excused from attendance.
- 352. 352 Exemption.
- 352. 36 Instructors.
- 352. 37 Graduates.
- 352. 371 Post graduate course.
- 352. 38 Proficiency and deficiency.
- 352. 381 Proficiency.
- 352. 382 Deficiency.
- 352. 383 Reexamination.
- 352. 384 Diplomas and certificates.
- 352. 385 Honor rolls.
- 352. 389 Miscellaneous.
- 352. 39 Miscellaneous.
- 352. 9 Miscellaneous schools.

(Post schools, Correspondence schools.)

353**Training.**

(Cooperation in military training, citizens' training.)

353. 01

Schedules.

353. 02

Instruction.

(Instruction visits.)

353. 03

Night training.

353. 1

Target practice.

353. 11

Target year; suspension of; target season.

353. 13

Signal Service.

353. 14

Small arms firing.

(Classification, figure of merit, Coast Artillery, colleges, gallery, machine-gun platoons, special course for National Guard.)

353. 15

Marksmanship.

(Qualification, classification, certificate of marksmanship.)

353. 16

Artillery, Field.

353. 17

Artillery, Coast.

(Rapid fire, machine gun, mortar, siege gun. batteries at posts, assignment to guns and calibers and batteries; night practice; subcaliber and mine practice, figure of merit, records and reports, reports of mine practice.)

353. 2

Small arms competition.

(Teams, entrance and other fees, officials, prizes, international, national, Army, National Guard. State, interstate, department, and division, annual reports.)

353. 3

National shooting matches.

(Tryouts, teams, entrance and other fees, officials, prizes, rifle clubs and teams.)

353. 4

Firing.

(Tests of, circuits for seacoasts, salvos and salvo points, proof firing.)

353. 5

Drills and exercises.

(Competitive, exhibition, prize, signals and signaling (including telegraph and telephone), equitation, horse racing, guard duty, instruction drills, practice marches, itineraries, tests, trench warfare, trench building, physical exercise, walking, running, horsemanship, fencing and similar drills, tournaments, military, swordsmanship, camouflage training and instruction, bayonet exercises, gunners; radio, first aid and grenade instruction, gas defense.)

353. 51

Excused from.

353. 6	War games. (Aviation, see 373.)	
353. 7	Musical training.	
	(Vocal, instrumental, teachers, instruction, orchestra, string, brass, bugle calls.)	
353. 8	Athletics and amusements.	
	(Boxing, prize fighting, jiu jitsu, wrestling, swimming, gymnastics, wall scaling, games, baseball, basket ball, billiards, bowling, football, golf, polo, pool, tennis, amusements, concerts, dances, entertainments, exhibitions, handball, hockey.)	
353. 9	Miscellaneous.	
	(Cooking.)	
353. 91	Vocational and industrial training.	
	(Reeducation of disabled soldiers.)	
354	Field camps.	
354. 1	Camps of instruction.	
354. 11	Establishment of.	
354. 12	Discontinuance of.	
354. 13	Extension of limits of.	
354. 14	Contraction of limits of.	
354. 15	Headquarters of.	
354. 16	Commanders of.	
354. 161	Authority of.	37
354. 162	Duties of.	38
354. 17	Staff officers of.	40
	(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)	41
354. 171	Authority of.	420
354. 172	Duties of.	430
354. 18	Rules and regulations.	440
254. 19	Miscellaneous.	450
354. 2	Maneuvers.	46
354. 21	Organization of.	47
354. 22	Discontinuance of.	48
354. 23	Rules and regulations.	500
354. 25	Headquarters of.	520
354. 26	Commanders of.	530
354. 261	Authority of.	540
354. 262	Duties of.	550
354. 27	Staff officers of.	560
	(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)	570
354. 271	Authority of.	600
354. 272	Duties of.	610

Maneuvers—Continued.

354. 28

Rules and regulations.

354. 29

Miscellaneous.

354. 3

Mobilization camps.

354. 31

Establishment of.

354. 32

Discontinuance of.

354. 33

Extension of limits of.

354. 34

Contraction of limits of.

354. 35

Headquarters of.

354. 36

Commanders of.

354. 361

Authority of.

354. 362

Duties of.

354. 37

Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 371

Authority of.

354. 372

Duties of.

354. 38

Rules and regulations.

354. 39

Miscellaneous.

354. 4

Concentration camps.

354. 41

Establishment of.

354. 42

Discontinuance of.

354. 43

Extension of limits of.

354. 44

Contraction of limits of.

354. 45

Headquarters of.

354. 46

Commanders of.

354. 461

Authority of.

354. 462

Duties of.

354. 47

Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 471

Authority of.

354. 472

Duties of.

354. 48

Rules and regulations.

354. 49

Miscellaneous.

354. 5

Cantonments.

354. 51

Establishment of.

354. 52

Discontinuance of.

354. 53

Extension of limits of

354. 54

Contraction of limits of

354. 55

Headquarters of

354. 56

Commanders of

354. 561

Authority of

354. 562

Duties of

Cantonments—Continued.

354. 57

Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon,
and other staff officers.)

354. 571

Authority of.

354. 572

Duties of.

354. 58

Rules and regulations.

354. 59

Miscellaneous.

354. 6

Training camps.

354. 61

Establishment of.

354. 62

Discontinuance of.

354. 63

Extension of limits of

354. 64

Contraction of limits of.

354. 65

Headquarters of.

354. 66

Commanders of.

354. 661

Authority of.

354. 662

Duties of

354. 67

Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, sur-
geon, and other staff officers.)

354. 671

Authority of.

354. 672

Duties of.

354. 68

Rules and regulations.

354. 69

Miscellaneous.

354. 7

Recuperative and convalescent camps.

354. 71

Establishment of.

354. 72

Discontinuance of.

354. 73

Extension of limits of.

354. 74

Contraction of limits of.

354. 75

Headquarters of.

354. 76

Commanders of.

354. 761

Authority of.

354. 762

Duties of.

354. 77

Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon and other staff
officers.)

354. 771

Authority of.

354. 772

Duties of.

354. 78

Rules and regulations.

354. 79

Miscellaneous.

354.9

Miscellaneous.

(Arrange alphabetically by names of camps and
subdivide as outlined supra as in 354. 7.)

360 Aviation and aeronautics.

360. 01 Policy of War Department as to development,
and laws and regulations as to licenses.

360. 02 Study of, as problem.

(Reports of officers and enlisted men, reports of officers observing foreign and enemy aircrafts.)

370 Employment, operation, and movement of troops.

370. 01	Mobilization and concentration.	
370. 02	United States troops passing through foreign territory.	
370. 03	Invasion.	
370. 04	Siege.	
370. 05	Evacuation.	
370. 07	Damages caused by military activities.	
370. 09	Miscellaneous.	
370. 091	Escorts, guards and convoys.	
370. 092	Reenforcements.	
370. 093	Military police.	
370. 094	Snipers and Sniping.	
370. 095	Secret Service.	
370. 1	To give aid and relief in time of disaster.	
370. 11	Accidents, railroad and other.	
370. 12	Earthquakes.	
370. 13	Famine.	
370. 14	Floods.	
370. 15	Storms, cyclones, hurricanes, tornadoes.	
370. 16	Fires.	
370. 19	Miscellaneous.	37
370. 2	Operations and reports of.	38
370. 22	Expeditions and campaigns.	40
370. 23	Scouts and skirmishes.	41
370. 24	Engagements.	420
370. 25	Explorations.	430
370. 26	Joint Army and Navy operations.	440
370. 28	Camouflage operations.	450
370. 29	Miscellaneous.	460
370. 3	Protection of seacoast.	4
370. 31	Submarine mine defense.	48
370. 32	Harbor defenses.	50
370. 4	Communication, ways and means.	52
370. 41	Line of communication.	53
370. 42	Establishment of base lines.	54
370. 43	Base sections.	55
370. 44	Advance sections.	56
370. 45	Intermediate sections.	57
370. 49	Miscellaneous.	60
370. 5	Assignments, changes of stations.	61
	(Reports of arrival and departure.)	62

- 370. 6 Suppression of lawlessness.
- 370. 61 Riots and strikes.
- 370. 62 Filibustering.
- 370. 63 Insurrections.
- 370. 64 Guerrilla warfare.
- 370. 65 Indian depredations and dances.
- 370. 66 Troops as posse comitatus.
- 370. 69 Miscellaneous.
- 370. 7 Exhibitions and parades.
 (Applications for from societies, fairs, horse shows,
 inauguration ceremonies, tournaments, use of air-
 craft.)
- 370. 8 Martial law, provost marshals.
- 370. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 371 Field of operations.**
- 371. 1 Service of information.
- 371. 2 Service of security.
- 371. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 372 Field administration. (Field service regulations.)**
- 372. 1 Service of interior.
- 372. 2 Service of theater of operations.
- 372. 3 Zone of the advance.
- 372. 4 Zone of the line of communications.
- 373 Aerial operations, all sorts.**
 (Photographing.)

380

War and peace.

(Under this head, matters and terms relating to making peace and war, terminating, carrying on wars have been placed.)

(Interventions, civil war, foreign war.)

381

Preparations and preparedness for war, plans, tables, instructions, statistics, etc.

381. 1

War footing.

381. 2

War strength.

381. 3

Materials for war.

381. 4

Reserves for war.

381. 5

Promotion of target practice.

(Army, Militia, National Guard, educational institutions, clubs, home guards.)

381. 9

Miscellaneous.

382

Beginning war.

382. 1

Proclamation.

382. 2

Declaration of war.

382. 9

Miscellaneous.

383

Conduct of war with relation to persons and commercial firms.

383. 01

Internment.

383. 1

Safe conduct.

383. 2

Noncombatants.

383. 3

Clemency or pardon.

383. 4

Spies, espionage.

383. 5

Hostages.

383. 6

Prisoners of war. (For prisons for, see 255.)

383. 7

Refugees, reconcentrados and interned persons.

(For detention and internment camps, see 254.)

383. 8

Commercial firms; blacklisted; enemy trading.

383. 9

Miscellaneous.

384

Conduct of war with relation to places, organizations, commands.

384. 1

Surrenders or abandonments.

384. 2

Capture or capitulation.

384. 3

Blockades or bombardments.

384. 4

Barred or restricted zones.

384. 9

Miscellaneous.

385

Methods and manner of conducting war.

385. 1

Non-intercourse.

385. 2

Weapons.

385. 3

Retaliation.

385. 4

Flags of truce.

385. 5

Embargo.

385. 9

Miscellaneous.

386**Property rights involved in war.**

- 386. 1 Destruction in battle or under military necessity.
- 386. 2 Occupancy and use and billeting.
- 386. 3 Captured property.
- 386. 4 Borrowed from allies.
- 386. 5 Contraband.
- 386. 6 Internment.

(For seized or interned ships see 546.)

386. 9

Miscellaneous.

387**Terminating war.**

- 387. 1 Amnesty.
- 387. 2 Treaties (see 388.1).
- 387. 3 Protocols.
- 387. 4 Armistice.
- 387. 5 Arbitration and mediation (see 388.2).
- 387. 6 Indemnities.
- 387. 7 Proclamations.
- 387. 9 Miscellaneous.

388**Preserving peace.**

- 388. 1 Treaties (see 387.2).
- 388. 2 Arbitrations (see 387.5).
- 388. 3 Disarmament.
- 388. 4 Militarism.
- 388. 9 Miscellaneous.

389**Miscellaneous.**

400	SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND SERVICES.
410	Building material, machines and hardware.
420	Clothing, equipage, and toilet articles.
430	Subsistence stores.
440	Medical, surgical, dental, veterinary supplies, equipment and instruments.
450	Supplies for transportation, animals and packing supplies.
460	Other supplies.
470	Armament and ammunition.
480	Services, other than personal.
490	

400 SUPPLIES, SERVICES, AND EQUIPMENT. .

- 400. 1 Selection, adoption, and acquisition.
- 400. 11 Selection and adoption.
 - 400. 111 New articles and inventions or patents offered for use of Army.
 - 400. 112 Tests, trials, analyses, investigations of articles of supply, equivalents, experiments.
 - 400. 113 Changes and improvements in articles of supply.
 - 400. 114 Specifications, standard samples, drawings, designs, charts, data, patterns, sizes, measurements.
 - 400. 1141 Specifications.
 - 400. 1142 Standard samples.
 - 400. 1143 Drawings.
 - 400. 1144 Designs.
 - 400. 1145 Charts.
 - 400. 1146 Patterns.
 - 400. 1147 Sizes.
 - 400. 1148 Measurements.
 - 400. 1149 Miscellaneous.
 - 400. 115 Types, kinds and classes of supplies to be used for which no specifications nor standard samples are adopted.
- 400. 12 Procurement.
 - 400. 1201 Methods of.
 - 400. 1202 Commandeering.
 - 400. 1203 Lease or hire of.
 - 400. 121 Advertising and under formal contract.
 - 400. 122 Advertising and proposal and acceptance.
- 400. 13 Purchases.
 - 400. 1301 Priority.
 - 400. 131 Requests for authority to purchase. (Purchase request.)
 - 400. 132 Authority to purchase without request.
 - 400. 133 Approval of action in making purchases.
 - 400. 134 Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.
 - 400. 135 Purchases from other departments or bureaus.

	Purchases—Continued.
400. 136	Purchases abroad.
400. 137	Reports of purchases made, and market conditions.
400. 138	Purchase orders.
400. 139	Miscellaneous.
400. 1391	Open-market purchases.
400. 1392	Emergency purchases.
400. 1393	Purchases for export.
400. 14	Bids, abstracts, awards, contracts.
400. 141	Bids.
400. 1411	Circulars to bidders and advertisements.
	(Copies of, contents, conditions in.)
400. 1412	Authority to invite bids.
400. 142	Abstracts.
400. 1421	Of proposals and bids.
400. 1422	Of awards.
400. 143	Awards.
400. 145	Contracts.
400. 146	Proposal and acceptance agreements.
400. 147	Complaints and protests of bidders.
400. 148	Complaints and protests of contractors.
400. 149	Miscellaneous.
400. 15	Advertisements, catalogues, bidders' lists.
400. 151	Advertisements, circulars, samples.
400. 1511	Advertisements.
400. 1512	Circulars.
400. 1513	Samples.
400. 152	Catalogues.
400. 153	Offers to sell supplies to United States.
400. 154	Requests for information as to how to proceed to obtain Government business, lists of purchasing officers.
400. 1541	Requests for information.
400. 1542	Lists of purchasing officers.
400. 155	Lists of bidders and contractors.
400. 1551	Lists of bidders.
400. 1552	Lists of contractors.
400. 156	Introductions and credentials of representatives of business houses.
400. 157	Government recommendations or testimonials.
400. 158	Use of Government name in advertisements.
400. 159	Miscellaneous.

400. 16	Marking, packing, and inspection of.	
400. 161	Marking.	
400. 1611	Branding.	
400. 162	Packing.	
400. 1621	Baling.	
400. 163	Inspecting.	
400. 164	Samples and reports of articles inspected.	
400. 165	Inspections for other branches of Govern- ment.	
400. 169	Miscellaneous.	
400. 17	Manufacture of.	
400. 171	Methods of manufacture.	
400. 172	Allowances of materials for manufacture.	
400. 173	Manufactures authorized at depots or arse- nals by operatives.	
400. 174	Priority.	
400. 179	Miscellaneous.	
400. 18	Bids, abstracts, awards, contracts, for manufac- ture from materials furnished by United States.	
400. 181	Bids.	
400. 1811	Circulars to bidders and advertise- ments.	
400. 1812	Authority to invite bids.	
400. 182	Abstracts.	
400. 1821	Of proposals and bids.	
400. 1822	Of awards.	410
400. 183	Awards.	420
400. 185	Contracts.	430
400. 186	Proposal and acceptance agreements.	440
400. 187	Complaints and protests of bidders.	450
400. 188	Complaints and protests of contractors.	46
400. 189	Miscellaneous.	47
400. 19	Miscellaneous.	48
400. 191	Statistics, price lists, costs, descriptive cards.	50
400. 1911	Statistics.	520
400. 1912	Price lists.	530
400. 1913	Costs.	54
400. 1914	Descriptive cards.	55
		56
		57
		60
		61
		65
		67

Miscellaneous—Continued.

- 400. 192 Reports as to supplies and equipment purchased, manufactured, condition, progress.
- 400. 1921 Reports as to supplies and equipment purchased.
- 400. 1922 Reports as to supplies and equipment manufactured.
- 400. 1923 Reports as to conditions.
- 400. 1924 Reports of progress.
- 400. 1929 Miscellaneous.
- 400. 2 Handling, storing, transferring, preparing for use.
- 400. 21 Administration of depots and arsenals.
- 400. 211 Stocks to be carried.
- 400. 212 Replenishments of stocks.
- 400. 213 Transfers of stocks between depots or arsenals.
- 400. 215 Additions to stocks.
- 400. 216 Capacity to manufacture.
- 400. 219 Miscellaneous.
- 400. 22 Transfers and exchanges, and shipment of.
- 400. 221 Transfers between posts, and stations.
- 400. 222 Transfers with organizations or individuals. changing station.
- 400. 223 Exchanges between posts and depots.
- 400. 224 Exchanges with and returns from militia or National Guard.
- 400. 225 Transfers between bureaus or staff corps.
- 400. 226 Shipment of (see also 523).
- 400. 229 Miscellaneous.
- 400. 23 Reserve stocks and field supply depots.
- 400. 231 Supplies placed in reserve.
- 400. 232 Field supply depots.
- 400. 24 Storing or storage of supplies. (For service of storage see 486. 1)
- 400. 241 Methods of storing and preserving.
- 400. 242 Space and utilization of same.
- 400. 25 Preparing for use.
- 400. 251 Salting or curing.
- 400. 2511 Tanning.
- 400. 252 Canning or preserving.
- 400. 253 Cooking or baking.
- 400. 2531 Cooking.
- 400. 2532 Baking.

Preparing for use—Continued.

- 400. 254 Drying or desiccating.
- 400. 2541 Drying.
- 400. 2542 Desiccating.
- 400. 255 Mounting.
- 400. 256 Dismounting.
- 400. 257 Dyeing.
- 400. 258 Waterproofing.
- 400. 259 Miscellaneous.
- 400. 2591 Shrinking.
- 400. 2592 Sponging.
- 400. 26 Hauling.
- 400. 27 Galvanizing, electroplating, plating, etc.
- 400. 271 Galvanizing.
- 400. 272 Electroplating.
- 400. 273 Welding and forging.
- 400. 274 Planing.
- 400. 275 Stabilizing.
- 400. 276 Plating.
- 400. 279 Miscellaneous.
- 400. 29 Miscellaneous.
- 400. 291 Reports of stock on hand.

Distribution of.

- 400. 3 Classification for purposes of distribution.
- 400. 301 Methods and points of supply.
- 400. 302 Priority of supply.
- 400. 311 Methods of preparing and submitting requisitions.
- 400. 312 Requisitions for supplies, repairs, and alterations, etc.
- 400. 313 Directions to supply or directions to submit requisitions.
- 400. 314 Estimates or data as to needs of posts, stations, organizations.
- 400. 315 Complaints of delay or nonreceipt of supplies called for on requisitions.
- 400. 316 Criticisms of supplies furnished on specified requisitions.
- 400. 317 Reports as to unfilled requisitions or inability to furnish supplies called for.
- 400. 318 To foreign governments.
- 400. 319 Miscellaneous.

411
421
431
441
450
461
471
48
50
52
530
540
554
561
570
600
610
650
670

400. 32
400. 321
400. 322
400. 323
400. 324
400. 325
400. 326
400. 327
400. 328

400. 329
400. 3291
400. 3292
400. 3293
400. 3294
400. 3295
400. 3299
400. 33
400. 331
400. 332

400. 333
400. 334
400. 335
400. 336
400. 339
400. 34
400.3401
400.3402
400.3403
400.3404
400.3409
400.341
400.342
- Sales.
To officers and their families, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.
To enlisted men and their families, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.
To employees and their families.
To militia or National Guard and militia-men or national guardsmen.
To other bureaus and departments, and employees.
To cadet store, soldiers' homes, post exchanges, Y. M. C. A., K. of C., Red Cross Society, etc.
To Y. M. C. A. secretaries, postmasters, civilians' libraries.
Applications from unauthorized civilians to make purchases and requests for information as to where supplies can be purchased.
To miscellaneous.
Manufacturers and inventors.
Military or semimilitary organizations.
Volunteers.
Rifle clubs and schools.
Foreign governments.
Miscellaneous.
- Loans.
To other bureaus and departments.
To patriotic, charitable, and similar organizations.
Specially authorized by Congress.
To Militia or National Guard and schools.
Donations.
To foreign governments.
Miscellaneous.
- Allowances.
For Artillery target practice.
For small-arms target practice.
For camps of instruction.
For the national match.
Miscellaneous.
To officers, nurses, field clerks.
To enlisted men.

Allowances—Continued.

400. 343	To employees.
400. 344	To others, civilians, prisoners.
400. 345	To organizations.
400. 346	To posts and stations, depots, arsenals, camps.
400. 347	To buildings, offices, libraries.
400. 348	To militia or National Guard.
400. 349	To miscellaneous units (as horses, schools, instruction purposes, etc.).

Issues of.

400. 35		
400. 3501	Methods of issuing.	
400. 3502	Prices at which issued.	
400. 3503	Gratuitous issues.	
400. 3504	Special and extra issues.	
400. 3509	Miscellaneous.	
400. 351	To officers.	
400. 352	To enlisted men, nurses, restored enlisted men.	
400. 353	To employees.	
400. 354	To other persons, civilians, prisoners, etc.	
400. 355	To organizations.	
400. 356	To posts and stations, depots, arsenals, camps.	
400. 357	To buildings, offices, libraries.	
400. 358	To militia or National Guard.	
400. 3581	Laws and regulations as to.	410
400. 3582	Conditions of.	420
400. 3583	At camps.	430
400. 3584	Suspension of.	440
400. 3589	Miscellaneous.	450
400. 359	To miscellaneous units (as horses, schools, etc.).	46
400. 3591	To foreign Governments.	47
400. 36	Expenditure of, or consumption of.	41
400. 37	Supplies for expeditions.	500
400. 38	Relief of destitutes.	520
400. 39	Miscellaneous.	530
400. 4	Using, wearing, utilizing, maintaining, and operating, methods of.	540
400. 401	Using, utilizing, wearing.	550
400. 402	Maintaining, caring for.	560
400. 403	Operating, and methods of.	570
		600
		610
		650
		670

400. 41	Installation, and location of.
400. 411	Installation.
400. 412	Location of.
400. 42	Defects in.
400. 43	Accidents and damage to.
400. 44	Accidents and damage from blasts from ordnance.
400. 5	Repairs and alterations, roaching, frosting.
400. 51	Conversion and alteration.
400. 52	Overhauling and repairing.
400. 521	Relining.
400. 522	Releveling.
400. 523	Renovating.
400. 529	Miscellaneous.
400. 53	Roaching.
400. 54	Frosting.
400. 59	Miscellaneous.
400. 6	Reclamations and replacements.
400. 61	Shortages, discrepancies.
400. 62	Broken articles or packages.
400. 63	Damaged or deteriorated.
400. 631	Destroyed to prevent contagion.
400. 64	Defective.
400. 69	Miscellaneous.
400. 7	Disposition of.
400. 701	Unserviceable.
400. 702	Obsolete.
400. 703	Surplus.
400. 704	Unclaimed or stray.
400. 705	Condemned.
400. 709	Miscellaneous.
400. 71	Sales at auction.
400. 72	Unlawful.
400. 73	Losses and thefts.
400. 74	Waste.
400. 75	Turned in.
400. 79	Miscellaneous.
400. 8	Conservation of, or saving of.
400. 9	Miscellaneous.
400. 91	Breeding.
400. 92	Training.
400. 93	Salvaging.
401	Systems of supply and distribution.

- 402** **Miscellaneous papers.**
402. 1 Requests for samples, specifications, illustrations, re-
 cipes.
402. 2 Requests for information as to articles of supply.
402. 3 Complaints and criticisms.
402. 4 Professional and technical papers in re.
402. 5 Samples and descriptions of equipment foreign armies.
402. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 403** **Farming operations.**
403. 2 Crop reports.
403. 3 Gardening.
403. 4 Dairying and poultry raising.
403. 5 Farm and dairy products.
403. 51 Sale of.
403. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 404** **Remount Service. (See 484.)**
404. 3 Remount depots and other stations, auxiliary, field, etc.
 (Reports and operations.)
404. 9 Miscellaneous.

61127 —18—10

410
420
430
440
450
46
47
48
50
52
530
540
550
560
570
60
61
63
67

410 Building material, machines, and hardware.

410. 1 Hardware.

410. 2 Metals, all classes (see 470. 1).

410. 9 Miscellaneous.

411 Building and other material.

411. 1 Lumber, wood, timber, poles, posts, piles, etc.

411. 2 Flooring and roofing, tan bark, tent floors, etc.

411. 3 Fixtures and equipments.

(Screens, storm doors, windows, vestibules, shutters, window shades, awnings, ventilators, ventilating fans, wall lockers, fire escapes, ladders, etc.)

411. 4 Frames and sashes for doors and windows, portable houses.

411. 5 Steel and iron, framework, sheeting, corrugated wire, fencing (see 410.2).

411. 51 Steel reinforcing for concrete construction.

411. 6 Paints, oils, varnishes, kalsomine, creosote, turpentine, glass, celluloid, putty, glue, etc.

411. 7 Builders' hardware.

(Metal fixtures, locks, keys, door knobs, hinges, window weights, metal materials, nails, nuts, bolts, screws, chains, rivets, brads, tacks, tin, wire, etc.)

411. 73 Rope, cordage, twine, etc.

411. 8 Cement, stone, etc.

(Asphalt, tar, road oils, cement, lime, waterproofing materials, concrete, sand, mortar, crushed stone, brick, stone, tiling, paving blocks, resin, gravel, etc.)

411. 9 Miscellaneous.

412 Mechanical and electrical equipment.

412. 1 Heating and lighting equipment.

(Radiators, registers, boilers for heating, electric-light fixtures, gas and other light fixtures, heating stoves and ranges, stovepipe, furnaces, fireplaces, andirons, supplies, and parts.)

412. 2 Plumbing and sewer materials and equipment, engine and boiler supplies.

(Iron pipe, joints, elbows, connections, water heaters, hydrants, drinking fountains, sewer pipe, joints, elbows, connections, closets, tanks, flushes, urinals, bathtubs, sinks, washtubs, lavatories, shower baths, asbestos, packing for joints; metals, babbitt, and other welding and packing compounds and materials; lubricating oils, greases, waste, boiler compounds, solder, okum, etc.)

412. 3

Machinery.

(Air compressors, boilers and equipment, ice and refrigerating machinery, ice-cutting tools, laundry machinery, ammunition machinery, baking and cooking machinery, pumps and equipment, safety devices, smoke consumers, fuel economizers, pulleys, belting, bellows, etc.)

412. 4

Electrical machinery equipment and material.

412. 41

Electrical machinery.

(Electrically driven engines, generators, generating sets, dynamos, motors, etc.)

412. 42

Electrical equipment and material.

(Switchboards, power panels, operating boards, transformers, storage batteries, cells, magnetos, wire cables, blocks, signal blocks, master blocks, mine blocks, rectifiers, arrestors, reels, spools, etc.)

412. 5

Engines, motors, and parts.

(Engines, internal combustion type, and others; ball bearings, carbureters, auxiliary parts of engines, such as auxiliary air intakes and oxygen generators, cylinders, cylinder heads, battery ignition parts, and conductors, manifolds, mufflers, propellers, propeller hubs and parts thereof, spark plugs, spark caps, tanks, fuel, oil, pistons, wrist pins, wrist-pin bushings, grease cups, bushings, bearings (not ball bearings), starters and all parts and connections thereto, gaskets, cam shafts, cam shaft bearings; valves and parts, such as tappets, push rods and connecting-rod bearings, bolts, etc.; crank shafts, crankshaft bearings; timing gears, including cover and cover bolts and screws; oil pumps and parts thereof, crank cases, sumps, oil gauges, gasoline gauge, air compressors, etc.)

412. 9

Miscellaneous.

413

Tools, instruments, and machines.

413. 1

Tools and implements.

413. 11

Ammunition tools, loading tools.

413. 12

Carpenters' tools.

413. 13

Plumbers' tools.

413. 14

Electricians' tools.

413. 15

Blacksmiths' tools.

413. 16

Tailors' tools.

413. 17

Pioneer tools.

413. 18

Agricultural, farm, and laws tools.

413. 19

Miscellaneous tools.

413. 191

Painters' tools.

413. 192

Saddlers' tools.

410

420

430

440

450

460

47

48

50

520

530

540

550

560

570

600

610

650

670

Miscellaneous tools—Continued.

413. 193

Cobblers' tools.

413. 194

Farriers' tools.

413. 195

Wheelwrights' tools.

413. 2

Fire-fighting apparatus and supplies.

(Fire engines, trucks, hose and reel carts, fire extinguishers, hand grenades, charges for extinguishers, chemical gases, hose, barrels, buckets, etc.)

413. 3

Musical and band instruments.

(Band instruments and parts, band equipment, music stands, holders, pouches, trumpets, bugles, fifes, drums, whistles, musical instruments, pianos, organs, guitars, phonographs, graphophones, automatic pianos and players, music rolls, phonograph records, sheet music, etc.)

413. 4

Telephone and telegraph.

413. 41

Telegraph instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 42

Telephone instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 43

Cable instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 44

Wireless and radio instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 45

Telautophones, telautographs, and telegraphophones.

413. 46

Bell and buzzer systems.

413. 47

Megaphones, speaking tubes.

413. 49

Miscellaneous.

413. 5

Office machines, reproducing and printing machines, photographic machines and equipment.

413. 51

Office machines.

(Typewriters, dictaphones, addressographs, adding machines, computing machines, bookkeeping machines, stamping machines, letter-opening machines, sealing machines, punches, perforators, etc.)

413. 52

Printing and duplicating machines, and equipment for.

(Presses, multigraphs, mimeographs, and other reproducing machines, electrotyping and etching machines, etc.)

413. 53

Photographic machines and equipment for.

(Cameras, camera guns, kodaks, stereopticons, moving-picture cameras and machines, etc.)

413. 59

Miscellaneous.

413. 6 Testing and measuring instruments, machines, and tools.

(Electric, gas, water, blast, rheostats, gauges, scales, clocks, watches, other time measures, registers; measures and meters of distance, quantity, etc.; testing-machines, models, jigs, templets, meteorological instruments, thermometers, barometers, speedometers, etc.)

413. 68 Range finding and firing data instruments, etc.
 413. 681 Plotting boards.
 413. 682 Range and position finding instruments.
 413. 683 Firing data instruments and accessories.
 413. 684 Sound ranging and other aerial range finding instruments.

413. 689 Miscellaneous.

413. 7 Nautical, surveying, drawing, and observing instruments.

413. 71 Nautical instruments.
 413. 72 Surveying instruments.
 413. 73 Drawing instruments.
 413. 74 Observing instruments, telescopes, periscopes.
 413. 75 Optical instruments.
 413. 76 Reconnaissance outfits.
 413. 77 Signaling and aeronautical instruments, supplies and equipment.

(Signaling pistols, signaling cartridges, flares, rifle signal lights, smoke-producing pyrotechnics, illuminating rockets, signal bombs, illuminating flares, rifle signal lights, heliograph, etc.)

413. 79 Miscellaneous.

413. 8 Machines.

(Road machines, cement guns, floor grinders, steam shovels, rock breakers and crushers, road machinery, concrete mixers, snow plows, sewing, buttonhole, clothing, stitching, lathes, harness making, cutting, reloading, manufacturing, mowing, harvesting, hoisting, pulling, jacks, cranes, derricks, pile drivers, machines for preparing and handling fuel, saw and planing mills, shoe repairing, saws, machines for preparing and handling forage, baling, loading, wire winding, and similar machines.)

413. 9 Miscellaneous.

420
430
440
450
460
470
480
490
500
510
520
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
670

414

Furniture, utensils, etc.

414. 1

Furniture and furnishings.

(Office furniture, desks, tables, safes, chairs; cases: Filing, book, record; ticklers, heavy furniture for officers' quarters, floor coverings, rugs, matting, carpets, mats, refrigerators, ice boxes, water coolers; furniture for chapels, gymnasiums, libraries, halls, schools, etc.; mess and kitchen furniture, camp tables, barrack chairs, mirrors, curtains, frames, cushions, baskets, cuspidors, etc.)

414. 2

Cooking stoves and ranges, equipment and utensils for.

(Ranges, permanent and field; ovens, permanent and field; post bakeries, field bakeries, and kitchens, rolling kitchens, cooking outfits for field use, fireless cookers, gas, oil, alcohol, and steam cooking stoves and ranges, etc.)

414. 3

Kitchen utensils, tableware.

(Bread and dough tools and equipment; coffee mills, roasters, and machines; tools, as can openers, potato peelers, fire kindlers, scoops, sieves, knives, basting spoons, meat tools, etc.; utensils, pots, pans, kettles, coffee pots, tableware, plates, dishes, glasses, cellars, bowls, silverware, knives, forks, spoons, mess equipment or gear, dishwashing machines, potato-peeling machines, scales, bins, racks, etc.)

414. 4

Equipment for cleaning, sanitation, and general purposes.

(Brooms, brushes, mops, sponges, cleaning and polishing machines, portable laundries, incinerators, field laundries, septic tanks, sterilizers, fumigators, filters, water bags, sprayers, disinfecting plants, latrines, troughs, odorless excavators, garbage cans, ash barrels and sieves, garbage screens and stands, basins; buckets of wood, canvas, or iron, etc.; dippers and similar tinware; clothespins, washboards, scrubboards, washtubs, washstands, step-ladders, clothes bars, and dryers, latrine buckets, urinal cans, etc.)

414. 5

Lamps, lanterns, gas burners.

(Electric or incandescent lamps and bulbs, gas or acetylene lamps or burners, candlesticks, flash lights, oil or gasoline lamps and burners, lanterns, candles, street lamps, wicks, burners, chimneys, and shades for lamps and lanterns, etc.)

414. 9

Miscellaneous.

- 415 Signboards, posters, placards, signs, car cards, etc.
 416 Target-range equipment and war games.
 (Targets, supplies, and parts for; artillery targets, small-
 arms targets, flags, disks, markers, etc.)
- 417 Ponton equipment and supplies.
 418 Equipment for athletic training.
 (Polo, baseball, football, scaling walls, basket ball, golf,
 handball, and track equipment, etc.)
418. 1 Bowling equipment.
 418. 2 Gymnasium equipment.
 419 Miscellaneous.

420
 430
 440
 450
 460
 470
 480
 500
 520
 530
 540
 550
 560
 570
 600
 610
 650
 670
 680

420 Clothing, equipage, toilet articles.**421 Uniforms.**

(Hats, caps, helmets (see 470.72 for gas masks, etc.), coats, jackets, overcoats, shirts, breeches, trousers, shoes, leg-gings, boots, overshoes, chevrons, cords, stripes, cap bands, brassards, ornaments, insignia, letters, coat and overcoat buttons, medals, ribbons, badges, rosettes, identification tags, moccasins, jerkins, toques, aviators' clothing, etc.)

422 Clothing other than uniforms.

(Fatigue or working clothing, clothing for prisoners and deserters, underclothing, stockings, socks, sweaters, jerseys, collars, ties, belts, suspenders, studs, laces, garters, gloves, gauntlets, mittens, transport and harbor boat clothing, Alaskan clothing, oilskin clothing, skiis, snowshoes, etc.)

423 Materials for manufacture of clothing and equipage.

(Woolen cloths, flannels, kersey, serge, furs, cotton cloth, blue denim, linings, thread, buttons (other than coat and overcoat); buckles and other material for clothing and equipage; webbing; canvas duck for tents, tarpaulins, bags, etc.; other materials for tents, tarpaulins, and bags; bunting, silk, and other material for flags, etc., leather, rubber, felt, asbestos, cartridge-bag material, imitation leather and rubber, drill, fiber, denim, fabrics, etc.)

424 Tentage, ponchos, slickers, tarpaulins, flags, etc.

(Tents complete; tents and flies (parts of tents); tent pins, poles, plates, and other parts; tarpaulins, wagon covers, mantas, flags, guidons, colors, penants, banners, flag and color staffs, poles and parts, slings, rings, ponchos, slickers, rain-coats, waterproof cloth, camp stools, etc.)

425 Toilet articles.

(Toilet kits, recruit kits, housewives, towels, handkerchiefs, toilet supplies, paper, soap, borax, tooth and talcum powder, shoe blacking and polish, shoe dressing, toilet utensils and tools, nail clips, hones, brushes, combs, shoe stretchers, button fasteners, etc., barber's supplies and tools, clothes hangers, whisk brooms, pins, etc.)

426 Personal equipment.

(Belts, cartridge; bandoleers, suspenders, saber, sword, revolver, waist and shoulder, and for clubs and knives; scabbards, bayonet; bolo, machete, Hospital-Corps knife; saber, sword; spurs and straps, saber knots, gun slings, revolver lanyards and holsters, canteens, haversacks, gunners' pouches, knapsacks, cartridge boxes, tin cups, knives, forks, spoons, mess kits, wire cutters, axes, pick-axes, shovels, spades, hatchets, armor, shields, etc., chaplain's and other special outfits.)

427

Beds, bedding, cots, and blankets.

(Bedsteads, bunks, standees, cots, sleeping bags, bedding rolls, mattresses, pillows, bedsacks, mattress covers, pillow sacks, sheets, pillow cases, mosquito bars, nets, shields, blankets, covers, parts, etc.)

428

Field desks, trunk lockers, kits, bags, and other containers.

(Field desks, trunk lockers and keys, telescope cases, valises, suit cases, blanket rolls and bags, clothing rolls, ration and mess boxes, pouches, tins, packs, dispatch cases, money bags, and similar pouches, mail bags, barrack bags, laundry bags, clothing bags, surplus kit bags, field chests and cases, tool and repair kits, commissary chests, field kits, pouches, surplus kits, ammunition kits, flag kits, etc.)

429

Miscellaneous.

(Handcuffs, balls and chains, shackles, etc.)

420
430
440
450
460
470
480
500
520
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
670
680

430

Subsistence stores.

430. 1

Meals, lunches, meal tickets, recipes.

430. 2

Rations and component parts.

(Army, garrison, Alaskan, field, haversack, reserve, travel, Filipino, emergency, etc.)

430. 3

Exceptional articles of subsistence.

430. 9

Miscellaneous.

431

Meats and fish.

(Live animals, cattle, turkeys, poultry, fresh meats, pork, beef, mutton, sausage, fresh dressed poultry, turkey, chicken; meats, canned or pickled; meats, cured or salt; ham, bacon, tongue, sausage; chowder and soups made from meats; fresh fish, oysters, lobsters; canned, cured, pickled, dried, or salt fish and oysters, etc.)

432

Fruits, vegetables, and nuts.

(Vegetables, fresh; vegetables, canned; vegetables, desiccated; fruits, fresh, canned; fruits, dried or evaporated; vegetables, dried or evaporated; pickled or bottled fruits or vegetables; beans, almonds, pecans, walnuts, filberts, etc.)

433

Breads, flour, cereals, grains.

(Grain for flour and meal, flour, meal, yeast, baking powder, malt, hops; bread, hard or soft; biscuit, corn bread, crackers, zwieback, rice, hominy, grits, macaroni, oatmeal, mush, corn flakes, shredded wheat, cereals, etc.)

434

Butter, eggs, oils, milk, cheese, lard.

(Lard and substitutes therefor, butter and substitutes therefor, olive oil and similar oils; eggs, milk, cream; fresh milk and cream; condensed milk and cream; powdered, malted, or evaporated milk and cream; cheese, etc.)

435

Coffee, tea, beverages, drinks.

(Water, effervescent and other; soft drinks, fruit juices, ginger ale, Coco Cola, lime and grape juices, beer, whisky, wines, liquors; coffee: green, roasted, compressed, liquid, ground, and substitutes therefor; tea and substitutes therefor; cocoa, cacao, chocolate, etc.)

436

Sugar, sirup, candy, preserves, jelly.

(Sugar, saccharin, sirups, molasses, gelatin, tapioca, corn-starch, candies, jams, jellies, preserves, chewing gum, honey, etc.)

437

Spices, condiments; sauces, extracts, vinegar.

(Pepper, salt, spices, ginger, cinnamon, nutmeg, sauces, pepper, Tobasco, Worcester, tomato, cranberry, mustard, horse-radish, catsup, caviar, flavoring extracts, vinegar, etc.)

438

Supplies for cleaning, preserving, disinfecting, laundering, etc.

(Soap: issue, laundry, scouring, etc.; Blanco, Sapolio, Electrosilicon, Leatherfude, harness oil and soap; potash, lye, saltpeter, alcohol, ammonia, cleaning and polishing powder, emery cloth and paper, plating powder, cleaning material of all kinds, laundry starch, bluing, dyes, dyestuffs; preservatives, as benzoate of soda; neat's-foot oil, disinfectants, calcium chloride, germicides, rat poisons, fly paper, naphthalene, insect traps, etc.)

439

Tobacco and smoking articles.

(Tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and papers, pipes, etc.)

430
440
450
460
47
48
500
52
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
67
68

- 440 Medical, surgical, and veterinary supplies, equipment, and instruments.**
- 441 Medicines, drugs, and chemicals.**
 - 441. 01 Preventive medicines.**
 - 441. 1 Drugs.**
 - (Opiates, opium, poisons, quinine, radium, salvarsan, anesthetics, etc.)
 - 441. 2 Chemicals (for chemicals and gases as weapons and defenses from, see 470.6 and 470.7).**
 - 441. 3 Acids.**
 - 441. 4 Medicines.**
 - 441. 5 Gases, nitrogen, oxygen, etc.**
 - 441. 6 Patent medicines.**
 - 441. 7 Proprietary medicines.**
 - 441. 9 Miscellaneous.**
- 442 Surgical supplies, dressings, and materials.**
 - (Hospital supplies, antiseptics, disinfectants, bandages, etc.)
- 443 Medical and surgical instruments, and equipments, and cases.**
 - (Artificial limbs, litters, stretchers, artificial eyes, etc.)
- 444 Supplies and equipment for special treatments.**
 - 444. 1 First-aid packets or pouches, trusses.**
 - 444. 2 Vaccine and serums for smallpox, typhoid, etc., anti-toxins, prophylaxis, sera, virus, etc.**
 - 444. 3 Electrical equipment, X-ray machines, skiagraphs.**
 - 444. 4 Dental.**
 - 444. 5 Laboratory.**
 - 444. 9 Miscellaneous.**
- 445 Veterinary medicines, drugs, and chemicals.**
- 446 Veterinary supplies, dressings, and materials.**
- 447 Veterinary instruments and equipment.**
- 448 Veterinary supplies and equipment for special treatments.**
 - (Mallein.)

450 Supplies and equipment for transportation, aeronautical supplies, packing supplies, and animals.

451 Vehicles.

451. 01 Parts and accessories.

451. 1 Passenger automobiles.

451. 11 Parts and accessories.

451. 2 Motor and auto trucks.

(Ammunition trucks, supply trucks, repair trucks, anti-aircraft gun trucks, machine-gun trucks, etc.)

451. 21 Parts and accessories.

451. 3 Tractors and trailers.

(Tractors, caterpillar type; tractors, wheeled type; tractors, machine shop; trailers and trail wagons; trailers, caterpillar type; trailers, wheeled type, etc.)

451. 31 Parts and accessories.

451. 4 Bicycles, motorcycles, side cars, rear cars, etc.

451. 41 Parts and accessories.

451. 5 Carriages, buggies, buckboards, etc.

451. 51 Parts and accessories.

451. 6 Passenger carts and wagons.

451. 61 Parts and accessories.

451. 7 Wagons and carts (not passenger).

(Escort, Army, farm, water, sprinkler, combat, and ammunition wagons; dump, medical, trench, and ammunition carts; drays, hearses, etc.)

451. 71 Parts and accessories.

451. 8 Ambulances.

451. 81 Parts and accessories.

451. 9 Miscellaneous.

451. 91 Sleighs.

451. 911 Parts and accessories.

451. 92 Tires, all kinds.

451. 93 Platform, warehouse, and office trucks; wheelbarrows, etc.

451. 931 Parts and accessories.

440

450

46

47

48

50

520

530

540

550

56

57

60

61

65

67

68

- 452 Aircraft and aeronautical supplies and equipment.**
- 452. 1 Airplanes.
 - 452. 11 Parts and accessories.
 - 452. 2 Hydroaeroplanes, sea sleds, sea planes, aerial torpedo boats, etc.
 - 452. 21 Parts and accessories.
 - 452. 3 Balloons, dirigible balloons, captive balloons, kites, etc.
 - 452. 31 Parts and accessories.
 - 452. 32 Balloon baskets.
 - 452. 33 Parachutes.
 - 452. 331 Parts and accessories.
 - 452. 4 Dirigible airships, gyroplanes, and other aircraft.
 - 452. 41 Parts and accessories.
 - 452. 5 Safety devices, stabilizers, gyroscopes, etc.
 - 452. 51 Parts and accessories.
 - 452. 7 Equipment.
 - (Breathing apparatus, etc.)
 - 452. 9 Miscellaneous.
 - (Means of identification.)
 - 453 Railway equipment (steam or electric) engines, cars, spare parts, tracks, ties, scales, and other equipment.**
 - 453. 1 Railway cars for guns.
 - (For 3-inch guns and under; for 6-inch and 8-inch guns; for 10-inch guns; for 12-inch guns; for 14-inch guns; for 16-inch guns, etc.)
 - 453. 2 Railway cars for howitzers.
 - (For 4.7-inch howitzers; for 6-inch howitzers; for 7-inch to 10-inch howitzers, inclusive; for 12-inch howitzers; for 14-inch howitzers; for 16-inch howitzers, etc.)
 - 454 Animals.**
 - 454. 01 Pack.
 - 454. 02 Draft.
 - 454. 03 Riding.
 - 454. 1 Horses.
 - 454. 2 Mules.
 - 454. 3 Dogs.
 - 454. 4 Reindeers.
 - 454. 5 Oxen.
 - 454. 6 Caribou or caribao.
 - 454. 7 Guinea pigs, white mice, ferrets, frogs, goats, sheep, elk, deer, etc.
 - 454. 8 Pigeons.
 - 454. 9 Miscellaneous.

455

Harness, horse, and pack equipment.

(Harness, bridles, bits, and other harness and saddlery hardware; saddles, riding; blankets, cloths, stirrups, bags, covers, nose bags, feed bags, shoe pockets, pack saddles, panniers, aparejos, pack outfits (for machine and mountain guns), horse covers and blankets, lap robes, whips, artillery harness, cinchas, coronas, etc.).

456

Stable and garage equipment.

(Stalls, feed boxes, racks, mangers, watering troughs, brackets, hangers for saddles and harness, currycombs, brushes, clippers, grooming kits, branding irons, picket pins, lariats, ropes, halters, horseshoes, nails, pads, etc.)

457

Packing supplies and materials for same.

(Boxes, crates, barrels, kit packs, drums, carboys, tin cans, buckets, bottles; paper wrapping, and packing; burlap and other wrappings; bags and sacks of cotton, paper, burlap, and jute; cartons and similar packages, lacquer, wax, paraffin, sawdust, excelsior, tags, labels, brands, marks, marking outfits, stencils, etc.)

458

Special equipment, supplies and apparatus for harbor boats and transports.

458. 1

Equipment and apparatus.

458. 11

Life-saving and preserving apparatus and devices.

458. 12

Spare parts, hydraulic pipe lines, etc.

458. 13

Diving, signaling, and radio apparatus for boats.

458. 14

Mooring buoys, lines, etc.

458. 15

Deck equipment, gangplanks, etc.

458. 16

Engine equipment for boats.

458. 17

Steward's equipment.

458. 19

Miscellaneous.

458. 2

Supplies for boats.

458. 24

Navigator's charts, books, supplies, equipment, etc.

458. 25

Deck supplies.

458. 26

Engine supplies for boats.

458. 27

Steward's supplies and stores.

458. 29

Miscellaneous.

458. 5

Equipment and apparatus for mine planting.

458. 6

Equipment and apparatus for cable work.

458. 9

Miscellaneous.

46

47

48

50

52

530

540

550

560

570

600

610

650

670

780

460

Other supplies.

461

Publications, books, periodicals.

(Books, text and technical; codes, law books, decisions, opinions, reference books, dictionaries, atlases, almanacs, directories; school books and equipment, as chalk, slates, blackboards, etc.; newspapers, magazines, calendars, em-
placement books, social lists, mimeographs, bureau pam-
phlets, price lists, special circulars and bulletins, rebellion
records, manuals, regulations, professional and technical
books and papers, registers, rosters, Congressional Record,
postal guides, Statesman's Year Book, Navy Department
publications, Biennial Navy Registers, Congressional Direc-
tory, foreign publications, service journals, fort records, etc.)

462

Office supplies, stationery, paper, blank books.

(Paper for writing, drawing, blue print, carbon, stencil,
blotting, etc.; cards, cardboard, blank books, envelopes,
jackets, pens, pencils, ink, rubber bands, typewriter ribbons,
pins, clips, seals, tapes; rubber stamps, holders and pads;
paper cutters, mucilage, sponge cups or stands, check pro-
tectors, etc.)

463

Fuel, light, and power.

463. 1

Electric current, water power.

463. 2

Gas and acetylene, carbide.

463. 3

Coal.

463. 4

Wood.

463. 5

Charcoal and coke.

463. 6

Mineral oil or kerosene, coal oil.

463. 7

Gasoline.

463. 8

Crude oil, fuel oil, distillate.

463. 9

Miscellaneous.

464

Forage, fertilizer, and manure.

464. 1

Grain, rye, corn, oats, barley.

464. 2

Meal, bran, middlings, linseed meal, cottonseed meal,
oil cake.

464. 3

Mixtures and crushed foods.

464. 4

Hay and straw for feeding and bedding.

464. 5

Grass, pasturage, cutting hay.

464. 6

Fertilizer and manure.

464. 7

Fish and meat for animals, dog food.

464. 8

Seeds, all kinds.

464. 9

Miscellaneous.

465

Ice, and harvesting ice.

466

Matches.

467

Camouflage supplies and equipment.

468

Supplies for funerals.

(Coffins, caskets, embalming fluids, lowering devices,
headstones, etc.)

469

Miscellaneous.

470 Armament, ammunition, and other similar stores.

470. 1 Metals for use in manufacture of armament. (See 410. 2.)

(Aluminum, iron, bronze, steel, copper, zinc, brass, monel metal, nickel, gold, silver, quicksilver, mercury, platinum, etc.)

470. 2 Dummy armament.

(Dummy and drill cartridges, dummy powder bags, projectiles, cannon, carriages, etc.)

470. 3 Searchlights and outfits.

(Portable and other searchlights, seacoast lights, etc.)

470. 31 Parts and accessories.

(Projectors, mirrors of glass or metal, accessories, balancer sets, carbons, clutches, controllers, obturators, shutters, curtains, stops, cable, etc.)

470. 4 Turrets.

(Armor structures, ammunition hoists, handling gear, electrical equipment, traversing gear, mounts, rammers, etc.)

470. 5 Armor plate and Navy armor.

470. 6 Chemicals and gases for fighting.

(Explosive lethol, incendiary and lachrymose gases and chemicals, smoke effects, liquid fire, etc.)

470. 7 Apparatus for using and protecting from chemicals and gases.

470. 71 Apparatus for using.

(Gas flasks, projectors, valves and weapons, flame projectors, etc.)

470. 72 Apparatus for protection.

(Gas masks, goggles, gas helmets, absorbents, etc.)

470. 8 Armored cars and tanks.

(Gasoline propelled, steam propelled.)

470. 81 Parts and accessories for.

470. 9 Miscellaneous.

471 Ammunition.

(Illuminating, star and antisubmarine, shells, etc.)

471. 1 For mobile guns.

(Subcaliber guns; 2.3-inch, 2.95-inch, 75 mm., 3-inch, 3.8-inch, 4.7-inch, 6-inch, 7.6-inch, and 8-inch, and 12-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

471. 2 Shrapnel.
 (2.95-inch, 3.8-inch, 4.7-inch, 6-inch, 7.6-inch, and
 8-inch, 9.5-inch, and 12-inch, 16-inch, and over.)
471. 3 Ammunition for seacoast guns.
 (Subcaliber and 3-inch (15-pounder), 4-inch, 4.7-inch,
 and 4.72-inch, 5-inch, and 6-inch, 8-inch, and 10-inch,
 12-inch, 14-inch, 16-inch, and over; ammunition for
 mortars, general; for trench mortars, lightweight, heavy-
 weight, etc.)
471. 4 Ammunition for small arms.
 471. 41 Rifle ball cartridges.
 471. 42 Revolver and pistol balls.
 471. 43 Blank cartridges.
 471. 44 Guard and multiball cartridges.
 471. 49 Miscellaneous.
 (Shotgun and gallery practice.)
471. 5 Powder and powder charges.
 (.30-caliber, .30 and .45 caliber, 1-pounder, 6-pounder,
 2.95-inch, subcaliber, 3-inch, 3.2-inch gun, 3.8-inch
 gun, 3.6-inch mortar, 4-inch gun, 3.8-inch howitzer,
 4.7-inch gun, 4.7-inch howitzer, 4.72-inch gun, 5-inch
 gun, 6-inch gun, 6-inch howitzer, 8-inch gun, 7-inch
 and 7.6-inch howitzer, 8-inch howitzer, 7-inch mortar,
 10-inch gun, 12-inch gun, 12-inch mortar, 14-inch gun,
 16-inch gun; maneuver, smokeless, black, saluting,
 igniting, and shrapnel powder, etc.)
471. 6 Bombs, grenades, darts, etc.
 (Grenades in general and aerial darts, hand grenades,
 rifle grenades, drop bombs, incendiary, smoke, poison-
 ous, demolition, and fragmentation bombs; aerial tor-
 pedoes, etc.)
471. 8 Part and accessories.
 471. 81 Components.
 (Tracers, bands for projectiles, caps for projectiles,
 plungers, covers, etc.)
471. 82 Fuses, plugs, bushings, adaptors.
 (Combination, ignition, detonating, electric, friction,
 percussion, nondelay, small arms, etc.)
471. 84 Bullets.
 (Cannelured, foreign, sharp-pointed, soft-nosed, smoke,
 etc.)

Parts and accessories—Continued.

471. 85

Ingredients of powder and explosives.

(Ammonia, benzol, phenol, toluol, charcoal, glycerin, naphthalene, ether, alcohol, dipenylamine, graphite, sulphur, pyrite, sodium nitrate, saltpeter, or potassium nitrate, cotton, alkali, acids, sulphuric acid, nitric acid, oxanilid, aniline, methylaniline, oxalic acid, etc.)

471. 86

Explosives and explosive materials.

(Ammonium, picrate, picric acid, explosives "A" and "D," nitroglycerin, dynamite, maximit, guncotton, trinitrotoluol or T. N. T., ammonium nitrate, amatol (ammonium nitrate and T. N. T.), tetryl (tetranitromethyl), T. N. A. (tera nitro aniline), fulminate, chlorates, sodium nitrate, etc.)

471. 87

Containers for ammunition.

(Baskets, powder bags, kegs, barrels, howitzer bags, gun and mortar bags, kegs, or drums (black powder, .30 caliber), powder boxes, cartridge cases, cartridge storage cases, shrapnel cases, cartridge clips, cans, etc.)

471. 88

Ammunition service.

(Shell rooms, powder bins, racks, skids, loading trays, tables, trolleys, tongs, ammunition hoists, powder, and projectile hoists, etc.)

471. 89

Miscellaneous.

471. 9

Miscellaneous.

471. 91

Ammunition for aerial guns.

472

Cannons or guns.

472. 1

Mobile guns.

(Subcaliber guns, 2.38-inch and 2.95-inch guns, 3-inch guns, 3-inch English guns, siege guns, 3.8-inch guns, 4.7-inch guns, 6-inch guns, 7.6-inch guns, 9.5-inch and 12-inch guns, 16-inch guns, and over.)

472. 2

Howitzers.

(3-inch, 3.8-inch, 4.7-inch, 6-inch, 7.6-inch, 8-inch, 9.5-inch, 12-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

472. 3

Seacoast guns.

(Subcaliber and 3-inch (15-pounder), 4-inch, 4.7-inch, and 4.72-inch, 5-inch, and 6-inch, 8-inch, 10-inch, 12-inch, 14-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

472. 4

Mortars.

(Trench mortars, light weight, heavy weight.)

472. 5

Machine and automatic guns.

(Benet-Mercie, caliber .30 Colt (old type and Marlin Arms Co.); Vickers, model 1915; Colt; Browning water cooled; Maxim, model 1904, 1-pounder guns, etc.)

472. 6

Navy guns for submarine chasers and other purposes.

48
50
52
53
54
55
56
57
60
61
65
6

472. 8 Parts and accessories.
 472. 81 Parts.
 (Forgings and castings, jackets, tubes, hoops, sleeves, breech mechanisms, blocks, firing mechanisms, lanyards, safety devices, etc.)
472. 82 Accessories.
 (Sponges, staves, sights, subtarget-gun machines, rammers, staves, covers for cannon, cleaning devices, etc.)
472. 9 Miscellaneous cannon.
 472. 91 Aerial guns.
 472. 92 Life-saving guns.
 472. 93 Anti-aircraft guns.
 473 Carriages, mounts and tripods.
 473. 1 For mobile guns.
 (For subcaliber guns, 2.38-inch and 2.95-inch, 3-inch guns, 3.8-inch guns, 4.7-inch guns, 6-inch and 7.6-inch guns, 9.5-inch guns, 12-inch guns, 16-inch and over.)
473. 2 For howitzers.
 (For 3-inch howitzers, 3.8-inch and 4.7-inch howitzers, 6-inch howitzers, 7.6-inch howitzers, 8-inch howitzers, 9.5-inch howitzers, 12-inch howitzers, 16-inch howitzers and over.)
473. 3 For seacoast guns.
 (For subcaliber, 3-inch (15-pounder), 4-inch, 4.7-inch, 4.72-inch, 5-inch and 6-inch in general; 5-inch, 6-inch barbette Armstrong, 6-inch B. C., model 1900; 6-inch B. C., model 1910; 6-inch B. C., model 1917; 6-inch D. C., model 1898; 6-inch D. C., model 1903; 6-inch D. C., model 1905; M1 and M2; for 8-inch and 10-inch general; 8-inch B. C., model 1892; 8-inch B. C., model 1918; 8-inch D. C., model 1894; 8-inch D. C., model 1896; 10-inch B. C., model 1893; 10-inch D. C., L. F., model 1894; 10-inch D. C., A. R. F., model 1896; 10-inch D. C., L. F., model 1896; 10-inch D. C., model 1901; for 12-inch in general; 12-inch B. C., model 1892; 12-inch B. C., model 1917; 12-inch D. C., model 1896; 12-inch D. C., model 1897; 12-inch D. C., model 1901; 12-inch gun lift and altered gun lift; for 14-inch in general; 14-inch D. C., model 1907 and M1; for 16-inch in general; 16-inch D. C., L. F., model 1912; 16-inch D. C., model 1917, etc.)
473. 4 Mortar carriages.
 (Trench mortar mounts; light weight, heavy weight; 12 inch M. C., model 1891; 12-inch M. C., model 1896; M1, M2, and M3, 12-inch M. C., model 1908, etc.)

473. 5 Mounts for machine guns.
 (Benet-Mercie, Colts, Maxim, model 1904, Lewis, Vickers, model 1915, etc.)
473. 6 Mounts for Navy guns.
473. 8 Parts and accessories.
473. 81 Fixed parts.
 (Top carriage and racer, chassis and cradle, trail, base ring, scales, range quadrants, scales, shields, wheels, axles, poles, etc.)
473. 82 Mechanisms.
 (Elevating arms, bands, disks, gear, locks, racks, scales, wheels, traversing brakes, circles, shafts, gears, pinions, rollers, stops, wheels, ratchets, retracting clutches, eyes, motors, gears, recoil and counter-recoil bands, brakes at stops, buffers, cylinders, springs-counterweights, throttling bars, valves, tripping gears, leathers, rods, pawls, etc.)
473. 83 Electrical equipment, magnetos, wiring, circuits, conduits, telephone, terminal boxes, etc.
473. 84 Spare parts.
473. 85 Sights and carriages.
 (Front, rear, bore, panoramic, telescopic, 2-inch telescopic, 3-inch, night, trench mortar sights, etc.)
473. 86 Caissons, limbers, covers, etc.
473. 861 Caissons.
 (75-mm. gun caissons, 3-inch gun caissons, 3.8-inch caissons, gun and howitzer; 4.7-inch caissons, gun and howitzer; 6-inch howitzer caissons, 155-mm. howitzer caissons, etc.)
473. 862 Limbers.
 (75-mm. gun limbers; 3-inch limbers, gun and howitzer; 3.8-inch limbers, gun and howitzer; 4.7-inch limbers, gun and howitzer; 6-inch howitzer limbers, 155-mm. howitzer limbers, 7.6-inch howitzer limbers, 9.5-inch and 12-inch howitzer limbers, etc.)
473. 863 Reels and carts.
 (Hand reels, reels and caissons, reels (2-horse), reels and carts (6-horse).)
473. 864 Observation towers.
473. 865 Covers for carriages.
473. 866 Platforms, etc.
473. 869 Miscellaneous.

48
50
52
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
670

Parts and accessories—Continued.

473. 87 Brackets and braces for: Fuse setters, lamps,
range finders, telephones, telautographs,
sights, firing materials, etc.

473. 88 Containers and carriers.

(Armament chests: For gun carriages, mortar carriages,
howitzer carriages; ammunition chests, forge and bat-
tery wagons, forge limbers, store limbers, store wagons,
battery wagons; ammunition trucks, etc.)

473. 89 Miscellaneous.

473. 9 Carriages for miscellaneous guns.

(For aerial guns, life-saving guns, subcaliber guns, etc.)

474 **Small arms.**

474. 1 Magazine or United States rifle.

474. 2 Automatic rifles.

474. 3 Gallery practice rifle.

474. 4 Other rifles, Enfield, cadet, Krag, etc.

474. 5 Carbines.

474. 6 Revolvers and automatic pistols.

474. 7 Side arms and fencing equipment.

(Sabers, swords, bayonets, Hospital Corps knives,
bolos, machetes, masks, fencing sticks, gloves.)

474. 8 Parts and accessories, small arms.

(Parts of small arms, barrels, bands, stocks, ejectors,
triggers, magazines, swivels, hammers, sights for small
arms, front, rear, open, battle, night, telescopic,
sighting bar and hood, cartridge holders, appendages
for small arms, ramrods, drift slides, oilers, thongs,
cases, thong brush, cleaning rods, covers for rods,
silencers (Maxim), etc.)

474. 87 Containers and carriers, arm chests and lockers,
arm racks, covers, carriers and holders,
etc.)

474. 89 Miscellaneous.

474. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Shotguns and outfits.)

475 **Equipment of troops.**

475. 1 Artillery equipments.

475. 2 Cavalry equipments.

475. 3 Infantry equipments.

475. 4 Engineer equipments.

475. 5 Medical equipments.

475. 6 Machine-gun equipments.

475. 7 Signal Corps equipments.
 475. 73 Aeronautical equipments.
 475. 731 Bombing equipment.
 475. 732 Gunnery equipment.
 475. 739 Miscellaneous.
 475. 79 Miscellaneous.
 475. 8 Trench warfare equipment.
 475. 9 Miscellaneous.
 476 Submarine mines and equipment.
 476. 1 Equipment for mining.
 (Mines, mine cases, compound plug and assembling jig,
 circuit closer, mine transformer, fuses, fuse cans, mine
 caps and domes, anchors, explosives, moorings, dis-
 tribution boxes, junction boxes, automatic and other
 switches, etc.)
 476. 2 Cables and equipments.
 (Reels, frames, drums, trucks, measuring reels and
 frames, cable tests and testing sets, clips, Turk's heads,
 protection against fouling, cable crossings, etc.)
 476. 3 Tools and supplies.
 (Supply list, boat telephones, drying ovens, cable cutters,
 etc.)
 476. 4 Torpedoes.
 476. 9 Miscellaneous.
 477 Submarine nets and similar appliances.
 478 Demolition equipment.
 479 Miscellaneous.

480
 500
 520
 530
 540
 550
 560
 570
 600
 610
 650
 670
 700

- 480 Rentals and services other than personal.**
- 481 Rentals, except for recruiting purposes.**
- 482 Rentals and all other services for recruiting purposes.**
- 483 Telegraph, telephone, radio, and mail service.**
 - 483. 1 Telegraph and tariffs.**
 - 483. 2 Telephone and tariffs.**
 - 483. 3 Cable, submarine signal, fire alarm, watch-time service, etc.**
 - 483. 4 Mail or postage.**
 - 483. 9 Miscellaneous.**
- 484 Caring for animals (see 404).**
 - 484. 1 Shoeing animals, hocking, etc.**
 - 484. 2 Stabling and feeding animals.**
 - 484. 3 Veterinary services (see 728).**
 - (Sanitary inspections, vaccination and immunization, use of serums, quarantine, infectious diseases and disinfection, parasites of animals, aid to injured animals, etc.)
 - 484. 4 Protection from casualties, accidents, etc.**
 - 484. 5 Disposal of dead animals.**
 - 484. 9 Miscellaneous.**
- 485 Sanitary services.**
 - 485. 1 Scavenger service.**
 - 485. 2 Collecting garbage.**
 - 485. 3 Disposal of trash and waste paper.**
 - 485. 4 Disposal of manure.**
 - 485. 9 Miscellaneous.**
- 486 Various services.**
 - 486. 1 Storage, cold and other; stevedoring services.**
 - 486. 2 Drayage and hauling (see 536).**
 - 486. 3 Laundering, renovating, cleaning.**
 - 486. 4 Printing and binding.**
 - 486. 5 Advertising.**
 - 486. 6 Packing and crating.**
 - 486. 7 Disinterring remains, embalming, furnishing coffins, etc.**
 - 486. 8 Engraving, lithographing, and making half tones.**
 - 486. 9 Miscellaneous.**
 - 486. 91 Plumbing services.**
 - 486. 92 Towel services.**

500 TRANSPORTATION.

510 Transportation of persons.

520 Transportation of supplies.

530 Transportation by land.

540 • Transportation by water.

550 Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, tickets.

560 Harbor boats and vessels.

570 Transports and Army transport service.

580

590

(169)

48
50
52
530
540
554
560
570
600
610
650
670

500 **TRANSPORTATION.**

(Data and facilities for war use.)

501 **Railway associations or commissions.**

(Central Passenger Association, Southwestern Passenger Association, New England Passenger Association, Southeastern Passenger Association, Trunk Line Association, Western Line Association, Transcontinental Passenger Association.)

501. 1 **Representatives.**

501. 11 Identification cards.

501. 12 Insignia (as armlets, buttons, etc.).

501. 13 Information to representatives.

501. 19 Miscellaneous.

502 **Demurrage.**

503 **Car orders.**

504 **Car situation.**

504. 1 Car shortage.

504. 2 Congestion.

505 **Loading and unloading.**

506 **Working file.**

507 **Complaints.**

508 **Switching.**

509 **Miscellaneous.**

(171)

501
52
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
670

510
511

Transportation of persons.
Organizations.

(Change of station, to and from maneuvers and encampments, to and from target practice, recruit detachments, militia or National Guard organizations, to tournaments, horse shows, parades, to foreign countries, overseas, allowances, etc.)

512

Officers, nurses, Army field clerks, field clerks, Quartermaster Corps.

(Change of station, inspection and similar trips, upon retirement, resignation, or dismissal, families of officers, National Guard officers, allowances of transportation, cadets, candidates for officers' training camps, etc.)

513

Enlisted men, recruits.

(Change of station on reenlistment, on duty, upon retirement or discharge, families of enlisted men, National Guard enlisted men, allowances of transportation, prisoners, deserters, stragglers, etc.)

514

Employees and officials of War Department.

(Change of station, on inspection or similar trips, upon resignations or discharge, families of, allowances, etc.)

515

Employees, enlisted men, officers, and officials of other departments.

(Enlisted men and officers of Navy, enlisted men and officers of Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Public Health Service, officials of other departments, employees of other departments, etc.)

516

Civilians, witnesses, former soldiers, former employees.

(Witnesses for courts, camp followers, and attendants, former soldiers, former employees, native of island possessions, servants, stowaways, indigent citizens, reporters, etc.)

517

Members of Congress, territorial officials, etc.

(Members of Congress, territorial and State officials, secretaries, officials, and employees of associations, societies, etc.)

518

Remains, corpses, ashes, human bones, bodies, etc.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, recruits, employees and officials of War Department, employees, enlisted men, and officials of other departments, civilians, former soldiers, former employees, etc.)

519

Miscellaneous.

520 Transportation of supplies or property.**521 Animals, public.**

(Belonging to war or other departments, attendants for, etc.)

522 Officers' horses.

(Attendants for, change of station, purchase from remount depots, horses of deceased officers; upon officers' retirement, resignation, or dismissal; National Guard officers, allowances, to shows, parades, matches, tournaments, etc.)

523 Supplies and public property.

- 523. 01 Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.
- 523. 02 Freight.
- 523. 03 Express.
- 523. 04 Parcel post or mail.
- 523. 05 Authority for.
- 523. 06 Reports of shipments.
- 523. 061 Reports of arrivals of shipments.
- 523. 07 Priority of.
- 523. 071 Priority certificates and forms.
- 523. 08 Shortages and losses.
- 523. 09 Miscellaneous.
- 523. 091 Routing.
- 523. 092 Tracing.
- 523. 093 Release of.
- 523. 094 Use of car cards and placards.
- 523. 095 Embargo.
- 523. 097 Instructions to stop shipments.
- 523. 098 Unclaimed or stray shipments.
- 523. 099 Miscellaneous.
- 523. 1 War Department bureaus.
- 523. 2 Other departments of the Government.
- 523. 3 Supplies belonging to National Guard of States.
- 523. 4 Supplies to and from National Guard.
- 523. 5 Property of organizations, regiments, companies, etc.
- 523. 6 Money, funds, badges, medals.
- 523. 7 Records, mails, documents.
- 523. 8 Explosives and ammunition.
- 523. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 523. 91 Property of foreign Governments.
- 523. 92 Property of societies and associations.
- 523. 93 Tonnage and estimates of.
- 523. 99 Miscellaneous.

520
530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
670

524	Baggage, household goods, professional books, and other personal property.
524. 01	Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.
524. 02	Allowances.
524. 03	Excess.
524. 09	Miscellaneous.
524. 2	Baggage and household goods.
524. 21	Officers, nurses, Army field clerks, field clerks, Quartermaster Corps.
524. 22	Enlisted men, recruits.
524. 23	Employees of War Department.
524. 24	Employees and members of other departments.
524. 25	Civilians and others.
524. 29	Miscellaneous.
524. 3	Professional books.
524. 4	Christmas and similar boxes and packages. (Officers, enlisted men, recruits, nurses, employees of War Department, employees and members of other de- partments, civilians, and others.)
524. 9	Miscellaneous.
529	Miscellaneous.

530 Transportation by land.**531 Railroad.**

531. 01 Employees, officials, agents, directors, owners,
etc.

531. 1 Passenger.
(Day coaches, tourist cars, baggage cars, etc.)

531. 2 Sleeping and parlor cars.
(Pullman sleeping cars, railroad sleeping cars, parlor
cars, chair cars, etc.)

531. 3 Subsistence accommodations.
(Dining and buffet cars kitchen cars and equipment,
mess cars, etc.)

531. 4 Refrigerator and other special cars.
(Refrigerator and cold-storage cars, palace horse cars,
hospital cars, and trains, etc.)

531. 5 Freight.
(Freight cars, stalls in freight cars, etc.)

531. 6 Fires.
(Baggage car fires, freight car fires, and others.)

531. 7 Train service.

531. 8 Railroad station service.
(Terminal facilities, ticket offices, etc.)

531. 9 Miscellaneous.

532 Street-car transportation.

533 Carriages, cabs, and similar vehicular transportation.

533. 1 Hire of.

536 Drayage and hauling.

537 Automobiles and motor truck transportation.

537. 1 Hire of.

537. 2 Use of automobiles in lieu of carriages.

537. 3 Use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of teams, wagons.

537. 4 Rules and regulations as to use.

537. 5 Accidents, damages, collisions.

537. 9 Miscellaneous motor transportation by land.

539 Miscellaneous.

530
540
550
560
570
600
610
650
670
680

540**Transportation by water.**

540. 1

Navigation laws, customs, and regulations.

541**On transports.**

541. 1

Persons.

541. 2

Supplies, property, animals.

541. 3

Subsistence on board.

541. 4

Staterooms and sleeping quarters.

541. 5

Stalls, stables, and forage for animals.

541. 6

Transportation of pay passengers.

541. 9

Miscellaneous.

542**On harbor boats (subdivide as 541, if necessary).****543****On other Government vessels (subdivide as 541, if necessary).****544****Transportation on commercial vessels.**

(Bids, abstracts, and contracts for.)

544. 1

Ferry service.

544. 2

Freight.

544. 3

Passenger.

544. 9

Miscellaneous.

545**Commercial.**

545. 01

Data concerning capacity and suitability for Government use, offers to charter or hire, and reports as to registry, etc.

545. 02

Charter or hire of commercial vessels, bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties, refitting, restoration, etc.

545. 1

Substitute boats (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 2

Ferry and transport service (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 3

Wrecking and towing service (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 4

Towing targets for artillery practice (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 9

Miscellaneous.

546**Seized or interned vessels.****548****Pilotage, tolls, wharfage.**

548. 1

Pilotage.

548. 2

Tolls.

548. 3

Wharfage.

548. 4

Lighterage.

548. 9

Miscellaneous.

549**Miscellaneous.**

549. 1

Reports of operation of water transportation; statement and comparison of cost.

550 Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, tickets, etc.

- 550. 1 Blank forms of accounts and vouchers.
- 550. 2 Method of computing and handling accounts.
- 550. 3 Accounting.
- 550. 9 Miscellaneous.

551 Tariffs, rates, equalization agreements, schedules.

(War Department publications as to tariffs, railroad publications as to tariffs, Interstate Commerce Commission publications, etc.)

- 551. 1 Passenger.
(Military fare basis, classification as first and second class, party fares, passenger arrangements, etc.)

- 551. 2 Freight.
(Government freight-rate basis, classifications for rate-making purposes, etc.)

- 551. 3 Express.
- 551. 4 Excess baggage.
- 551. 5 Sleeping and parlor-car service.
- 551. 6 Land-grant and bond-aided railroads.
- 551. 9 Miscellaneous.

552 Transportation requests, bills of lading, and tickets.

- 552. 01 Transportation requests.
- 552. 02 Bills of lading.
Purposes and methods of using and settling.
- 552. 1 Blank transportation requests and bills of lading.
(Requests for books of transportation requests.)
- 552. 2 Lost, destroyed, or misplaced.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
- 552. 3 Disposition of unused.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
- 552. 4 Errors or irregularities.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
- 552. 5 Cancellation.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
- 552. 6 Copies of and reports of transportation requests and bills of lading issued.
- 552. 7 Tickets.
(Cancellation, copies, destroyed, lost, misplaced, disposition of unused, errors, irregularities, purchase, supply, use, allowances, railroad, street-car, subway, elevated train, ferry, etc.)
- 552. 8 Miscellaneous.

- 552. 9 Miscellaneous.

553	Passenger transportation accounts and contracts.
553. 1	Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
553. 4	Accounts.
553. 9	Miscellaneous.
554	Freight transportation accounts and contracts.
	(General averages.)
554. 1	Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
554. 4	Accounts.
554. 9	Miscellaneous.
555	Express accounts.
556	Storage and demurrage accounts.
556. 1	Demurrage accounts.
556. 2	Storage accounts of railroads.
556. 3	Accounts for weighing cars, switching, occupancy.
556. 4	Surcharges, etc.
556. 9	Miscellaneous.
557	Accounts against carriers for shortages, breakages, etc.
558	Reports and statements.
559	Miscellaneous.

560

Vessels.

(Including harbor boats and harbor-boat service, floating plants, mine planters, cable steamers, coastwise and small craft, etc.)

(Scows, lighters, hoppers, rock breaking and snag boats, barges, flats, rowboats, canoes, lifeboats, other small boats, motor and gasoline launches, maneuver, boats, quarter boats, steam launches, derricks, pile drivers, graders, drill boats, steamers, tugs, tow and survey boats, colliers, water boats, supply vessels, floating dry docks, mine planters, cable steamers, refrigerator ships, hospital ships, and other vessels.)

(For transports see 570.)

- 560. 01 Reimbursement for loss of vessels.
- 560. 02 Accidents.
- 560. 1 Regulations for vessels; harbor-boat regulations.
- 561 Acquisition and construction of vessels.
 - 561. 1 Requests or requisitions for vessels.
 - 561. 2 Purchase and transfer between departments.
 - 561. 21 Purchase.
 - 561. 22 Transfer between departments.
 - 561. 3 Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements.
 - 561. 4 Construction.
 - (Designs, specifications, plans, bids, abstracts and contracts.)
 - 561. 5 Conversion of vessels and refitting.
 - 561. 6 Commandering.
 - 561. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 562 For equipment, supplies, and apparatus, see 458.
- 563 Operation, care, and maintenance.
 - 563. 1 Embarking and discharging passengers.
 - 563. 11 Embarking passengers (or loading passengers.)
 - 563. 12 Discharging passengers (or unloading passengers.)
 - 563. 2 Quarters on shipboard, and assignment troops to duty on.
 - 563. 21 Quarters on shipboard.
 - 563. 22 Assignment of troops to duty on shipboard.
 - 563. 3 Subsistence accommodations on board.
 - (Messes, saloon mess, ship's officers' mess, ship's petty officers' mess, crew's mess, troops' mess, armed guards' mess, hospital mess, etc.)
 - 563. 4 Docking and storage of vessels.
 - 563. 5 Cargo or freight.
 - 563. 51 Loading.
 - 563. 52 Discharging or unloading.
 - 563. 53 Handling cargo on board.
 - 563. 54 Stalls for animals.

560
570
600
610
650
670

Cargo or freight—Continued.

563. 58

Ballast.

563. 59

Miscellaneous.

563. 591

Tonnage and estimates of.

563. 6

Services for vessels.

(Laundry services, removing ashes, fumigating, etc.)

563. 7

Coaling and taking water.

563. 72

Coaling.

563. 73

Taking water.

563. 8

Work to be done by crew and methods employed.

(Cleaning and washing.)

563. 801

Replacing civilians by enlisted men.

563. 81

Strikes of crews.

563. 9

Miscellaneous.

563. 91

Arming.

563. 911

Armed guards on vessels.

563. 92

Dunnage.

(As mats, battens, sailors' baggage, etc.)

564

Repairs and alterations.

(Reports of cost of, contracts for, requisitions for, dry-docking, additions, new installations, and equipment, radio installations, etc.)

565

Movements.

565. 1

Schedules.

565. 2

Arrivals and departures.

565. 3

Voyages and trips, sailing orders.

565. 301

Sailing orders.

565. 31

Reports of voyages.

565. 32

Reports of expenditures on voyages.

565. 4

Transfers and assignments of boats to stations.

565. 5

Loan of vessels.

565. 6

Duties, and placing out of commission or in reserve.

565. 61

Duties.

(Planting mines, laying cables, repairing cables, and carrying mail.)

565. 62

Placing out of commission, or in reserve.

565. 7

Special expeditions or movements, and performances of.

565. 9

Miscellaneous.

566

Inspection of vessels and boilers, other than by inspectors general, and reports thereof.

566. 1

By civilian inspectors of War Department.

566. 2

By inspectors of Steamboat-Inspection Service.

567

Terminal facilities.

567. 1

Equipment of.

567. 2

Congestion of supplies at

569. 9

Miscellaneous.

569	Miscellaneous.
569. 1	Reports as to vessels.
569. 11	Of public service rendered by vessels.
569. 12	Of cleaning or condition of boilers.
569. 13	Of cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.
569. 14	Of accidents, damages to or collisions.
569. 15	Of operating expenses and annual statement float- ing plant.
569. 16	Of expenditures on account of vessels hired.
569. 17	Of coal and water received on vessels.
569. 18	Of irregularities and deficiencies.
569. 19	Miscellaneous.
569. 2	Logs and extracts thereof.
569. 3	Lists of passengers and assignments. (Passenger lists and reports, lists of assignments, lists and reports of crews, etc.)
569. 4	Manifests.
569. 5	Data as to dimensions, size, capacity, etc. (Data sheets, dimensions and size, cabin and stateroom capacity, other passenger capacity, etc.)
569. 54	Lifeboat capacity.
569. 56	Cargo and freight capacity.
569. 6	Pictures, plans, descriptions, and lists of vessels.
569. 7	Sale or other disposition of vessels.
569. 8	Passes and permits.
569. 9	Miscellaneous.
569. 91	Stowaways.
569. 911	Preventing.

570 Transports and Army transport service.

(Rowboats, canoes, lifeboats, other small boats, motor, gasoline and steam launches, quarter boats, and other craft for transports.)

570. 01 Reimbursement for loss of.

570. 02 Accidents.

570. 1 Regulations for, transport regulations.

571 Acquisition and construction of vessels.

571. 1 Requests or requisitions for vessels.

571. 2 Purchase and transfer between departments.

571. 21 Purchase.

571. 22 Transfer between departments.

571. 3 Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements.

571. 4 Construction.

(Designs, specifications, plans, bids, abstracts, and contracts.)

571. 5 Conversion of vessels and refitting.

571. 6 Commandeering.

572 For equipment, supplies, and apparatus see 458.

573 Operation, care, and maintenance.

573. 1 Embarking and discharging passengers.

573. 11 Embarking passengers (or loading passengers).

573. 12 Discharging passengers (or unloading passengers).

573. 2 Quarters on shipboard, and assignment troops to duty on.

573. 21 Quarters on shipboard.

573. 22 Assignment of troops to duty on shipboard.

573. 3 Subsistence accommodations on board.

(Messes, saloon mess, ship's officers' mess, ship's petty officers' mess, crew's mess, troops' mess, armed guards' mess, hospital mess, etc.)

573. 4 Docking and storage of vessels.

573. 5 Cargo or freight.

573. 51 Loading.

573. 52 Discharging or unloading.

573. 53 Handling cargo on board.

573. 54 Stalls for animals.

573. 58 Ballast.

573. 59 Miscellaneous.

573. 591 Tonnage and estimates of.

573. 6 Services for vessels.

(Laundry services, removing ashes, fumigating, etc.)

573. 7 Coaling and taking water.

573. 72 Coaling.

573. 73 Taking water.

573. 8 Work to be done by crew and methods employed.
(Cleaning and washing.)
573. 801 Replacing civilians by enlisted men.
573. 81 Strikes of crews.
573. 9 Miscellaneous.
573. 91 Arming.
573. 911 Armed guards on transports.
573. 92 Dunnage.
(As mats, battens, sailors, baggage, etc.)
- 574 Repairs and alterations.**
(Reports of cost of, contracts for, requisitions for, dry docking, additions, new installations and equipment, radio installations, etc.)
- 575 Movements.**
575. 1 Schedules.
575. 2 Arrivals and departures.
575. 3 Voyages and trips, sailing orders.
575. 301 Sailing orders.
575. 31 Reports of voyages.
575. 32 Reports of expenditures on voyages.
575. 4 Transfers and assignments of boats to stations.
575. 5 Loan of vessels.
575. 6 Duties and placing out of commission or in reserve.
575. 61 Duties.
(Planting mines, laying cables, repairing cables, carrying mail, etc.)
575. 62 Placing out of commission, or in reserve.
575. 7 Special expeditions or movements, and performance of.
575. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 576 Inspection of vessels and boilers other than by inspectors general and reports thereof.**
576. 1 By civilian inspectors of War Department.
576. 2 By inspectors of Steamboat-Inspection Service.
- 577 Terminal facilities.**
577. 1 Equipment of.
577. 2 Congestion of supplies at.
577. 9 Miscellaneous.

579

Miscellaneous.

579. 1

Reports as to transports.

579. 11

Of public service rendered by vessels.

579. 12

Of cleaning or condition of boilers.

579. 13

Of cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.

579. 14

Of accidents, damage to or collisions.

579. 15

Of operating expenses.

579. 16

Of expenditures on account of transports or auxiliary vessels hired.

579. 17

Of coal and water received on vessels.

579. 18

Of irregularities and deficiencies.

579. 19

Miscellaneous.

579. 2

Logs and extracts thereof.

579. 3

Lists of passengers and assignments.

(Passenger lists and reports, list of assignments, lists and reports of crews, etc.)

579. 4

Manifests.

579. 5

Data as to dimensions, size, capacity.

(Data sheets; dimensions and size, cabin and stateroom. capacity, other passenger capacity.)

579. 54

Lifeboat capacity.

579. 56

Cargo and freight capacity.

579. 6

Pictures, plans, descriptions, and lists of vessels.

579. 7

Sale or other disposition of transports and auxiliary vessels.

579. 8

Passes and permits.

579. 9

Miscellaneous.

579. 91

Stowaways.

579. 91

Preventing.

600 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

610 Grounds and drainage.

620 Barracks and quarters.

630 Post buildings.

640

650 Minor construction.

660 Fortifications.

670 Plants and systems.

680 Reservations.

690

(185)

600 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

- 600. 01 Size of post or station.
- 600. 02 Capacity.
- 600. 03 Location of.
- 600. 04 Number of.
- 600. 05 Name or designation.
- 600. 09 Miscellaneous.
- 600. 1 Construction and installation.
- 600. 11 Methods of; bids, abstracts, awards, contracts.
 - 600. 111 Bids.
 - 600. 1111 Advertisements, circulars to bidders.
 - 600. 1112 Authority to invite bids.
 - 600. 112 Abstracts.
 - 600. 1121 Of proposals and bids.
 - 600. 1122 Of awards.
 - 600. 113 Awards.
 - 600. 114 Contracts.
 - 600. 115 Open market.
 - 600. 116 Emergency.
 - 600. 117 Proposals and acceptance agreements.
 - 600. 118 Hire of labor and purchase of material.
 - 600. 119 Miscellaneous.
 - 600. 1191 Complaints and protests of bidders.
 - 600. 1192 Complaints and protests of contractors.
- 600. 12 Projects.
 - 600. 121 General.
 - 600. 122 Provisional.
 - 600. 123 Standard.
 - 600. 124 Subprojects.
 - 600. 129 Miscellaneous.
- 600. 13 Plans and specificationa.
 - 600. 131 Uniform or standard, typical.
 - 600. 132 General and miscellaneous data.
 - 600. 133 Preparation and approval of.
 - 600. 139 Miscellaneous.
- 600. 15 Estimates and requisitions.
 - 600. 151 Estimates.
 - 600. 152 Requisitions.

Construction and installation—Continued.

- 600. 16 Advertisements, bidders' lists, etc.
- 600. 161 Advertisements.
- 600. 1611 Catalogues and circulars.
- 600. 162 Requests for information.
- 600. 163 Lists of constructing officers of Government.
- 600. 164 Lists of bidders.
- 600. 165 List of contractors.
- 600. 166 Introductions and credentials of representatives of bidders and contractors.
- 600. 167 Government recommendations and testimonials.
- 600. 168 Use of Government name in advertisements.
- 600. 169 Miscellaneous.
- 600. 17 Supervision and inspection.
- 600. 171 Inspection.
- 600. 18 Operation, care, and maintenance.
- 600. 181 Operation.
- 600. 182 Care and maintenance.
- 600. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 600. 2 Equipping (subdivide as 600.1).
- 600. 3 Preserving, repairing, painting, whitewashing, cleaning, oiling, etc. (subdivided as 600.1).
- 600. 4 Altering, changing, widening, enlarging, etc. (subdivided as 600.1).
- 600. 5 Relocating, rebuilding, modernizing, etc. (subdivided as 600.1).
- 600. 6 Wrecking, demolition, etc. (subdivide as 600.1).
- 600. 7 Wiring, lighting, etc. (subdivide as 600.1).
- 600. 8 Plumbing, heating, etc. (subdivide as 600.1).
- 600. 9 Miscellaneous data and statistics regarding reservations, posts, stations, as physical geographical entities.
- 600. 91 Reports and observations.
- 600. 911 Historical record of buildings and structures.
- 600. 912 Reports of condition.
- 600. 913 Reports and records of fires and other accidents.
- 600. 914 Reports of progress of work.
- 600. 915 Reports of fuel consumption and boiler efficiency.
- 600. 919 Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous data and statistics—Continued.

- 600. 92 Maps, charts, photographs, blue prints, etc.
- 600. 921 Maps, charts, blue prints.
- 600. 922 Photographs.
- 600. 93 Boundaries, acreages, surveys, etc.
- 600. 931 Boundaries, acreages.
- 600. 932 Surveys.
- 600. 94 Miscellaneous data and descriptive matter or historical information, and statements and reports of costs.
- 600. 95 Miscellaneous requests for miscellaneous information regarding.
- 600. 96 Protecting, guarding, bombproofing.
- 600. 97 Destruction.
- 600. 971 By fire.
- 600. 972 By storm, hurricane, earthquake, tornado, etc.
- 600. 99 Miscellaneous.
- 601 Acquisition of real property or land, and ownership of.**
 - 601. 01 Titles, deeds, mortgages, and recording same.
 - 601. 1 By purchase or condemnation.
 - 601. 2 By gift or donation.
 - 601. 3 By cession or grant.
 - 601. 4 By transfer from other bureaus, departments, and from public lands.
 - 601. 5 By licenses and permits (as for rights of way).
 - 601. 52 Licenses and permits.
 - 601. 53 Leases, loans.
 - 601. 59 Miscellaneous.
- 602 Disposition of real property or land.**
 - 602. 01 Titles, deeds, and recording same.
 - 602. 1 Abandonment of reservations.
 - 602. 2 Sales of land, buildings, structures, exchanges, etc.
 - 602. 3 Transfers of land, buildings, structures, etc., to other departments.
 - 602. 4 Applications for purchase of land belonging to United States.
 - 602. 5 Return of land to original owners.
 - 602. 6 Restoration of land to public domain.
 - 602. 7 Leases, loans.
 - 602. 9 Miscellaneous.

- 610** **Grounds, drainage.**
- 611** Roads, walks, driveways, sidewalks, tunnels, subways, viaducts, gutters, etc.
- 612** See 825.1 for wharves, docks, piers, ferry slips, etc.
- 613** See 824.1 for seawalls, ripraps, embankments, retaining walls, and 829.12 for beacons.
- 614** Target butts, revetting ranges, etc.
- 615** Filling and grading, filling old cisterns, ponds.
- 616** Drainage and ditching.
616. 1 Draining and ditching.
616. 2 See 821.1 for canals, irrigation and other.
616. 3 See 800.425 for dredging.
616. 4 Removal of sand, earth or gravel.
616. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 617** **Railroads, track scales.**
617. 1 Tramways.
617. 2 Cable roads.
617. 3 Steam roads.
617. 4 Electric roads.
617. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 618** **Parade grounds, recreation grounds.**
618. 1 Grounds, parade and drill; fields, etc.
- 618.2 Recreation and play grounds, tennis courts, baseball and football fields, handball courts, polo fields, golf links, etc.
618. 3 Ornamentation and concealment.
618. 31 Tests of soils.
618. 32 Ornamentation with trees, shrubs, plants, grass.
618. 33 Concealment of fortifications or screening.
618. 34 Care, cultivation, and preservation of trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass; sodding, seeding, etc.
618. 35 Cutting dead trees from, and clearing reservations.
618. 36 Forestry.
618. 37 Trees.
618. 38 Sodding and seeding.
618. 39 Miscellaneous.
- 619** **Miscellaneous.**
619. 3 Historic sites, buildings, ruins, structures.
619. 4 Parking space for automobiles.

- 620 Barracks and quarters.**
621 Barracks for enlisted men.
(Squad rooms, dormitories.)
622 Quarters for hospital stewards, nurses.
623 Quarters for noncommissioned officers.
624 Quarters for civilian employees, postmasters, associations,
lodges, etc.,
625 Quarters for commissioned officers.
626 Lavatories and similar buildings.
627 Prisons and guardhouses, detention barracks.

630

Post buildings.

631

Administration, recreation, and drill buildings.

(Office buildings, post offices, administration buildings, post exchanges, gymnasiums, swimming pools, libraries, clubhouses, schools, chapels, memorial halls; drill, riding, amusement halls; assembly rooms, etc.)

632

Hospitals, infirmaries, dispensaries, laboratories, dental offices, operating pavilions, wards, isolation wards, mortuaries, etc.

633

Bakeries, laundries, storehouses.

(Bakeries, kitchens, mess halls, mess shelters, lunch rooms, laundries, gas houses, coal trestles, crematories and incinerator buildings, issue rooms, storehouses, sheds, tanks, caches, coal boxes, and houses, root cellars, arsenals, armories, magazine and powder depots, ordnance depots, warehouses, etc.)

634

Miscellaneous buildings.

(Stables, grooming sheds, veterinary hospitals, abbatoirs, harness rooms, barns, garages, hangars, sheds for wagons and vehicles, wash rooms, sheds for guns and ammunition wagons, latrines and similar houses; pump, boiler, and transformer houses; garbage and ash houses, fire houses, greenhouses, waiting rooms, morgues, portable outbuildings, mausoleums, etc.)

635

Factories and shops, Government.

(Powder factories, gun factories, forging plants (all kinds), clothing factories, tent and equipage factories, testing and proving plants, shops, miscellaneous, printing, repair, salvage, motor repair, etc.)

650 Minor construction.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 651 | Shooting galleries and buildings at target ranges. |
| 652 | Miscellaneous or temporary buildings ar camp, maneuver, proving grounds, and cantonments. |
| 653 | Viaducts, culverts, wagon scales, auto scales. |
| 654 | Corrals, pounds, picket lines, fences, stone walls, gates, stock-ades, and arbors. |
| 655 | Flagstaffs, rostrums, band stands, settees, signal masts. |
| 656 | Riding and obstacle courses, hay racks, wind breaks. |
| 657 | Water troughs, horse dips, cesspools, manure pits. |
| 658 | Boat and bathhouses, sentry boxes, watch houses, scale houses, smokestacks, bases, and platforms, chimneys. |
| 659 | Miscellaneous. |
| 659. 1 | Station buildings.
(Telephone and telegraph stations.) |

61127°-18-13

660 Fortifications.

- 660. 1 Foreign.
- 660. 2 Land-defense and coast-defense works.
- 660. 3 Defensive sea areas; mine areas.
- 660. 9 Miscellaneous.

661 Field fortifications.

(Earthworks, intrenchments, trenches, redoubts, military field engineering, parados, entanglements, etc.)

662 Gun and mortar batteries.

(Emplacements, turrets, and platforms for gun and mortar batteries, mortar beds, etc.)

663 Mine structures.

(Casemates mining, cable tanks, battle rooms, switchboard rooms, dormitories, loading rooms, mine wharves, storehouses, magazines, and sheds for mines and torpedoes, mine racks, dynamite rooms, etc.)

664 Cable structures.

(Cable stations, terminals, huts, galleries, tanks, houses, shelters, test rooms, tramways, etc.)

665 Fire-control installations.

665. 01 Reports on, reports and progress.

665. 02 Fire control diagrams.

665. 1 Stations.

665. 11 Field of view from.

665. 12 Protection for.

665. 2 Commanders' and other stations.

(Battle, fort, fire, battery, observing, signal, wireless, radio, fog, plotting rooms, meteorological, tide, switchboard, range finding, crows' nests, etc.)

665. 9 Miscellaneous.

666 Searchlight structures.

(Shelters, towers, etc.)

669 Miscellaneous.

670 Plants and systems.**671 Water.**

(Water-distributing systems, pumping plants, wells, reservoirs, cisterns, tanks, aqueducts, water supply, consumption, analysis, meter readings, water reports, purification and filtration plants, plumbing systems, fire protection, etc.)

672 Sewage, drainage, purification.

(Sewage, disposal of.)

673 Ice, cooling, and refrigerating.

(Ice plants, cold-storage plants, refrigerating systems, ventilation and ventilating systems.)

674 Heating.

(Steam and electric heating systems, hot-air heating systems, hot-water heating systems, central heating plants, etc.)

675 Lighting and power.

(Power plants; electric-lighting systems, interior and exterior; gas-lighting systems, searchlight plants, etc.)

676 Telephone, telegraph, and cable.**676. 1 Telephone systems.****676. 2 Telegraph systems.****676. 3 Wireless or radio systems.****676. 4 Cable systems.****676. 9 Miscellaneous.**

(Target range communicating systems, fire-alarm systems, etc.)

677 Oil-burning plants and systems.**679 Miscellaneous.**

(Compressed-air and gas-generating plants, sawmills, planing mills, windmills, rock-quarry plants, rock-crushing plants, distillation plants, shrinking plants, sorting plants, acid concentration, ether and alcohol plants, etc.)

680

Reservations.

680. 1 Location and establishment of, and change in grade.
 680. 2 Jurisdiction, government, rules and regulations.
 (Questions as to who has jurisdiction over particular places, including property, land, etc.; transfers or changes of jurisdiction or authority, government rules, regulations, admission of visitors, guides, hours of opening and closing, taking photographs, admission of vehicles, authority given to display various kinds and sizes of flags, protection of wild game and fish, etc.)
680. 3 Use and occupation.
 680. 31 For pasturage, grazing, burial sites, mining, cutting hay, farming.
 680. 311 For pasturage and grazing.
 680. 312 For burial sites.
 680. 313 For mining.
 680. 314 For farming and cutting hay.
 680. 319 Miscellaneous.
 680. 32 For religious, school, hospital purposes.
 680. 33 For camp grounds, cantonments (military).
 680. 34 For quarters, offices.
 680. 341 Assignment of rooms in building as offices, quarters, etc.
 680. 35 For public gatherings such as memorial services, encampments of veterans, etc.
 680. 36 By militia or National Guard.
 680. 37 By civilian military organizations.
 680. 39 Miscellaneous.
680. 4 Leases, licenses, and permits affecting Government property.
 680. 41 Leases of Government property to others.
 680. 42 Permission granted to individuals.
 680. 421 To fish, hunt, and camp.
 680. 422 To take photographs and moving pictures.
 680. 423 To install motors in buildings.
 680. 424 To make surveys or measurements.
 680. 425 To land at Government wharves.
 680. 429 Miscellaneous.
 680. 43 Licenses for rights of way.
 680. 44 Licenses for other purposes.
 680. 45 Permission to change inscriptions on headstones or tombstones.
 680. 46 Permission to decorate graves, as by plants.

- 680. 47 Permission to erect or construct vaults, monuments, memorials, tombstones.
- 680. 48 Concessions.
- 680. 49 Miscellaneous.
- 680. 5 Trespassing, damaging, or destroying Government property or reservations.
- 680. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 681 Depots (subdivide as 680).
- 682 Arsenals and armories (subdivide as 680).
- 683 Forts, posts, and hospitals (subdivide as 680).
- 684 Target ranges (subdivide as 680).
- 685 Camp, cantonment and maneuver grounds, camp sites (subdivide as 680).
- 686 Aviation fields, landing places, stations (subdivide as 680).
- 687 Cemeteries (subdivide as 680.)
- 688 National parks, battlefields, roadways (subdivide as 680).
- 689 Miscellaneous places (subdivide as 680).

700 MEDICINE, HYGIENE, AND SANITATION.

710 Diseases.

720 Health and prevention of diseases.

730 Schools of medicine and treatments.

740 Physiology and anatomy.

750

760

770

780

790

(199)

700 MEDICINE, HYGIENE, AND SANITATION.

- 700. 1 Theory, laws, and philosophy.
- 700. 2 Essays, lectures, treatises, researches.
- 700. 3 Training in medicine, surgery, nursing, clinics.
- 700. 4 Legal medicine, Pharmacopœia.
- 700. 5 State or United States control.
- 700. 6 Medical museums and collections.
- 700. 7 Professional papers.
- 700. 8 Rules and regulations.
- 700. 9 Miscellaneous.

701 Medical attendance.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

- 701. 1 Prescriptions.
- 701. 2 By civilians.
- 701. 9 Miscellaneous.

702 Medical examinations.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, etc.)

- 702. 1 Specimens.
- 702. 2 Temperature.
- 702. 3 Tests, various kinds.
- 702. 4 Cultures.
- 702. 9 Miscellaneous.

703 Dental treatment.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

704 Casualties, wounds, and wounded.

- 704. 01 Vitality.
- 704. 1 Sick, wounded and invalid.
- 704. 11 Disposition and transfer of.
- 704. 2 Convalescents.
- 704. 5 Reports of morbidity and mortality.
- 704. 9 Miscellaneous wounds.

- 705 Admission to hospital and patients in hospital.**
- 705. 1 General hospitals.**
 (Officers, field clerks, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)
- 705. 2 Post hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).**
- 705. 3 Field hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).**
- 705. 4 Sanitariums (subdivide as 705.1).**
- 705. 5 Base hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).**
- 705. 6 Civil hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).**
- 705. 9 Miscellaneous.**
- 706 Medical histories.**
 (Officers, field clerks, enlisted men, nurses, employees, cadets, civilians, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)
- 707 Surgical operations.**
 (Officers, field clerks, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)
- 707. 1 Sterilization.**
- 707. 2 Autopsies, post mortems.**
- 707. 3 Resuscitation.**

710	Diseases, injuries, affections, afflictions, etc., and remedies therefor.
711	Epidemics.
712	Injuries.
713	Remedies.

720**Health and prevention of disease.**

- 720. 1 Food.
- 720. 11 Adulterations of.
- 720. 12 Storage of.
- 720. 13 Diet kitchens.
- 720. 14 Diet for the sick.
- 720. 15 Milk supply.
- 720. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 720. 2 Water supply.
- 720. 21 Analysis.
- 720. 22 Pollution.
- 720. 3 Vaccination and immunization, inoculation.
- 720. 31 Use of serums.
- 720. 4 Quarantine.
- 720. 5 Disinfection.
- 720. 51 Fumigation.
- 720. 52 Deodorization.
- 720. 54 Use of heat as a disinfectant.
- 720. 55 Use of chemicals.
- 720. 59 Miscellaneous.
- 720. 6 Sewers and sewerage.
- 720. 7 Garbage and waste, disposal of.
- 720. 8 Excreta, disposal of.
- (Fecal matter and feces.)
- 720. 9 Miscellaneous.

721**Sanitary inspections.**

- 721. 1 Ships.
- 721. 2 Trains.
- 721. 3 Posts.
- 721. 4 Camps and trenches.
- 721. 5 Sanitary reports.
- 721. 6 Health reports.
- 721. 9 Miscellaneous.

722**Disposal of the dead as affecting health.**

- 722. 1 Cremation.
- 722. 2 Burial.
- 722. 3 Embalming.
- 722. 4 Disinfection of the dead.
- 722. 41 Use of ice.
- 722. 9 Miscellaneous.

723**Hygiene of the air and ground.**

- 723. 1 Air pollution.
- 723. 11 Dust.
- 723. 12 Smoke.

Air pollution—Continued.

- 723. 13 Noxious gases.
- 723. 14 Vegetable trades.
- 723. 15 Animal trades.
- 723. 19 Miscellaneous.
- 723. 2 Ground pollution.
- 723. 21 Conditions of soil as affecting health.
- 723. 22 Ground in camps, cities, and towns.
- 723. 23 Nuisances.
- 723. 3 Trench sanitation.
- 723. 9 Miscellaneous.

724

Ventilation.

- 724. 1 Heating and lighting.
- 724. 2 Cleaning.
- 724. 21 Vacuum cleaning system.
- 724. 3 Temperature.
- 724. 4 Sunlight, heat and light, effects of.
- 724. 9 Miscellaneous.

725

Insects, disease-bearing.

- 725. 1 Mosquitoes, flies, and other insects.
- 725. 11 Prevention and restriction.
- 725. 9 Miscellaneous.

726

Hygiene of diseases and diagnosis.

- 726. 1 Venereal, Genito-urinary, prostitution and sex vices.
- 726. 2 Occupational.
- 726. 3 Transmissible.
- 726. 4 Tropical.
- 726. 5 Physical training and exercises.
- 726. 6 Smoking, the habit of.
- 726. 9 Miscellaneous.

727

Clothing and personal hygiene.

- 727. 1 Cleanliness of the body.
- 727. 2 Bathing facilities.
- 727. 3 Feet, care of.
- 727. 4 Delousing facilities.
- 727. 9 Miscellaneous.

728

Veterinary sanitation, hippology (see 484.3).

- 728. 1 Infectious and other diseases of domestic animals.
- 728. 2 Parasites of animals.
- 728. 3 Animal diseases communicable to men.
- 728. 4 Care and housing of animals.
- 728. 5 Feeding of animals (see 484.2).
- 728. 6 Transportation of animals.
- 728. 7 Slaughter of animals.
- 728. 9 Miscellaneous.

729**Miscellaneous.****729. 1****Climate and climatic conditions.****729. 2****Germs, organisms, and parasites; destruction and prevention of.****729. 3****Protection of live from casualties, accidents.****729. 4****Aid to injured.****729. 5****Rats, rodents, vermin, roaches, extermination of.**

730

Special treatments and practices.

(Gynecology, homeopathy, neurology, obstetrics, pediatrics, ophthalmology, optometry, orthoepy, osteopathy, podriatics, pathology, pharmacy, psychiatry, roentgenology, X ray, therapeutics, therapy, dermatology, bacteriology, chemistry, chiropody, etc.)

740 Physiology and anatomy.**740. 1 Breeding.****741 Hearing and vision, deaf and deafness, blind, and blindness, age
 weight, height, etc.****742 Blood and circulation.****743 Nervous system.****744 Skin and other parts of the body.****749 Miscellaneous.**

800 RIVERS AND HARBORS.

810 Natural divisions and accessories.

820 Artificial divisions and accessories.

830

840

850

860

870

880

890

61127 —18—14

(209)

800 RIVERS AND HARBORS.

- 800. 01 Size or capacity.
- 800. 02 Location.
- 800. 03 Number of.
- 800. 09 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 1 Construction or installation work.
- 800. 11 Methods of; bids, abstracts, awards, contracts.
 - 800. 111 Bids.
 - 800. 1111 Circulars to bidders, advertising.
 - 800. 1112 Authority to invite bids.
 - 800. 112 Abstracts.
 - 800. 1121 Of proposals and bids.
 - 800. 1122 Of awards.
 - 800. 113 Awards.
 - 800. 114 Contracts.
 - 800. 115 Open market.
 - 800. 116 Emergency.
 - 800. 117 Proposal and acceptance agreements.
 - 800. 118 Hire of labor and purchase of material.
 - 800. 119 Miscellaneous.
 - 800. 1191 Complaints and protests of bidders.
 - 800. 1192 Complaints and protests of contractors.
- 800. 12 Projects.
 - 800. 121 General.
 - 800. 122 Provisional.
 - 800. 123 Standard.
 - 800. 124 Subprojects.
 - 800. 129 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 13 Plans and specifications.
 - 800. 1301 Plans.
 - 800. 1302 Specifications.
 - 800. 131 Uniform, standard and typical.
 - 800. 132 General or miscellaneous data.
 - 800. 133 Preparation of.
 - 800. 134 Approval under State authority.
 - 800. 135 Approval of, when authorized by Congress.
 - 800. 136 Approval by War Department.
 - 800. 139 Miscellaneous.

800. 14	Estimates and requisitions for.
800. 141	Estimates.
800. 142	Requisitions.
800. 16	Advertisements and bidders' lists, etc.
800. 161	Advertisements.
800. 1611	Catalogues and circulars.
800. 162	Lists of constructing officers of Government.
800. 16	Requests for information.
800. 164	List of bidders.
800. 165	Lists of contractors.
800. 166	Introductions and credentials of representatives of bidders and contractors.
800. 167	Government recommendations or testimonials.
800. 168	Use of Government name in advertisements.
800. 169	Miscellaneous.
800. 17	Supervision and inspection.
800. 18	Reports and returns of operations.
800. 19	Miscellaneous.
800. 2	Controlling, maintaining, operating, and using.
800. 21	Rules and regulations.
800. 211	Navigation.
800. 2111	Prevention of collisions.
800. 2112	Speed of vessels.
800. 212	Anchorage
800. 2121	Moorings.
800. 213	Dumping.
800. 214	Logging.
800. 215	Rafting.
800. 216	Ferries.
800. 219	Miscellaneous.
800. 22	Control of rivers and harbors.
800. 221	Opening and closing.
800. 222	Rights, riparian and flowage.
800. 223	Title to soil under.
800. 224	Pollution of water.
800. 225	Use of water power.
800. 229	Miscellaneous.
800. 3	Preserving and repairing.
800. 31	Preserving.
800. 32	Repairing.

- 800. 4 Improving, altering, changing, widening, deepening, enlarging, and straightening.
- 800. 41 Improving.
- 800. 42 Altering and changing
- 800. 421 Widening
- 800. 422 Deepening.
- 800. 423 Enlarging.
- 800. 424 Straightening.
- 800. 425 Dredging.
- 800. 4251 Removing rock, sand, and gravel.
- 800. 43 By local interests cooperating with United States.
- 800. 49 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 5 Permits and licenses.
- 800. 501 Occupancy.
- 800. 502 Leases and loans.
- 800. 51 Extension of time and other modifications.
- 800. 52 Transfer of.
- 800. 53 Suspension of.
- 800. 54 Recalled, revoked, or canceled.
- 800. 59 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 6 Limitations.
- 800. 7 Deterioration and damage.
- 800. 71 Collisions.
- 800. 72 Fire.
- 800. 73 Storms, tornadoes, earthquakes, and hurricanes
- 800. 79 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 8 Clearing obstructions to navigation.
- 800. 81 Marking.
- 800. 82 Putting on charts and issuing notices.
- 800. 83 Anchoring or mooring.
- 800. 84 Removing.
- 800. 85 Sinking.
- 800. 86 Destroying.
- 800. 89 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 800. 91 Maps, charts, photographs, and blue prints.
- 800. 911 Maps, charts, and blue prints.
- 800. 912 Photographs.
- 800. 92 Examinations and surveys.
- 800. 921 Examinations.
- 800. 922 Surveys.
- 800. 93 Protecting.
- 800. 99 Miscellaneous.
- 801 Laws and legislation affecting.

810 Natural divisions and accessories.

- 810. 1 Rivers.
- 810. 2 Lakes.
- 810. 3 Waterfalls.
- 810. 4 Bays.
- 810. 5 Straits.
- 810. 6 Basins.
- 810. 9 Miscellaneous.

811 Channels.**812 Physical characteristics and scientific data.**

- 812. 1 Low water.
- 812. 101 Low-water marks.
- 812. 11 Mean low water.
- 812. 2 High water.
- 812. 21 High-water marks.
- 812. 3 Bench marks.
- 812. 4 Water levels.
- 812. 5 Discharge measurements.
- 812. 6 Soundings and sweepings.
- 812. 7 Current observations.
- 812. 8 Drainage areas.
- 812. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 812. 91 Tide and wave actions.
- 812. 92 Tidal fluctuations and ranges

813 Harbors.

- 813. 1 Harbors of refuge.
- 813. 2 Ice harbors.
- 813. 3 Anchorage areas and basins.
- 813. 31 Terminal facilities.
- 813. 32 Harbor lines.

814 Floods and overflows, prevention of.

- 814. 1 Washouts.
- 814. 2 Glacial floods.
- 814. 3 Diversion of water.
- 814. 4 Cut-offs.
- 814. 9 Miscellaneous.

820**Artificial divisions and accessories.****821****Canals, locks and dams, slackwaters.**

821. 01

Lockage and locking.

821. 02

Walls, floors, and foundations.

821. 03

Buildings.

821. 04

Gates and machinery.

821. 09

Miscellaneous.

821. 1

Canals and locks,

(Ship navigation, irrigation, river, and others.)

821. 2

Dams.

(Water power, canal, cofferdams, and others.)

821. 3

Reservoirs.

821. 9

Miscellaneous.

822**Artificial channels for rivers.****823****Bridges.**

823. 1

Arched and tubular.

823. 2

Cantilever.

823. 3

Girder.

823. 4

Suspension.

823. 5

Truss.

823. 6

Trestle.

823. 7

Movable and miscellaneous.

823. 71

Bascule, knife, and lift.

823. 72

Draw and swing.

823. 73

Temporary.

823. 74

Foot.

823. 75

Military.

823. 76

Pontoon.

823. 77

Compound structures.

823. 78

Fixed bridges.

823. 79

Miscellaneous.

823. 8

Parts of bridges.

823. 81

Bridge lights.

823. 82

Spans.

823. 83

Girders.

823. 84

Stresses and strains.

823. 85

Abutments.

823. 86

Draws.

823. 87

False works.

823. 88

Fenders and draw rests.

823. 89

Miscellaneous.

823. 891

Piers.

- 824 Bank and shore protection.**
 - 824. 01 Erosion of banks.
 - 824. 1 Revetments, embankments, sea walls, retaining walls, and ripraps.
 - 824. 2 Dikes, wing dams, groins, current deflectors.
 - 824. 4 Levees.
 - 824. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 825 Structures in waters.**
 - 825. 01 Unauthorized.
 - 825. 02 Beyond harbor lines.
 - 825. 1 Docks, piers, wharves.
 - 825. 2 Floats, landing places, landing stages.
 - 825. 3 Jetties.
 - 825. 4 Breakwaters.
 - 825. 5 Booms.
 - 825. 6 Bulkheads.
 - 825. 7 Water mains, intakes, outlets, water-supply cribs.
 - 825. 8 Tunnels, pipe lines.
 - 825. 9 Miscellaneous.
 - 825. 91 Fish traps, pounds, lobster pots, wheels, weirs
 - 825. 92 Spars, piles, piling, bird roosts, racks, duck blinds.
- 826 Marine construction works and appurtenances.**
 - 826. 1 Marine ways.
 - 826. 2 Launch ways.
 - 826. 3 Dry docks and dry docking.
 - 826. 4 Boat and shipyards.
 - 826. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 828 Obstructions to navigation.**
 - 828. 1 Rocks, reefs, and bars; uncharted obstructions
 - 828. 2 Logs, driftwood, deadheads, and rafts.
 - 828. 3 Aquatic plants.
 - 828. 5 Wrecks.
 - 828. 51 Rights of owners.
 - 828. 52 Abandoned or occupied.
 - 828. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 829 Miscellaneous.**
 - 829. 1 Aids to navigation.
 - 829. 11 Buoys.
 - 829. 12 Lighthouses, beacons.
 - 829. 13 Lightships.
 - 829. 14 Signaling devices, signal towers.
 - 829. 2 Navigation data.
 - 829. 3 Commerce on.
 - 829. 31 Commercial statistics
 - 829. 32 Tonnage.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.

Abandon.....	000. 51
Abandoned posts, records of.....	314. 2
Abandonment:	
Contracts.....	164
In war.....	384. 1
Posts, reservations.....	602. 1
Abatement, sentences.....	253. 1
Abattoirs.....	634
Abbreviations.....	312. 4
Able-bodied.....	342. 1
Ability, employees.....	230. 34
Abrasions.....	710
Abroad, purchases.....	400. 136
Abscess.....	710
Absence:	
Cadets.....	351. 21
Employees.....	230. 5
Annual leave.....	230. 54
Application for.....	230. 541
Arsenal employees.....	230. 548
Complaints and inquiries.....	230. 542
Cumulative or accrued.....	230. 543
Eve of resignation.....	230. 544
Furlough.....	230. 56
Harbor boat employees.....	230. 545
Holidays.....	230. 514
Involving employment substitutes.....	230. 5491
Outlying stations.....	230. 5492
Per diem employees.....	230. 546
Temporary employees.....	230. 547
Transport employees.....	230. 545
Laws, rules and regulations as to.....	230. 51
Departmental.....	230. 511
Field service.....	230. 512
Methods of calculating.....	230. 513
On duty.....	230. 424
On Sundays and holidays.....	230. 514
Public duties.....	230. 57
Jury.....	230. 573
National Guard or Militia.....	230. 571
Voting.....	230. 572
Witness.....	230. 574
Reports.....	230. 53
Annual.....	230. 536

Absence—Continued.	
Employees—Continued.	
Reports—Continued.	
Daily.....	230. 531
Monthly.....	230. 533
On transfer.....	230. 243
Semiannual.....	230. 535
Sixty day.....	230. 534
Sundays.....	230. 514
Weekly.....	230. 532
Sick leave.....	230. 55
Account of contagious diseases	
or quarantine.....	230. 553
Applications.....	230. 551
Arsenal employees.....	230. 557
Complaints and inquiries.....	230. 552
Harbor boat employees.....	230. 554
Involving the employment of	
substitutes.....	230. 558
Per diem employees.....	230. 555
Temporary employees.....	230. 556
Transport employees.....	230. 554
Special events.....	230. 58
Deaths and funerals.....	230. 582
Patriotic events and celebra-	
tions.....	230. 585
Religious celebrations.....	230. 581
Unveiling statues.....	230. 583
Weather conditions.....	230. 584
Statistics and statements.....	230. 52
Records of leaves.....	230. 521
Statistical statements.....	230. 522
With leave.....	230. 54
Without leave.....	230. 565
Without pay.....	230. 56
Applications for.....	230. 561
Complaints and inquiries.....	230. 562
Extended periods.....	230. 563
Furloughed or laid off.....	230. 564
Enlisted men.....	220. 71
Deductions of pay for.....	242. 3
Furloughs.....	220. 711
Deductions of pay for excess... 242. 3	
To Army Reserve.....	220. 88
Hunting leaves.....	220. 714

Absence—Continued.

Enlisted men—Continued.

Making good time lost.....	220. 719
Making good time lost in desertion.....	251. 23
Misconduct, not in line of duty, etc.....	220. 717
Deducting pay for.....	242. 3
Passes.....	220. 715
Pay during.....	242. 2
Permission to go beyond the sea.....	220. 716
Sick leave.....	220. 713
Sickness, not in line of duty.....	220. 717
Suspension allotments for.....	243. 6
With leave.....	220. 711
Without leave.....	220. 712
Deduction of pay for.....	242. 3
Making good time lost in deser- tion.....	251. 23
Witness duty.....	220. 715
Militia, from muster in.....	325. 456
Militia, from muster out.....	325. 457
National Guard, from muster in.....	325. 456
National Guard, from muster out.....	325. 457
Officers.....	210. 71
Hunting leave.....	210. 714
Not in line of duty.....	210. 717
Passes.....	210. 715
Permission to go beyond sea.....	210. 716
Sick leave.....	210. 713
Stoppage of pay for.....	241. 2
With leave.....	210. 711
Stoppage of pay for excess.....	241. 2
Without leave.....	210. 712
Stoppage of pay for.....	241. 2
Witness duty.....	210. 718
Personnel, general.....	200. 1
Absentees:	
Militia or National Guard, from muster in.....	325. 456
Militia or National Guard, from muster out.....	325. 457
Absorbents, gas and chemical.....	470. 72
Abstract questions.....	312. 1
Abstracts of awards:	
Construction.....	600. 1122
Manufacture of supplies and equip- ment.....	400. 1822
River and harbor work.....	800. 1122
Supplies and equipment, purchases.....	400. 1422
Abstracts of bids:	
Charter or hire of vessels.....	545. 02
Construction buildings and grounds.....	600. 1121
Construction of vessels.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Drayage and hauling.....	536

Abstracts of bids—Continued.

Manufactures from materials fur- nished by United States..	400. 1822
River and harbor work.....	800. 1121
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1421
For manufacture of.....	400. 1821
Transportation, freight.....	554. 1
Transportation, passenger.....	553. 1
Commercial vessels.....	544. 3
Abstracts of funds.....	132. 3
Abstracts of proposals:	
Buildings and grounds construction.....	600. 1121
River and harbor work.....	800. 1121
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1421
Abstracts, proposals, and bids.....	162
Abuses.....	250. 1
Abutments, bridge.....	823. 85
Academic Board, Military Academy.....	351. 06
Academy.....	000. 8
Academy, Military.....	351
Academic Board.....	351. 06
Appointments.....	351. 11
Cadet noncommissioned officers.....	351. 392
Cadet officers.....	351. 391
Reappointments.....	351. 11
Appropriation for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Band.....	351. 03
Board of Visitors.....	351. 06
Cadet store.....	351. 42
Cadets.....	351. 1
Absence.....	351. 21
Alternates.....	351. 12
Annual roll.....	351. 29
Appeals.....	351. 18
Appointment, reappointment.....	351. 11
Candidates.....	351. 28
Circulars of information.....	351. 27
Conduct roll.....	351. 29
Corps of Cadets.....	351. 39
Demerits.....	351. 16
Discharges.....	351. 242
Dismissals.....	351. 242
Distinguished.....	351. 22
Encampment.....	351. 41
Examination, physical and men- tal.....	351. 15
Boards for.....	334. 1
Cadets at the academy.....	351. 151
Candidates.....	351. 153
Deficient in examination.....	351. 152
Reexaminations.....	351. 154
Foreigners, admission and educa- tion.....	351. 38
Graduation list.....	351. 23

Academy, Military—Continued.

Cadets—Continued.

Hazing.....	351. 19
Merit roll.....	351. 29
Name, change of.....	351. 35
Probation.....	351. 13
Punishment.....	351. 17
Reexamination.....	351. 154
Reinstatement.....	351. 14
Residence.....	351. 37
Resignation.....	351. 241
Separation.....	351. 24
Suspension.....	351. 243
Uniforms.....	351. 33
Use of, to instruct militia.....	351. 26
Vacancies.....	351. 25
Warrants.....	351. 36
Candidates.....	351. 28
Admission of.....	351. 281
Date to report.....	351. 283
Districts.....	351. 284
Oaths of.....	351. 282
Course of instruction.....	351. 051
Departments.....	351. 05
Detachments, enlisted men.....	351. 02
Applications for recruits for.....	343. 1
Recruits available.....	343. 2
Instructors.....	351. 01
Military history.....	314. 7
Officers of.....	351. 01
Organists.....	351. 01
Reexaminations.....	351. 154
Regulations.....	351. 04
Rolls, conduct, merit, section.....	351. 29
Sales to cadet store.....	400. 326
Teachers.....	351. 01
Transfers of officers, officials, in-	
structors.....	351. 011
Academy, Naval.....	045. 8

Acceptance:

Appointments, employees.....	230. 2141
Bids, construction, installation,	
buildings, and grounds.....	600. 117
Bids for contracts.....	163
Civil office, enlisted men.....	220. 43
Civil office, officers.....	210. 43
Commission.....	210. 14
Commission, officers, promotion.....	210. 24
Contracts.....	161
Positions, employees.....	230. 133
Proposal and acceptance of agree-	
ments.....	400. 146

Acceptance—Continued.

Rivers and harbors work.....	800. 117
Altering.....	800. 42
Repairing.....	800. 32
Proposals, written.....	161
Purchases, supplies under proposals	
and bids.....	400. 122
Warrants, enlisted men:	
Appointments.....	220. 14
Promotions.....	220. 24
Accessories:	
Airplanes.....	452. 11
Aircraft safety devices, stabil-	
izers.....	452. 51
Airships, gyroplanes.....	452. 41
Ammunition.....	471. 8
Armored cars and tanks.....	470. 81
Automobiles, passenger.....	451. 11
Bicycles, motorcycles, side cars,	
rear cars.....	451. 41
Carts.....	451. 71
Guns.....	472. 82
Cleaning devices.....	472. 82
Covers for cannon.....	472. 82
Rammers and staves.....	472. 82
Sponges and staves.....	472. 82
Hydroaeroplanes, sea sleds, sea	
planes, aerial torpedo boats.....	452. 21
Motor and auto trucks.....	451. 21
Parachutes.....	452. 331
Rivers and harbors.....	810
Searchlight and lights.....	470. 31
Sleighs.....	451. 911
Small arms.....	474. 8
Tractors.....	451. 31
Trailers.....	451. 31
Vehicles.....	451. 01
Wagons.....	451. 71
Accidents.....	000. 93
Auto and motor.....	537. 5
Caused by military activities.....	370. 07
Employees, compensation for in-	
jury.....	248. 5
Employer's liability payments.....	248. 4
Personnel.....	200. 5
Protection, animals.....	484. 4
Protection of life from.....	729. 3
Reports of:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 913
Vessels.....	569. 14
Transports.....	579. 14
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 43
From ordnance blasts, gunfire....	400. 44

Accidents—Continued.

Transports.....	570. 02
Use of troops, relief work.....	370. 11
Vessels.....	560. 02
Accommodations on reservations.....	680. 3
On posts, and other stations.....	683
Accommodations, subsistence, rail- road.....	531. 3
Accountability:	
Money.....	130
Property.....	140
Questions as to.....	102
Accountants, employees.....	231. 3
Accounting.....	100
Funds, money.....	130
Disbursing officers.....	130
Powers, duties, obligations....	130
Forms and methods.....	130
Forms approved by comptroller.	130
Laws and regulations.....	130
Property, supplies and stores.....	140
Forms and methods.....	140. 3
Laws and regulations.....	140. 1
Systems.....	140. 2
Systems.....	101
Transportation.....	550. 3
Accounts.....	150
Against the Army.....	158
Allotment.....	121. 2
Apportionment.....	121. 1
Claims.....	150
Cost.....	121. 6
Demurrage.....	556. 1
Disallowances.....	132. 6
Division of War Department.....	020. 4
Enlisted men, allowances.....	246
Funds, money.....	132
Administrative examination....	132. 2
Auditing.....	132. 2
Errors and irregularities.....	132. 2
Laws and regulations.....	132. 01
Miscellaneous against Army.....	158
For services.....	158
Advertising.....	158
Job printing.....	158
Telegraph.....	158
Reports of, paid.....	121. 7
Telephone.....	158
For supplies.....	158
Miscellaneous in favor of United States against others.....	159
Miscellaneous reports.....	132. 9
Money accounts.....	132
Inspections of.....	333. 811
Nurses: Allowances.....	245

Accounts—Continued.

Officers:	
Allowances.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Partial payments to, before settlement of accounts....	241
Pay accounts.....	241. 4
Open-market purchases, reports of.	132. 7
Pay (<i>see</i> Pay).....	241. 4
Property.....	141
Correcting, numbering, and post- ing.....	141
Dropping and taking up.....	141. 6
Expendable and nonexpend- able.....	143. 6
Field.....	141
Memorandum receipts.....	141. 5
Posts.....	141
Reports of survey.....	141. 8
Inventory and inspection reports.....	141. 81
Shortages, losses, damages, and destroyed.....	141. 7
Personal charges for.....	141. 71
Vouchers and other papers.....	141
Rendition of.....	132. 1
Delinquency in, by adminis- trative officers.....	132. 1
Delinquency in, by disbursing officers.....	132. 1
Waiver or extension of time limit.	132. 1
Revisions.....	132. 6
By auditor.....	132. 6
By comptroller.....	132. 6
Settlements under contracts.....	167
Statements of differences, dif- ference sheets.....	132. 6
Storage.....	556. 2
Suspensions.....	132. 6
Transportation.....	550
Blank forms and vouchers.....	550. 1
Express.....	555
Against carriers, breakages, shortages.....	557
Claims of express companies...	555
Disputed for settlement by auditor.....	555
For instructions as to settlement	555
Militia.....	555
Payable by other departments.	555
Payable from appropriations War Department other than Army transportation.	555

Accounts—Continued.

Transportation—Continued.

Express—Continued.

Settlement of.....	555
Unsupported by bill of lad- ing.....	555
Freight.....	554. 4
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	554. 1
Militia.....	554. 1
War Department bureaus.....	554. 1
Carriers, breakages, shortages.....	557
Claims of railroads.....	554. 4
Improper deductions.....	554. 4
Militia.....	554. 4
Payable by other departments.....	554. 4
Payable from appropriations, War Department, other than Army transportation.....	554. 4
Unsupported by bill of lad- ing.....	554. 4
Methods of computing and han- dling.....	550. 2
Passenger.....	553. 4
Abstracts, bids and contracts.....	553. 1
Detachments.....	553. 1
Militia.....	553. 1
Organizations changing sta- tion.....	553. 1
Organizations to camps.....	553. 1
Organizations to shows, pa- rades, tournaments.....	553. 1
Recruits.....	553. 1
Against carriers, breakages, shortages.....	557
Claims of railroads.....	553. 4
Improper deductions.....	553. 4
Disputed, forwarded to auditor.....	553. 4
Instructions requested as to settlement.....	553. 4
Militia.....	553. 4
Payable by other departments.....	553. 4
Payable from War Department appropriations other than Army transportation.....	553. 4
Unsupported by transportation request.....	553. 4
Weighing cars, switching, oc- cupancy.....	556. 3
Vouchers and other papers.....	132
Accounts and Supplies, Navy De- partment.....	045. 2
Accoutrements.....	475
Accrued leaves, employees.....	230. 543
Acetylene.....	463. 2
Acetylene lamps.....	414. 5

Acids.....	441. 3
Acids, ingredients for powder.....	471. 85
Acknowledgment, letters of.....	312. 1
Acne.....	710
Acquisition of citizenship.....	014. 33
Acquisition of real property or land.....	601
Acquisition of vessels.....	561
Transports.....	571
Acreages.....	600. 93
Acting cooks.....	221
Additional pay.....	242. 143
Action, congressional.....	032
Actions, legal.....	013. 3
Active duty:	
Assignment reserves to.....	326. 02
Enlisted men.....	220. 455
Officers.....	210. 455
Retired officers, pay and allow- ances.....	241. 18
Relief of reserves from.....	326. 03
Activities, foreigners in United States.....	336. 8
Acts of Congress.....	032
Acts, relief, appropriations for.....	112
Adapters, ammunition.....	471. 82
Adding machines.....	413. 51
Addison's disease.....	710
Additional employees, hire of.....	230. 142
Additional pay, enlisted men and nurses.....	242. 14
Additional, manner of making, etc.....	313. 2
Additions to stocks.....	400. 215
Additions to transports.....	574
Additions to vessels.....	564
Addresses:	
Allottees of pay.....	243. 2
Commercial enterprises and project.....	004. 01
Employees.....	201. 71
Nearest relatives.....	230. 713
Records of.....	230. 712
Requests for.....	230. 714
Enlisted men.....	201. 71
Firms.....	004. 01
Letter writing.....	312. 4
Officers.....	201. 71
Personnel.....	201. 71
Vessels.....	565. 2
Transports.....	575. 2
Addressograph operators.....	231. 3
Addressographs.....	413. 51
Adenoids.....	710
Adjutant general.....	321. 21
Adjutant General of the Army, The.....	321. 21
Office of.....	021
Office organization and administra- tion.....	021

Adjutant General's Department.....	321. 2
Officers of.....	321. 21
Adjutants:	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duty.....	323. 772
Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duty.....	323. 472
Assignment of.....	210. 312
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duty.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duty.....	354. 172
Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration camps.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Departments.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details of.....	210. 61
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Divisions (geographical).....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Divisions (tactical).....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, field.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, post.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
Mobilization camps.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371

Adjutants—Continued.

Mobilization camps—Continued.	
Duties.....	354. 372
Organizations, such as armies, regi- ments, etc.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 927
Authority.....	323. 9271
Duties.....	323. 9272
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 917
Authority.....	323. 9171
Duties.....	323. 9172
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 77
Authority.....	354. 771
Duties.....	354. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Training camps.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Adjutants general, States.....	323. 82
Authority.....	323. 821
Duties.....	323. 822
Administration.....	300
Army, laws relating to.....	300. 1
Arsenals, as to supplies and equip- ment.....	400. 21
Camp administration.....	331
Councils of, post, camp and com- pany exchanges.....	331. 3
Depots, as to supplies and equipment.....	400. 21
Field.....	372
Offices:	
Adjutant General.....	021
Chief of Engineers.....	025
Chief of Ordnance.....	023
Chief Signal Officer.....	026
Inspector General.....	027
Judge Advocate General.....	028
Quartermaster General.....	022
Surgeon General.....	024
War Department offices.....	020
Post administration.....	331
Administration buildings.....	631
Administrative examination of ac- counts of funds.....	132. 2

Administrative officers:

Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Assignment of.....	210. 312
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration camps.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Depots.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Details of administrative officers.....	210. 69
Districts.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Districts, Artillery.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Divisions (Geographical).....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Forts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Mobilization camps.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 372
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Administrators.....	013. 4
Admirals.....	045. 5

Admission:

Foreigners to United States Military Academy.....	351. 38
Of solicitors and attorneys.....	013. 2
To hospitals (<i>see</i> Hospitals, admission to).....	705
To Military Academy.....	351. 281
To National Soldiers Home.....	002
To reservations.....	680. 2
To sanitariums (<i>see</i> Sanitariums, admission to).....	705. 4
Admonitions.....	250. 1
Adoption:	
New forms.....	315
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 11
Advance payments	
Allowances--	
Enlisted men.....	246
Commutation of.....	246. 8
Nurses.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Officers.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Employees.....	248. 2
Officers, pay clerks, veterinarians..	241
Under contracts.....	167
Advance sections.....	370. 44
Advance, zone of.....	372. 3
Adventist Church.....	000. 3
Adventurers.....	000. 52
Advertisements.....	400. 1511
Contracts.....	162
Exceptions.....	162
Competition useless.....	162
Contracts following default.....	162
Emergency purchases.....	162
Extras under existing contract..	162
Personal services.....	162
Previous advertising without result.....	162
Purchases from another department.....	162
Purchases of limited amounts...	162
Of firms.....	400. 151
Purchases.....	400. 122
Formal contracts.....	400. 121
Purchases of vessels.....	561. 3
Transports.....	571. 3
Requirements for proposals, contracts.....	162
To bidders, rivers and harbors work.....	800. 1111
To bidders, supplies and equipment	400. 1411

Advertisements—Continued.

Use of Government name:	
Buildings and grounds work	600. 168
River and harbor work	800. 168
Supplies and equipment	400. 158
Advertising:	
Accounts	158
Division, War Department	020. 4
For recruits	415
For supplies	400. 121
National flag used for	332. 1
Sale	400. 1511
Services	486. 5
Aerial darts	471. 6
Aerial guns	472. 91
Carriages, mounts, tripods for	473. 9
Aerial navigation	373
Aerial observations	373
Aerial observers:	
Enlisted men	221
Officers	211
Aerial operations	373
Aerial sound-ranging instruments . . .	413. 684
Aerial torpedo boats	452. 2
Parts and accessories	452. 21
Aerial torpedoes	471. 6
Aero companies	322. 173
Aero squadrons	322. 172
Aerograms	311. 23
Federal supervision of	311. 201
Aeronautical detachments	322. 7
Aeronautical equipment	452
Aeronautical matters	360
Aeronautical supplies	452
Aerial torpedo boats	452. 2
Aerial torpedoes	471. 6
Aeroplanes	452. 1
Air craft	452. 4
Airships, dirigible	452. 4
Balloons	452. 3
Breathing apparatus	452. 7
Hydroaeroplanes	452. 2
Instruments	413. 648
Kites	452. 3
Aeronauts	231. 21
Aeroplanes	452. 1
Requests for, for fairs, tourna-	
ments, celebrations	370. 7
Affairs, foreign and international . . .	336
Affairs, local	090
Affections, physical	710
Affidavits	013. 1
Afflictions	710

Age:

Employees—	
Appointment	230. 2216
Civil service requirements	230. 1133
Enlisted—	
Appointment	220. 13
Enlistment	342. 15
Promotion	220. 23
Enlistment—	
Waived by regulations	342. 15
Waived by Secretary of War	342. 15
Officers—	
Appointment	210. 13
Promotion	210. 23
Agencies (<i>see</i> 004.02)	004. 7
Employment agencies	004. 71
Map reproduction	061. 02
License of taxation of	012. 301
Relations between civil and mili-	
tary authorities	014. 13
Agencies, Indian	046. 2
Agents:	
Authority of, bonds under contracts .	168
Authority of, contracts	161
Commercial enterprises and projects	004. 02
Consular, foreign	336. 92
Department Justice	044. 1
Employees	231. 3
Disbursing	231. 3
Dispatch	231. 3
Employees, for firms doing busi-	
ness with United States	230. 766
Horse buying	231. 3
Quartermaster agents	231. 3
Transportation agents	231. 3
Firms	004. 02
Government	613
Officers, as of United States and	
others	210. 41
Postal agents	043. 1
Power of attorney, commercial en-	
terprises	004. 02
Press	000. 74
Railroad	531. 01
Recruiting for volunteers	324. 3
Representatives making contracts .	161
Societies and associations	084
Agitators	000. 52
Agreements:	
International	336. 01
Oral	161
Proposal and acceptance, buildings	
and grounds	600. 117

Agreements—Continued.

Proposal and acceptance, river and harbor work.....	800. 117
Proposal and acceptance, supplies and equipment.....	400. 146
Written.....	161
Agricultural operations, farming.....	403
On reservations.....	680. 31
Agricultural tools and implements.....	413. 18
Agriculture, Department of.....	047
Bureaus.....	047. 2
Animal industry.....	047. 2
Chemistry.....	047. 2
Forest Service, and Plant Industry.....	047. 2
Officers.....	047. 1
Weather.....	047. 2
Secretary of Agriculture.....	047. 1
Assistant secretaries.....	047. 1
Aid to injured or wounded.....	729. 4
Aids:	
Department, division commanders.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details as.....	210. 694
District commanders.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
District commanders, artillery.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Extra pay as.....	241. 16
Posts, forts and other station commanders.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations commanders.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Aids to navigation.....	829. 1
Aiguillettes.....	421
Aiming devices.....	473. 85
Air compressors.....	412. 3
Air hygiene.....	723
Air, pollution.....	723. 1
Aircraft.....	452
Factories.....	004. 4
Identification.....	452. 9
Operation of.....	373
Reports of officers observing foreign.....	360. 02
Use of.....	373
For fairs, tournaments, exhibitions.....	370. 7

Airplanes.....	452. 1
Factories.....	004. 4
Identification of.....	452. 9
Parts and accessories.....	452. 11
Use of, for fairs, celebrations, etc.....	370. 7
Airs, musical.....	007
Airships.....	452. 4
Dirigible.....	452. 4
Parts and accessories.....	452. 41
Alarm systems, fire.....	676. 9
Alaska, change of station of troops, and United States.....	370. 5
Alaska Military Telegraph System.....	676. 2
Alaskan clothing.....	422
Alaskan Engineering Commission.....	046. 4
Alaskan Indians.....	046. 2
Alaskan rations.....	430. 2
Albuminuria.....	710
Alcatraz Island, military prison at.....	252
Alcohol, ingredient of powder.....	471. 85
Alcohol, subsistence stores.....	438
Alcohol stoves.....	414. 2
Alcoholism.....	710
Alderman.....	014. 12
Ale, ginger.....	435
Alienists.....	231. 23
Aliens.....	014. 31
Admission to hospitals.....	705
Base hospitals.....	705. 5
Civil hospitals.....	705. 6
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Dental treatment.....	703
Enemies.....	014. 311
Enlistment of.....	342. 1
Medical attendance, treatment.....	701
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Rights of aliens.....	014. 311
Special authority for enlistment.....	342. 18
Surgical operations.....	707
Alimony:	
Enlisted men.....	242. 4
Officers.....	241. 3
Alkali.....	471. 85
Allegiance.....	014. 4
Alleys, bowling.....	418. 1
Allies, property borrowed from.....	386. 4
Allies, purchasing supplies.....	400. 136
Allotment:	
Accounts and reports.....	121. 2
Appropriations.....	112. 4
Estimates for, funds.....	121. 2
Letters of, funds.....	121. 2

Allotment—Continued.

Employees to offices and stations..	230. 388
Enlisted men, erroneous deduct- tion of pay.....	242. 3
Personnel.....	200. 3
Allotments of pay (<i>see</i> Pay, allot- ments of).....	243
Allowances (<i>see also</i> Pay and allow- ances).....	240
Beneficiary.....	247
Employees.....	248
Commutation of quarters.....	248. 5
Commutation of subsistence, ra- tions.....	248. 5
Compensation for injuries.....	248. 5
Family allowance.....	248. 501
Notarial fees.....	248. 5
Quarters in kind.....	248. 5
Quarters, money allowance.....	248. 5
Rations or messing.....	248. 5
Special class and locality.....	248. 5
Subsistence money allowance.....	248. 5
Travel expenses.....	248. 7
Enlisted men.....	246
Charges for exceeding.....	242. 4
Commutation of.....	246. 8
Family allowance.....	246. 7
Retired enlisted men.....	242. 18
Good conduct time allowance, pri- soners.....	253. 13
National matches.....	400. 3404
Nurses.....	245
Officers.....	245
Charges for exceeding.....	241. 3
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Family allowance.....	245. 7
Retired officers.....	241. 18
Students' allowances, officers' train- ing schools and camps.....	245
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 34
Animals.....	400. 349
Buildings.....	400. 347
Camps of instruction.....	400. 3403
Civilians.....	400. 344
Dropping allowances.....	143. 6
Employees.....	400. 343
Enlisted men.....	400. 342
Libraries.....	400. 347
Maneuvers.....	400. 3403
Material for manufacture.....	400. 172
Militia.....	400. 348
Miscellaneous units (to horses, schools, for instruction pur- poses).....	400. 349

Allowances—Continued.

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Nurses.....	400. 342
Officers.....	400. 341
Offices.....	400. 347
Organizations.....	400. 345
Posts, stations, depots, arsenals..	400. 346
Prisoners.....	400. 344
Target practice:	
Artillery.....	400. 3401
National match.....	400. 3404
Small arms.....	400. 3402
Vessels.....	458. 2
Transports.....	458. 2
Transportation:	
Animals.....	522
Baggage and household goods:	
Civilians.....	524. 25
Employees and members other departments.....	524. 24
Employees, War Department	524. 23
Enlisted men, recruits and nurses.....	524. 22
Officers.....	524. 21
Deserters.....	513
Employees of War Department..	514
Enlisted men.....	513
Of militia.....	513
Nurses.....	514
Officers.....	512
Officials of War Department....	514
Organizations.....	511
Commutation of.....	511
Prisoners.....	513
Professional books, officers'.....	524. 3
Recruits.....	513
Tickets.....	552. 8
Vessels.....	458. 4
Transports.....	458. 4
Almanacs.....	461.
Almonds.....	432
Alterations:	
Blank forms and books.....	315
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 4
Checks.....	122. 1
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 42
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 51
Requisitions for.....	400. 312
Vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Altering buildings.....	600. 4
Boards.....	334. 7
Alternates, Military Academy.....	351. 12
Aluminum.....	470. 1

Alveolar abscess.....	710
Amatol.....	471. 86
Amaurosis.....	710
Ambassadors.....	041. 2
Foreign.....	386. 91
Amblyopia.....	710
Ambulance companies.....	322. 173
Ambulances.....	451. 8
Parts and accessories.....	451. 81
Amendments:	
Army regulations.....	300. 3
Articles of War.....	300. 2
Court-martial charges.....	260. 451
Law and statutes.....	010. 3
Muster rolls.....	242. 5
Pay rolls.....	242. 5
Records of correspondence.....	313. 4
Revised statutes.....	010. 3
American Indians.....	291. 2
American Republics, Bureau of.....	040. 6
Ammeters.....	413. 6
Ammonia.....	471. 85
Ammonia drums.....	457
Ammonium nitrate.....	471. 86
Ammonium picrate.....	471. 86
Ammunition.....	471
Accessories.....	471. 8
Adapters.....	471. 82
Aerial guns.....	471. 91
Allowances target practice.....	471. 3
Bands for projectiles.....	471. 81
Blank cartridges.....	471. 43
Bombs.....	471. 6
Boxes.....	471. 87
Bullets.....	471. 84
Cans.....	471. 87
Caps.....	471. 81
Caps for projectiles.....	471. 81
Carriers.....	474. 87
Carts.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Chests.....	473. 88
Containers.....	471. 87
Covers.....	471. 81
Demolition materials.....	471. 6
Explosive materials.....	471. 86
Explosives.....	471. 86
Factories.....	004. 4
Fuzes.....	471. 82
Gallery cartridges.....	471. 49
Guard cartridges.....	471. 44
Hoists.....	471. 88
Turrets.....	470. 4
Kits.....	423
Loading trays.....	471. 88

Ammunition—Continued.

Machinery.....	412. 3
Mobile guns.....	471. 1
Multiball cartridges.....	471. 44
Parts and accessories.....	471. 8
Pistol-ball cartridges.....	471. 42
Plugs.....	471. 82
Plungers.....	471. 81
Powder and powder charges.....	471. 5
Primers.....	471. 82
Projectiles.....	471
Racks.....	471. 88
Revolver-ball cartridges.....	471. 42
Rifle-ball cartridges.....	471. 41
Seacoast guns.....	471. 3
Service.....	471. 88
Sheds for, wagons.....	634
Shell for mobile guns.....	471. 1
Shipments.....	523. 8
Shotgun cartridges.....	471. 49
Shrapnel.....	471. 2
Skids.....	471. 88
Small arms.....	471. 4
Storage of.....	471. 88
Tables.....	471. 88
Tongs.....	471. 88
Tools.....	413. 11
Transportation of.....	523. 8
Trolleys.....	471. 88
Trucks.....	473. 88
Parts and accessories.....	473. 88
Wagons.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Sheds for.....	634
Amnesty.....	387. 1
Amusement halls.....	631
Amusements.....	353. 8
Analysis:	
Accounts of funds.....	132. 2
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Water.....	671
Water supply.....	720. 21
Anarchists.....	000. 62
Anarchy.....	000. 61
Anatomy.....	740
Ancestors.....	291. 1
Anchorage, areas and basins.....	813. 3
Anchorage, rules and regulations.....	800. 212
Anchoring, obstruction to navigation.....	800. 83
Anchors:	
Automatic.....	476. 1
Mine.....	476. 1
Mushroom.....	476. 1
Andirons.....	412. 1
Anemia, chlorosis.....	710

Anemometers.....	413. 6	Animals—Continued.	
Anesthetics.....	441. 1	Parasites.....	728. 2
Anesthetists.....	211	Protection.....	484. 4
Aneurysm.....	710	Riding.....	454. 03
Angina pectoris.....	710	Horses.....	454. 03
Animal diseases.....	728. 3	Mules.....	454. 03
Animal Industry, Bureau of.....	047. 2	Ponies.....	454. 03
Animal trades, air pollution.....	723. 15	Sanitary slaughtering of.....	728. 7
Animals.....	454	Shoeing.....	484. 1
Allowances to.....	400. 349	Stables and stalls on transports for.....	541. 5
Bedding for.....	484. 4	Stabling.....	484. 2
Board of inspection.....	334. 7	Stallions.....	454. 1
Breeding of.....	400. 91	Stalls on vessels for.....	563. 54
Capacity, vessels, for carrying.....	569. 56	Transports.....	573. 54
Transports.....	579. 56	Training of.....	400. 92
Carabao.....	454. 6	Transportation.....	521
Care and housing of.....	728. 4	Horses.....	521
Caring for.....	484	Private.....	521
Cattle, subsistence.....	431	Public.....	521
Combat trains.....	322. 2	Sanitary.....	728. 6
Diseases of.....	728. 3	Transportation of.....	521
Disposal of dead.....	484. 5	On transports.....	541. 2
Draft.....	454. 02	Veterinary service.....	484. 3
Dogs.....	454. 02	Wagon trains.....	322. 2
Horses.....	454. 02	Ankylosis.....	710
Mules.....	454. 02	Ankylostomiasis.....	710
Oxen.....	454. 02	Announcements of appointments, en-	
Reindeer.....	454. 02	listed men.....	220. 106
Embarkation depots for.....	323. 91	Announcements of appointments, of-	
Feeding.....	484. 2	ficers.....	210. 106
Sanitary.....	728. 5	Announcements of examinations, em-	
Feeding and watering, on vessels..	563. 5	ployees.....	230. 12
Transports.....	573. 5	Annual appropriations.....	110. 11
Field trains.....	322. 2	Specific annual.....	110. 31
Fish and meat for.....	464. 7	Annual bonds.....	168
Forage.....	464	Annual leaves, employees.....	230. 54
On transports.....	541. 5	Annual reports.....	319. 1
Hire of.....	454	Annual reports, small-arms competi-	
Draft.....	454. 02	tions.....	353. 2
For militia.....	454	Annual roll, Military Academy ca-	
Mounts.....	454. 03	dets.....	351. 29
Packs.....	454. 01	Annual statements, floating plant...	569. 15
Hocking.....	484. 1	Annuities.....	004. 6
Housing.....	484. 2	Annulments of contracts.....	164
728. 4		Employees.....	230. 88
Inspectors of.....	231. 22	Officers.....	210. 83
Issues to.....	400. 359	Annunciator system.....	413. 46
Live, subsistence.....	431	Anonymous correspondence.....	312. 1
Miscellaneous, other than supplies:		Absurd inquiries and requests.....	312. 1
Birds, bugs, cats, worms,		Antedating appointments of employ-	
dogs, insects, locusts, mice,		ees.....	230. 212
rats, snakes.....	000. 94	Antedating, promotion employees....	230. 32
Pack.....	454. 01	Anthem, National.....	007
Horses.....	454. 01	Anthrax.....	710
Mules.....	454. 01	Anthritis.....	710
Trains.....	322. 2		

Anti-aircraft guns.....	472. 93
Anti-aircraft gun trucks.....	451. 2
Paris and accessories.....	451. 21
Antiquities.....	000. 4
Antiseptics.....	442
Anti-submarine ammunition.....	471
Antitoxin.....	444. 2
Ants.....	000. 94
Aparejos.....	455
Apoplexy.....	710
Apparatus:	
Breathing, aviation use.....	452. 7
Cable work.....	458
Transports.....	458
Fire fighting.....	413. 2
For protection from gases, chemicals.....	470. 72
For using gases and chemicals in fighting.....	470. 71
Gymnasium.....	418. 2
Mine planting.....	458
Transports.....	458
Submarine mine.....	476
Vessels.....	458
Transports.....	458
Appeals.....	201. 21
Boards of, National Army.....	327. 241
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 18
Courts of.....	015. 2
Employees.....	201. 21
Enlisted men.....	201. 21
National Army.....	327. 24
Boards of.....	327. 241
Officers.....	201. 21
Appellate courts.....	015. 4
Appendages, small arms.....	474. 8
Appendicitis.....	710
Applicants for enlistment.....	342. 1
Accepted.....	342. 1
Elopement.....	343. 1
Physical examination.....	342. 15
Reports.....	343. 15
Probations.....	342. 1
Rejected.....	342. 1
Appointing power, courts-martial.....	250. 403
Appointing power, military office.....	014. 7
Appointment Division, War Department.....	020. 4
Appointments:	
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 11
Cadet noncommissioned officers.....	351. 392
Cadet officers.....	351. 391
Civil office, power of.....	014. 7

Appointments—Continued.

Employees.....	230. 2
Influence to secure.....	230. 732
Methods of.....	230. 21
Antedating.....	230. 212
By executive orders.....	230. 215
Declaration of appointees.....	230. 213
Miscellaneous.....	230. 219
Irregular appointments.....	230. 2191
Temporary appointments, and to accepted positions..	230. 2192
Notice of.....	230. 214
Acceptance or declination..	230. 2141
Canceled or recalled.....	230. 2142
Oath of office.....	230. 211
Probational.....	230. 217
Certificates of.....	230. 2171
Reports of.....	230. 2172
Through Civil Service Commission.....	230. 216
Nationality.....	230. 223
Foreigners.....	230. 2231
Representatives of foreign Governments.....	230. 2232
Personal status.....	230. 221
Dependents.....	230. 2215
Married or single.....	230. 2212
Married women.....	230. 2213
Members of family in service..	230. 2214
Sex.....	230. 2211
Whether of proper age, i. e., not children involving child labor.....	230. 2216
Qualifications and status.....	230. 22
Mental, moral, and physical..	230. 225
Race.....	230. 222
Chinese.....	230. 2224
Filipinos.....	230. 2222
Indians or Eskimos.....	230. 2225
Japanese.....	230. 2223
Negroes or colored.....	230. 2221
Reinstatements.....	230. 23
After performing military service.....	230. 233
Certificates of.....	230. 234
Nominal.....	230. 232
Requests and applications for.	230. 231
Transfers to War Department from other departments...	230. 24
Applications for.....	230. 241
Reports of absence.....	230. 243
Requests for, from other departments.....	230. 242

Appointments—Continued.

Enlisted men.....	220. 1
Acceptance or declination.....	220. 14
Announcements of.....	220. 106
Candidates for.....	220. 106
Discharges, convenience of the Government to accept.....	220. 803
Disqualifying defects.....	220. 13
Age.....	220. 13
Corpulency.....	220. 13
Deafness.....	220. 13
Height and chest measurement.....	220. 13
Temperamental peculiarities.....	220. 13
Vision.....	220. 13
Eligibility and qualifications.....	220. 11
Examination for United States Military Academy.....	351. 15
Examination, physical and men- tal.....	220. 12
Exemptions from.....	220. 122
Papers and questions.....	220. 121
Examining boards, noncommis- sioned staff.....	334. 1
Probational appointments.....	220. 103
Provisional appointments.....	220. 102
Temporary appointments.....	220. 101
Military office, power of.....	014. 7
Officers.....	210. 1
Announcements of.....	210. 106
Cadet officers, Military Acad- emy.....	351. 391
Candidates for.....	210. 105
Disqualifying defects.....	210. 13
Age.....	210. 13
Corpulency.....	210. 13
Deafness.....	210. 13
Height and chest measure- ment.....	210. 13
Temperamental peculiarities.....	210. 13
Vision.....	210. 13
Eligibility and qualifications.....	210. 11
Enlisted candidates for second lieutenant.....	210. 1
Examination, physical and mental.....	210. 12
Exemptions from.....	210. 122
Papers and questions.....	230. 121
Probational appointments.....	210. 103
Provisional appointments.....	210. 102
Temporary appointments.....	210. 101
Volunteer officers.....	324. 2
Presidential.....	231. 1
Commissioners, National Parks and Cemeteries.....	231. 1

Appointments—Continued.

Presidential—Continued.	
Official of War Department.....	231. 1
Volunteer officers.....	324. 2
Apportionment:	
Appropriations.....	112. 5
Employees:	
By States.....	230. 314
Civil Service system of.....	230. 061
Funds.....	121
Letters of.....	121. 1
Appraisalment, boards of inspec- tion.....	334. 7
Appraisers, employees.....	231. 3
Apprehension:	
Deserters.....	251. 21
Rewards for.....	251. 211
Enlisted men, rewards for.....	242. 4
Escaped civil convicts or pris- oners.....	014. 521
Escaped military prisoners.....	253. 61
Appropriations.....	110
Apportionments of.....	112. 5
Balance.....	112. 7
Budget system of.....	110. 01
Contracts in excess of.....	160
Estimates for.....	111
Civil and legislative.....	111
Civil public works.....	111
Data for.....	111. 8
Directions and submission.....	111. 4
Hearings.....	111. 6
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	111. 1
Methods and forms.....	111. 2
Military.....	111
Military public works.....	111
Miscellaneous.....	111
Kinds of.....	110
Annual.....	110. 11
Continuous.....	110. 12
Current.....	110. 1
Permanent.....	110. 3
Indefinite unlimited.....	110. 33
Specific annual.....	110. 31
Specific continuous.....	110. 32
Trust and special.....	110. 34
Recurrent.....	110. 2
Pay, employees.....	248. 1
Proper.....	112
Allotment on assignment.....	112. 4
Apportionment.....	112. 5
Balances.....	112. 7
Civil and legislative.....	112
Civil and public works.....	112

Appropriations—Continued.

Proper—Continued.

Construction or interpretation...	112. 2
By Attorney General.....	112. 2
By bureaus of the War Department.....	112. 2
By comptroller.....	112. 2
By Judge Advocate General...	112. 2
Laws governing.....	112. 1
Methods of making.....	112. 3
Military.....	112
Military public works.....	112
Miscellaneous.....	112
Reports and statements.....	112. 8
Warrants for.....	112. 6
Reimbursements and transfers.....	113
Civil and legislative.....	113
Civil public works.....	113
Methods and procedure.....	113. 1
Military.....	113
Military public works.....	113
Miscellaneous.....	113
To or from appropriations other departments.....	113. 3
To or from militia appropriations.	113. 4
Within War Department.....	113. 2
Approvals:	
Bonds.....	168
Contracts.....	161
Purchases, supplies and equipment.....	400. 133
Rivers and harbors, construction, repairs, and alterations (see Rivers and Harbors)...	800. 1
Aquatic plants, obstructions to navigation.....	828. 3
Aqueducts.....	671
Arbitrations:	
Peace.....	388. 2
War.....	387. 5
Arbors.....	654
Archaeological sites.....	000. 4
Arched bridges.....	823. 1
Architects.....	231. 24
Supervising Architect, Treasury Department.....	042. 1
Archives, War, Confederate and Southern Confederacy.....	314. 8
Areas, anchorage.....	813. 3
Areas, defensive sea.....	660. 3
Areas for dumping grounds.....	800. 213
Arm carriers.....	474. 87
Arm chests.....	474. 87
Arm covers.....	474. 87

Arm holders.....	474. 87
Arm lockers.....	474. 87
Arm racks.....	474. 87
Armament.....	470
Chests.....	473. 88
Dummy.....	470. 2
Cannon or guns.....	470. 2
Carriages.....	470. 2
Cartridges.....	470. 2
Projectiles.....	470. 2
Powder bags.....	470. 2
Guns.....	472
Metals for use in manufacture.....	470. 1
Aluminum.....	470. 1
Bronze.....	470. 1
Copper.....	470. 1
Gold.....	470. 1
Iron.....	470. 1
Monel metal.....	470. 1
Nickel.....	470. 1
Silver.....	470. 1
Steel.....	470. 1
Zinc.....	470. 1
Searchlights.....	470. 3
Turrets.....	470. 4
Armed guards on vessels.....	563. 911
On transports.....	573. 911
Armies, Civil War.....	051
Confederate.....	051
Union.....	051 .
Armies, field.....	322. 11
Armies, foreign.....	336. 2
Arming vessels.....	563. 91
Transports.....	573. 91
Armistice.....	387. 4
Armlets, representatives of railway associations.....	501. 12
Armor:	
Navy.....	470. 5
Personal equipment.....	426
Plate, supplies.....	470. 5
Turrets.....	470. 4
Armored motors, cars, tanks.....	470. 8
Parts and accessories.....	470. 81
Armored turrets.....	470. 4
Armors.....	231. 5
Armories.....	633
Buildings.....	633
Inspections—	
By inspectors general and other officers.....	333. 1
Of militia in.....	333. 45
Instruction of militia in.....	325. 526
Pay for.....	240. 91

Arms:

Coats of.....	000. 4
Elevating.....	473. 82
Of service.....	322
Side.....	474. 7
Small (<i>see also</i> Small arms).....	474
Ammunition for.....	471. 4
Primers.....	471. 82
Army.....	322
Accounts against.....	158
Administration of.....	300
Laws relating to.....	300. 1
Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Brigades.....	322. 14
Civil War.....	051
Commanders and staffs.....	322. 98
Competitions.....	353. 2
Confederate.....	051
Confederate and Southern Confed- eracy, records of.....	314. 8
Continental.....	322
Cooperation of militia with Regular.....	325. 32
Corps.....	322. 12
Cuban occupation, medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Cuban pacification, medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Details, service schools:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 63
Officers.....	210. 63
Directory.....	461
Distribution of, by arms of serv- ice.....	323. 2
Divisions.....	322. 13
Enactment of laws affecting civil- ians of.....	011. 5
Enactment of laws affecting organ- ization of.....	011. 2
Enactment of laws affecting pay of.....	011. 4
Enactment of laws affecting person- nel of.....	011. 3
Enlisted strength.....	320. 22
Expeditionary forces.....	322. 22
Field.....	322. 11
Field clerks.....	211
Foreign.....	336. 2
Movement of troops on United States territory.....	336. 21
Samples, descriptions of equip- ment of.....	402. 5

Army—Continued.

Inspections of joint Army and mili- tia maneuvers, target prac- tice, tournaments, field marches.....	333. 2
Inspections of the Regular Army..	333. 3
Insular.....	093. 1
Joint Army and Navy operations..	370. 26
Medical boards.....	334. 3
Militia organization, conformity with Regulars.....	325. 43
Militia relations with Regular....	325. 31
Organization of secret and other so- cieties in.....	250. 8
Paper work in.....	319. 22
President as Commander in Chief of.....	031. 1
Rations.....	430. 2
Regiments of.....	322. 17
Regulations.....	300. 3
Board.....	334. 2
Religious services in.....	000. 3
Reserves.....	326. 1
Enlistments for.....	342. 01
Furlough or transfer to.....	220. 88
Service detachment, Military Acad- emy.....	351. 02
Staff of commanders of armies.....	322. 991
Statistics.....	056
Civil War.....	051
Confederate.....	051
Foreign.....	056
Militia.....	056
National.....	056
Regular.....	056
Union.....	051
Volunteer.....	056
Target practice, promotion of....	381. 5
Army and militia maneuvers.....	354. 2
Army and Navy joint board.....	334. 3
Army and Navy joint maneuvers....	354. 2
Army field clerks.....	211
Pay of.....	241
Shipment of household goods....	524. 21
Transportation of.....	512
Army lists.....	461
Army Medical Museum and Library..	024. 1
Army service schools and colleges....	352
Army Field Engineer School.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men at...	352. 191
Details, enlisted men.....	220. 63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210. 63

Army service schools and colleges—Con.

Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men at...	352.191
Details, enlisted men.....	220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210.63
Army Medical School.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men at...	352.191
Details, enlisted men.....	220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210.63
Army School of the Line.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men at...	352.191
Details, enlisted men.....	220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210.63
Army service schools.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352.191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and Militia.....	220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210.63
Transfers to detachments, enlisted men.....	220.33
Army Signal School.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men at...	352.191
Details, enlisted men.....	220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210.63
Army Staff Colleges.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men at...	352.191
Details, enlisted men.....	220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210.63
Arrears, pay enlisted men.....	242.2
Arresters.....	412.42
Arrests.....	250.3
Officers, enlisted men in hands civil authorities.....	250.3
Arrivals:	
Reports of, personnel.....	201.624
Employees.....	201.624
Enlisted men.....	201.624
Officers.....	201.624
Reports of, supplies and property.....	523.061
Reports of, troops.....	370.5
Vessels.....	565.2
Reports of.....	565.2
Transports.....	575.2
Transports.....	575.2

Arsenals.....	323.7
Administration of.....	400.21
Allowances to.....	400.346
Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Buildings.....	633
Capacity to manufacture.....	400.216
Commanders.....	323.76
Commanders' staffs.....	323.77
Authority.....	323.771
Duties.....	323.772
Discontinuance of.....	323.72
Employees, annual leaves.....	230.548
Employees, sick leaves.....	230.557
Establishment of.....	323.71
Estimates for appropriations.....	111
Extension or contraction of limits.....	323.73
Headquarters of.....	323.75
Inspection of.....	333.1
Issues to.....	400.356
Manufactures at.....	400.173
Reservations.....	682
Staff.....	323.77
Authority.....	323.771
Duties.....	323.772
Stocks.....	400.211
Additions to.....	400.215
Replenishments.....	400.212
Transfers between depots and.....	400.213
Arterial sclerosis.....	710
Articles of War.....	300.2
Amendment.....	300.2
Interpretation and construction.....	300.2
Artificers.....	221
Artificial divisions and accessories, rivers and harbors.....	820
Artificial eyes.....	443
Artificial limbs.....	443
Artillery:	
Coast.....	322.011
Assignment, companies to batteries, calibers, guns.....	353.17
Bands.....	322.16
Board.....	334.3
Camps of instruction.....	354.1
Coast-defense exercises.....	353.5
Joint, with militia.....	353.5
Companies.....	322.173
Districts (<i>see</i> Districts, Artillery).....	323.4
Division.....	321.14
Drills and exercises.....	353.5
Excused from.....	353.51
Infantry exercises by.....	353.5

Artillery—Continued.

Coast—Continued.

Engineer company.....	322. 173
Enlisted specialists.....	322. 995
Equipment.....	475. 1
Mine commands.....	322. 972
Mine companies.....	322. 173
Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993
Noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992
Recruits.....	343
School.....	352
Detachments at.....	352. 191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63
Small-arms firing.....	353. 14
Supports.....	370. 3
Target or service practice (<i>see also</i> Target practice, Artillery, Coast).....	353. 17
Torpedo companies.....	322. 173
War game.....	353. 6
Field, Light, Heavy, Horse, Moun- tain.....	322. 012
Bands.....	322. 18
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992
Battalions.....	322. 171
Batteries.....	322. 175
Boards.....	334. 3
Regulations.....	334. 2
School of Fire for Fieldartil- lery Board.....	334. 3
Camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Division of.....	321. 16
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Excused from.....	353. 51
Equipment.....	475. 1
Harness.....	455
Headquarters batteries.....	322. 175
Headquarters detachments.....	322. 7
Mounted orderlies.....	322. 94
Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993
Recruits.....	343
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992
Regiments.....	322. 17
Siege.....	322. 012
Siege batteries.....	322. 175
Siege trains.....	322. 2
Supply batteries.....	322. 175
Target or service practice.....	353. 16
Allowance for.....	400. 3401
Marine.....	045. 3
Memoranda, notes.....	300. 6

Artillery engineer, Coast Defense....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Artillery ordnance officer, Coast De- fense.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Artillery, siege.....	322. 012
Arts, fine.....	007
Asbestos.....	412. 2
Asbestos clothing and equipage.....	423
Asbestos plumbing material.....	412. 2
Ash barrels.....	414. 4
Ash houses.....	634
Ashes, disposal of.....	485. 3
Ashes, removal of, vessels.....	563. 6
Transports.....	573. 6
Ashes, transportation of human.....	518
Asphalt.....	411. 8
Asphyxiation.....	710
Assassination.....	000. 51
Assault.....	000. 51
Assembling jigs.....	476. 1
Assembly rooms.....	631
Assessments, employees.....	248. 6
Assessments, pro rata, as punish- ment.....	250. 3
Assignments:	
Accounts.....	150
Appropriations.....	112. 4
Burial lots.....	293. 5
Claims.....	150
Coast Artillery to guns, calibers, etc.	353. 17
Commanders.....	210. 311
Contracts.....	164
Involuntary.....	164
Voluntary.....	164
Copyrights.....	073
Employees.....	230. 363
Duties.....	230. 411
Offices and space.....	230. 436
Offices and stations.....	230. 368
Reports and statements of.....	230. 417
Requests for.....	230. 3681
Upon return to United States...	230. 3661
Enlisted men.....	220. 31
Command other than rank.....	220. 727
Final statements.....	242. 6
Noncommissioned, and noncom- missioned staff officers.....	220. 31
Privates and rated men.....	220. 31
Replacing civilian employees by	230. 87
Funds arising from claims and ac- counts.....	150
Involuntary, contracts.....	164

Assignments—Continued.

List of passengers.....	569.3	Assistant wagonmasters, enlisted.....	221
Transports.....	579.3	Assistants:	
Office rooms.....	680.341	Dental, enlisted men.....	221
War Department.....	029.21	Rodmen's, employees.....	231.24
Officers.....	210.31	Associated Press.....	000.761
Command other than rank.....	210.727	Associations.....	080
Commanders.....	210.311	Assistance from.....	081
Department and division com- manders.....	210.311	Employees' associations.....	230.65
Line officers.....	210.313	Loan of supplies to.....	400.332
Native troops, officers.....	210.314	Quarters for.....	624
Pay accounts.....	241.4	Railway associations.....	501
Staff officers.....	210.312	Secretaries, officials, representa- tives, agents, etc.....	084
Patents.....	072	Shipments, supplies and property of.....	523.92
Pay accounts, officers.....	241.4	Storage of property of.....	082
Pay, employees.....	248.6	Use of Government buildings, res- ervations by.....	063
Personnel.....	200.8	Young Men's Christian Association.....	080
Recruits.....	343.2	Asthenopia.....	710
Available for.....	343.2	Asthma.....	710
Line of the Army.....	343.2	Astigmatism.....	710
Staff departments.....	343.2	Athletic officers (for details see De- tails):	
Select.....	343.2	Arsenals.....	323.77
Reserves to action duty.....	326.02	Authority.....	323.771
Trade-marks.....	074	Duties.....	323.772
Troops.....	370	Brigades.....	322.991
Change of stations.....	370.5	Authority.....	322.9911
To duty on vessels.....	563.22	Duties.....	322.9912
Vessels.....	565.4	Coast defenses.....	323.57
Transports.....	575.4	Authority.....	323.571
Voluntary, contracts.....	164	Duties.....	323.572
Assistance from societies and associa- tions.....	081	Departments.....	323.37
Assistant and Chief Clerk, War De- partment.....	231.1	Authority.....	323.371
Assistant bakers, enlisted.....	221	Duties.....	323.372
Assistant band leaders, enlisted.....	221	Depots.....	323.77
Assistant engineers, boat service.....	231.82	Authority.....	323.771
Assistant engineers, enlisted.....	221	Duties.....	323.772
Assistant inspectors.....	231.22	Districts.....	323.67
Assistant judge advocates, courts martial.....	250.4311	Authority.....	323.671
Assistant packmasters, enlisted.....	221	Duties.....	323.672
Assistant Postmaster General.....	043.1	Districts, artillery.....	323.47
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture....	047.1	Authority.....	323.471
Assistant Secretary of Commerce.....	048.1	Duties.....	323.472
Assistant Secretary of Interior.....	046.1	Divisions, geographical.....	323.37
Assistant Secretary of Labor.....	049.11	Authority.....	323.371
Assistant Secretary of Navy.....	045.1	Duties.....	323.372
Assistant Secretary of State.....	041.1	Forts.....	323.77
Assistant Secretary of Treasury.....	042.1	Authority.....	323.771
Assistant Secretary of War.....	020.2	Duties.....	323.772
		Hospitals, general and post.....	323.77
		Authority.....	323.771
		Duties.....	323.772

Athletic affairs—Continued.

Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Athletics.....	353. 8
Boxing.....	353. 8
Equipment for.....	418
Gymnastics.....	353. 8
Jiu jitsu.....	353. 8
Prize fighting.....	353. 8
Swimming.....	353. 8
Wall scaling.....	353. 8
Wrestling.....	353. 8
Atlantic coast defenses.....	370. 32
Atlases.....	461
Atrophy of the liver.....	710
Attaches, details officers as military..	210. 681
Attaches, foreign.....	336. 93
Attachment, enlisted men.....	220. 313
Attachment, officers.....	210. 315
Attendance:	
Camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Civilians, at United States military colleges, schools.....	350. 3
Foreign officers, military schools, colleges in United States.....	350. 2
Garrison schools:	
Militia officers.....	352. 35
Regular Army officers.....	353. 35
Maneuvers.....	354. 2
Medical.....	701
Cadets.....	701
Civilians.....	701
Employees.....	701
Enlisted men.....	701
Officers.....	701
Nurses.....	701
Officers and enlisted men, foreign military, colleges, schools.....	350. 1
Post schools:	
Children.....	352. 9
Enlisted men.....	352. 9
Noncommissioned officers.....	352. 9
Attendants:	
Camp, transportation of.....	516
Employees, at conventions, exhibitions, expositions.....	230. 67
Enlisted men.....	221
Enlisted men for horses.....	221
Transportation of.....	522

Attending surgeons:

Departments, districts, geographical divisions.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Attorney General.....	044. 1
Construction and interpretation of appropriations.....	112. 2
Decisions and opinions.....	016
Attorney, power of, agents of contractors.....	161
Attorney, power, firms.....	004. 02
Attorneys.....	013. 2
Admission and disbarment.....	013. 2
Department of Justice.....	044. 1
Employees.....	231. 25
Auction sales.....	400. 71
Proceeds of.....	131
Auditing, accounts of funds.....	132. 3
Auditor for the War Department and other departments.....	042. 1
Contracts filed with.....	161
Decisions and opinions.....	016
Disputed freight accounts forwarded for settlement.....	554. 4
Disputed passenger accounts, forwarded for settlement.....	553. 4
Reports of changes in employees to.....	230. 384
Revision of suspension or disallowance.....	132. 6
Suspension pay accounts officers.....	241. 4
Australia.....	091
Austria-Hungary.....	091
Authentication of records.....	313. 5
Use of official seals.....	313. 5
Authorities:	
Police, State and city.....	015. 6
Relations between civil and military.....	014. 13
State and Territorial.....	014. 12
War Department.....	020
Authority:	
Adjutants general of States.....	323. 821
Allowances:	
Enlisted men.....	246
Commutation of.....	246. 8
Officers and nurses.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Collection of payments under contracts.....	167
Commanders:	
Armies.....	322. 981
Arsenals.....	323. 761

Authority—Continued.

Commanders—Continued.

Artillery districts.....	323. 461
Batteries.....	322. 981
Brigades.....	322. 981
Camps.....	354. 161
Camps of instruction.....	354. 161
Cantonments.....	354. 561
Coast defenses.....	323. 561
Concentration camps.....	354. 461
Corps.....	322. 981
Departments.....	323. 361
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 661
Divisions, geographical.....	323. 361
Forts.....	323. 761
Hospitals, general.....	323. 761
Maneuver camps.....	354. 261
Mobilization camps.....	354. 361
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops.....	322. 981
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 9261
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 9161
Posts.....	323. 761
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 761
Stations.....	323. 761
Tactical organizations.....	322. 981
Training camps.....	354. 661
Conflict of, officers.....	210. 721
Discharges, employees.....	230. 821
Expenditure of funds.....	120. 11
Governors of States.....	014. 12
Inspector instructors of militia.....	210. 651
Instructors of militia, enlisted.....	220. 651
Manufactures at depots and arse- nals by operatives.....	400. 173
Officer or agent, bonds under con- tract.....	168
Payment of funds.....	120. 11
Purchases, supplies, and equip- ment, request for.....	400. 131
Purchases, supplies, and equip- ment without request.....	400. 132
Quartermaster general of militia..	323. 831
Staff officers:	
Armies.....	322. 9911
Arsenals.....	323. 771
Artillery districts.....	323. 471
Batteries.....	322. 9911
Brigades.....	322. 9911
Camps.....	354. 171
Camps of instruction.....	354. 171
Cantonments.....	354. 571
Coast defenses.....	323. 371

Authority—Continued.

Staff officers—Continued.

Concentration camps.....	354. 471
Corps.....	322. 9911
Departments.....	323. 371
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 671
Divisions.....	322. 9911
Forts.....	323. 771
Hospitals, general.....	323. 771
Maneuver camps.....	354. 271
Mobilization camps.....	354. 371
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, etc....	322. 9911
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 9271
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 9171
Posts.....	323. 771
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	323. 771
Stations.....	323. 771
Tactical organizations.....	322. 9911
Training camps.....	354. 671
State or United States control of medicine, hygiene, sani- tation.....	700. 5
To invite bids:	
Construction, buildings, and grounds.....	600. 1112
River and harbor work.....	800. 1112
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1412
For manufacture of.....	400. 1812
To prescribe regulations.....	010. 8
Transportation of supplies and property.....	523. 05
Autointoxication.....	710
Automatic anchors.....	476. 1
Automatic guns.....	472. 5
Carriages for.....	473. 5
Colts.....	472. 5
Maxim.....	472. 5
Mounts for.....	473. 5
Tripods for.....	473. 5
Automatic pistols.....	474. 6
Automatic rifles.....	474. 2
Automobiles.....	451. 1
Accidents, damages, collisions....	537. 5
Hire of.....	537. 1
Parking space.....	619. 4
Passenger.....	451. 1
Parts and accessories.....	451. 11
Rules and regulations.....	537. 4
Transportation.....	537
Use of in lieu of carriages.....	537. 2
Use of in lieu of teams and wagons.	537. 3
Autopsies.....	707. 2

Auto scales.....	653
Auto trucks.....	451. 2
Hire of.....	537. 1
Transportation.....	537.
Use of in lieu of teams and wagons.....	537. 3
Aviation.....	360
Corps.....	322. 082
Enlisted men.....	322. 0822
Officers.....	322. 0821
Fields.....	686
Use of reservations.....	686
Instruction in.....	353
Landing places.....	686
Laws relating to.....	360. 01
Licenses.....	360. 01
Policy of War Department.....	360. 01
Practice flights.....	373
Reports of officers and enlisted men.....	360. 02
Reports of officers observing foreign aircraft.....	360. 02
Request for Government craft to take part in fairs, tournaments, exhibitions.....	370. 7
Rules and regulations.....	360. 01
School.....	352
Details, enlisted men.....	226. 63
Details, officers.....	210. 63
Establishment of.....	352. 01
Naval.....	045. 8

Babbitt metal.....	412. 2
Bacon.....	431
Bacteriologists.....	231. 23
Bacteriology.....	730
Bad conduct.....	250. 1
Badges:	
Additional pay for.....	242. 141
Certificate of merit.....	220. 5
Pay for.....	242. 141
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Additional pay for.....	242. 141
China.....	220. 5
Civil War.....	220. 5
Corps.....	220. 5
Foreign decorations.....	220. 5
Good conduct.....	220. 5
Indian.....	220. 5
Mexican.....	220. 5
Philippine.....	220. 5
Replacing badges.....	220. 5
Spanish.....	220. 5
Naval.....	045. 9
Officers.....	210. 5
China.....	210. 5

Aviation—Continued.

Stations.....	686
Study of, as problem.....	360. 02
Supplies and equipment.....	453
Tenders of service from individuals and organizations.....	324. 3
Training in.....	353
Use and operation of air craft.....	373
Aviators:	
Clothing.....	421
Enlisted men.....	221
Employees.....	231. 21
Officers.....	211
Awards:	
Board of awards.....	040. 5
Construction work, buildings and grounds.....	600. 113
Abstracts of.....	600. 1122
Contracts to lowest bidder.....	163
River and harbor work.....	800. 113
Abstracts of.....	800. 1122
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 143
Abstracts of.....	400. 1422
Manufacture of.....	400. 183
Abstracts of.....	400. 1822
Awnings.....	411. 3
Axes. (See Tools.)	
Axles, gun carriages.....	473. 81
Azimuth instruments.....	413. 682

B.

Badges—Continued.

Officers—Continued.	
Civil War.....	210. 5
Corps.....	210. 5
Foreign decorations.....	210. 5
Indian.....	210. 5
Mexican.....	210. 5
Philippine.....	210. 5
Replacing badges.....	210. 5
Spanish.....	210. 5
Ribbons for.....	421
Transportation of.....	523. 6
Uniform insignia.....	421
Baggage cars.....	531. 1
Baggage, sailors' dunnage.....	563. 92
On transports.....	573. 92
Baggage, transportation of (see transportation, Baggage).....	524. 2
Bags:	
Barrack.....	428
Blanket.....	428
Canvas for.....	423
Cartridge, material.....	423
Clothing.....	428

Bags—Continued.

Cotton, packing.....	457
Duck for.....	423
Feed.....	455
Laundry.....	428
Mail.....	428
Material for.....	423
Money.....	428
Nose.....	455
Packing.....	457
Paper.....	457
Powder.....	471. 87
Dummy.....	470. 2
Saddle.....	455
Sleeping.....	427
Surplus kit.....	428
Water.....	414. 4
Balliffs.....	014. 12
Bake ovens.....	414. 2
Bakers:	
Employees.....	231. 7
Enlisted men.....	221
Assistant baker.....	221
Chief baker.....	221
Bakers and Cooks School.....	352
Detachments enlisted man.....	352. 191
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia.....	210. 63
Details, students and instructors, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Bakery.....	633
Field.....	414. 2
Funds.....	123
Savings.....	123
Baking machinery.....	412. 3
Baking of supplies.....	400. 2532
Baking powder.....	433
Balance:	
Appropriations.....	112. 7
Cash on hand.....	131
Funds in depositaries.....	122. 2
Reports of stock.....	400. 291
Reports of unallotted funds.....	121. 5
Statement of property.....	142. 2
Unexpended funds.....	131
Outstanding three years or more.....	131
Working funds.....	123. 8
Balancer sets, searchlight.....	470. 31
Balanoposthitis.....	710
Baling.....	400. 1621
Baling machines.....	413. 8
Ball bearings.....	412. 5

Ball cartridges:

Multiball.....	471. 44
Pistol, revolver.....	471. 42
Rifle.....	471. 41
Ball and chain.....	429
Ballast, vessels.....	563. 58
Transports.....	573. 58
Ballistics.....	353. 8
Balloon baskets.....	452. 32
Balloon detachments.....	322. 7
Balloonists:	
Enlisted men.....	221
Officers.....	211
Balloons.....	452. 3
Parts and accessories.....	452. 31
Band corporal.....	221
Band equipment.....	413. 3
Band funds.....	123
Band instruments.....	413. 3
Inspectors of.....	231. 22
Band leaders.....	221
Assistant band leader.....	221
Band sergeants.....	221
Band stands.....	655
Bandages.....	442
Bandoleers.....	426
Bands:	
Army.....	322. 16
Cap.....	421
Cavalry.....	322. 16
Coast Artillery.....	322. 16
Competition with civilian.....	322. 16
Engineers.....	322. 16
Field Artillery.....	322. 16
Flagstaff, inscriptions on.....	332. 1
Infantry.....	322. 16
Marine.....	045. 3
Military Academy.....	351. 03
Miscellaneous, as depot, post.....	322. 16
Musical.....	322. 16
Philippine scouts.....	322. 16
Projectiles.....	471. 81
Recoil and counter recoil.....	473. 82
Rubber.....	462
Small arms.....	474. 8
Volunteer.....	322. 16
Bank erosion, rivers and harbors.....	824. 01
Bank protection, rivers and harbors.....	824
Banking.....	004. 2
Bankrupt bidders.....	163
Bankruptcy.....	013. 3
Banks and banking.....	004. 2
Banners.....	424

Baptist church.....	000. 3	Basins.....	414. 4
Bar and hood sighting.....	474. 8	Basins, harbor or river.....	813. 3
Barber shops.....	331. 53	Basket ball.....	353. 8
Buildings.....	626	Equipment.....	418
Barbers.....	221	Baskets, ammunition.....	471. 87
Supplies and tools.....	425	Baskets, balloon.....	452. 32
Barges.....	560	Baskets, furniture.....	414. 1
Barley.....	464. 1	Bastardy.....	250. 1
Barns.....	634	Bath houses.....	658
Barometers.....	413. 6	Bathing facilities.....	727. 2
Barrack bags.....	428	Baths, shower.....	412. 2
Barrack chairs.....	414. 1	Bathtubs.....	412. 2
Barracks, accommodations.....	621	Battalion fund.....	123
Barracks, disciplinary (<i>see</i> Disciplinary prisons).....	252	Battalion noncommissioned staff:	
Barracks and quarters.....	620	Engineers.....	322. 992
Bombproofing.....	600. 96	Field Artillery.....	322. 992
Detention barracks.....	627	Infantry.....	322. 992
For enlisted men.....	621	Philippine Scouts.....	322. 922
Guardhouses.....	627	Signal Corps.....	322. 992
Lavatories and similar buildings.....	626	Battalion quartermaster sergeants.....	221
Prisons.....	627	Battalion supply sergeants.....	221
Protection of.....	600. 96	Battalions.....	322. 171
Quarters for civilians, civilian employees, lodges.....	624	Commanders.....	322. 98
Quarters for hospital sergeants, nurses, stewards.....	622	Authority.....	322. 981
Quarters for noncommissioned officers.....	623	Duties of.....	322. 382
Quarters for officers.....	625	Engineers.....	322. 171
Barred zones.....	384. 4	Field Artillery.....	322. 171
Barrels:		Infantry.....	322. 171
Ash.....	414. 4	Signal Corps.....	322. 171
Fire.....	413. 2	Batteries, miscellaneous.....	322. 175
Packing.....	457	Battery, Coast Artillery.....	662
Powder.....	471. 87	Assignment organizations to.....	353. 17
Small arms.....	474. 8	Bombproofing.....	600. 96
Bars:		Commanders.....	322. 98
Mosquito.....	427	Authority of.....	322. 981
Obstructions to navigation.....	828. 1	Duties of.....	322. 982
Target practice insignia.....	220. 5 210. 5	Stations.....	665. 2
Throttling.....	473. 82	Commands.....	322. 973
Bascule bridges.....	823. 71	Emplacements.....	662
Base hospitals.....	322. 15	Gun batteries.....	662
Base lines.....	370. 42	Mortar batteries.....	662
Base pay, enlisted men.....	242. 11	Mortar beds.....	662
Base pay, officers.....	241. 11	Platforms.....	662
Base ring, lung carriages.....	473. 81	Wiring.....	662
Base sections.....	370. 43	Battery commanders' stations.....	665. 2
Baseball.....	353. 8	Battery, Field Artillery.....	322. 175
Baseball equipment.....	418	Batteries, A, B, etc.....	322. 175
Baseball fields.....	618. 2	Funds.....	123
Bases, naval.....	045. 9	Indebtedness enlisted men to.....	242. 4
Bases and platforms.....	658	Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993
		Supply sergeants.....	221
		Wagons.....	473. 88
		Battery, siege artillery.....	322. 175
		Battery, storage.....	412. 42

Battery wagons.....	473. 88	Benzoate of soda.....	438
Battle commanders.....	322. 98	Benzol.....	471. 85
Authority.....	322. 981	Beriberi.....	710
Charts.....	063. 1	Beverages.....	435
Duty.....	322. 982	Beyond the sea:	
Stations.....	665. 2	Furloughs with permission to go... 220. 716	
Battle commands.....	322. 97	Leaves to officers to go..... 210. 716	
Battle sights, small arms.....	474. 8	Bicycles.....	451. 4
Battlefields.....	688	Parts and accessories.....	451. 41
Appropriations.....	112	Bidders.....	163
Estimates for.....	111	Award to lowest.....	163
Maps of.....	061. 1	Bankrupt.....	163
Reservations.....	688	Circulars to, supplies.....	400. 1411
Battles.....	370. 24	Building and grounds.....	600. 1111
Battles, destruction of property in... 386. 1		Rivers and harbors.....	800. 1111
Battles, inscription of, on flags..... 332. 1		Complaints and protests, supplies.. 400. 147	
Battles and reports, statistics..... 052		Manufactures.....	400. 187
Chronological list of.....	052	Complaints of, buildings and	
Bayonet exercises.....	353. 5	grounds.....	600. 1191
Bayonets.....	474. 7	Defaulting.....	163
Scabbards.....	426	Guaranties.....	168
Bays.....	810. 4	Introductions and credentials:	
Beacons.....	829. 12	Buildings and grounds.....	600. 166
Bearers, body and pall.....	293. 1	River and harbor work.....	800. 166
Bearers, dispatch.....	231. 4	Supplies and equipment.....	400. 156
Bed covers.....	427	List of:	
Bedding rolls.....	427	Buildings and grounds.....	600. 164
Bedding, straw.....	464. 4	River and harbor work.....	800. 164
Beds and bedding and parts.....	427	Supplies.....	400. 1551
Beds, furniture.....	427	Bids.....	163
Beds, mortar.....	662	Buildings and grounds.....	600. 111
Bedsacks.....	427	Abstracts of.....	600. 1121
Bedsteads.....	427	Authority to invite.....	600. 1112
Beef.....	431	Contracts (<i>see</i> Contracts, bids)..... 163	
Beer.....	435	Manufacture of supplies and equip-	
Bell and buzzer systems.....	413. 46	ment.....	400. 181
Bellows.....	412. 3	Abstracts of.....	400. 182
Belting.....	412. 3	Authority to invite.....	400. 1812
Belts, clothing.....	422	Rivers and harbor work.....	800. 111
Belts, personal equipment (bando-		Abstracts of.....	800. 1121
leers, cartridge, revolver,		Authority to invite.....	800. 1112
saber, shoulder, suspend-		Supplies and equipments.....	400. 141
ers, sword, and waist)....	426	Abstracts of.....	400. 142
Bench marks.....	812. 3	Authority to invite.....	400. 1412
Beneficiary.....	247	Transportation:	
Burial expenses.....	247	Drayage and hauling.....	536
Change of name of.....	247	Freight.....	554. 1
Claim for money.....	247	Passenger.....	553. 1
Death of.....	247	Vessels:	
Death of employees, enlisted men,		Alterations to.....	564
nurses, officers.....	247	Transports.....	574
Designation of.....	247	Construction of.....	561. 4
Laws and regulations.....	247	Transports.....	571. 4
oney.....	247	Hire of commercial, refitting,	
Records.....	247	restoring.....	545. 02

Bids—Continued.	
Vessels—Continued.	
Repairs to.....	564
Transports.....	574
Transportation, commercial.....	544
Biennial directories and registers.....	461
Biliary calculi.....	710
Biliousness.....	710
Billeting.....	386. 2
Billiards.....	353. 8
Billing supplies and property, meth-	
ods of.....	523.01
Bills.....	150
Against Army (<i>see</i> Accounts).....	158
House of Representatives.....	032. 1
Senate.....	032. 2
Settlement under contracts.....	167
United States accounts against	
others.....	159
Bills of lading.....	552
Blanks.....	552. 2
Cancellation.....	552. 6
Copies of.....	552. 7
Destroyed.....	552. 3
Disposition of unused.....	552. 4
Errors or irregularities.....	552. 5
Freight accounts unsupported by..	554. 4
Lost.....	552. 3
Methods of using and settling.....	552. 1
Misplaced.....	552. 3
Reports of issue.....	552. 7
Bindery, War Department.....	020. 5
Binding and printing services.....	486. 4
Bins, kitchen.....	414. 3
Bins, powder.....	471. 88
Bird roosts, structures in waters.....	825. 92
Birds.....	000. 94
Births.....	291. 1
Statistics.....	053
Biscuits.....	433
Bishops.....	000. 3
Bites, venomous.....	710
Bits, harness.....	455
Blackboards, school supplies.....	461
Blacking, shoe.....	425
Blacklisted person, and firms.....	383. 8
Blacksmith and horseshoer, enlisted..	221
Blacksmiths:	
Employees.....	231. 5
Enlisted men.....	221
Blacksmiths' tools.....	413. 15
Blanco.....	438
Blank cartridges.....	471. 43
Blank checks.....	122. 1
Blank forms and books.....	315
Adoption of new forms and tests..	315
Bills of lading.....	552. 2
Books.....	315
Complaints.....	315
Distribution and supply.....	315
Requisitions for.....	315
Instructions and models of forms..	315
Methods of procuring and supply-	
ing.....	315
Obsolete.....	315
Requisitions for.....	315
Revisions and alterations.....	315
Surplus.....	315
Tests.....	315
Transportation accounts and vouch-	
ers.....	550. 1
Transportation requests.....	552. 2
Blanket bags.....	428
Blanket rolls.....	428
Blankets, bedding.....	427
Blankets, horse.....	455
Blankets, saddle.....	455
Blast meters.....	413. 6
Blepharitis.....	710
Blind.....	741
Blindness.....	741
Blindness, snow.....	710
Blinds, duck.....	825. 92
Blisters.....	710
Blockades.....	384. 3
Blocks:	
Breech.....	472. 81
Electrical equipment.....	412. 42
Master.....	412. 42
Mine.....	412. 42
Paving.....	411. 8
Signal.....	412. 42
Blood.....	742
Blotting paper.....	462
Blue demin cloth.....	423
Blue prints.....	061. 03
Distribution of.....	061. 05
Of buildings and grounds.....	600. 92
Paper for.....	462
Bluing.....	438
Board wages, employees.....	248. 4
Boarding houses.....	004. 041
Boards.....	334
Academic, Military Academy.....	351. 06
Appeals, National Army.....	327. 241
Awards.....	040. 5

Boards—Continued.

Civil service examiners.....	230. 1123	Boilers.....	412. 3
College inspection.....	334. 5	Heating.....	412. 1
Commissioners, military prisons....	252	Inspections of, in buildings.....	600. 171
District civil service.....	040. 2	Inspections of, on vessels, by civil employees of War Depart- ment.....	566. 1
Efficiency.....	334. 4	Transports.....	576. 1
Of employees.....	230. 342	Inspections of, on vessels by Steam- boat Inspection Service....	566. 2
Examining.....	334. 1	Transports.....	576. 2
Miscellaneous.....	334. 9	Inspectors of, employees.....	231. 22
Of officers.....	334	Reports of cleaning or condition of:	
Registration, National Army.....	327. 111	Vessels.....	569. 12
Regulations and equipment.....	334. 2	Transports.....	579. 12
Reports of, claims and accounts....	150	Reports of efficiency of.....	600. 915
Retiring.....	334. 6	Bolos.....	474. 7
Service.....	334. 3	Scabbards.....	426
The President's Boards.....	334. 7	Bolts.....	411. 7
United States Geographic.....	040. 7	Bombardments.....	384. 3
Visitors, Military Academy.....	351. 06	Bombing equipment, aeronautical...	475. 731
Boards, operating.....	412. 42	Bombproofing.....	600. 96
Boards, plotting.....	413. 681	Batteries.....	600. 96
Boards, scrub.....	414. 4	Bombs.....	471. 6
Boat houses.....	658	Bond-aided railroad rates.....	551. 6
Boat telephones.....	476. 3	Bond-aided freight.....	551. 6
Boat yards.....	826. 4	Bond-aided passenger.....	551. 6
Boats (<i>see also</i> Vessels).....	560	Bonding companies.....	168
Aerial torpedo.....	452. 2	Requests for records of service of employees.....	230. 7141
Clothing for employees of.....	422	Bonds.....	168
Crew.....	231. 8	Annual, or guaranties.....	168
Employees.....	231. 8	Authority to officer or agent.....	168
Annual leaves.....	230. 545	Bidders' guaranties.....	168
Sick leaves.....	230. 554	Certified checks.....	168
Equipment.....	458	Contract.....	168
Inspections, sanitary.....	721. 1	Examination and approval.....	168
Naval vessels.....	045. 92	For supplies and service.....	168
Navigation charges.....	017. 1	Waiver.....	168
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2	Corporations'.....	168
Port dues and charges.....	012. 43	Date.....	168
Salvage.....	017. 3	Duplicate checks.....	122. 15
Small, acquisition of.....	561. 1	Employees'.....	230. 4161
Submarines.....	045. 92	Indemnity.....	168
Tonnage dues.....	012. 44	Covering checks.....	122. 15
Transportation on:		Individual sureties.....	168
Commercial boats.....	544	Justification.....	168
Harbor boats.....	542	Persons disqualified.....	168
Other Government boats.....	543	Official.....	168
Boatswains, employees.....	231. 81	Examination and approval.....	168
Bodies, human.....	293. 9	Renewal.....	168
Removal and reinterment of.....	293. 8	Sufficiency of amounts and sure- ties.....	168
Shipment of.....	518	Partnerships.....	168
Body bearers.....	293. 1		
Body cleanliness.....	727. 1		
Boiler compound.....	412. 2		
Boiler equipment.....	412. 3		
Boiler houses.....	634		

Bonds—Continued.

Public works.....	168
Copy of contracts and bonds.....	168
Payment of labor and material men.....	168
Seal.....	168
Surety companies and sureties.....	168
Modification of contract.....	168
Release of sureties.....	168
Requests for records of service of employees.....	230. 7141
To secure loans and property.....	168
Colleges and schools.....	168
Other loans.....	168
Bones, human, shipment of.....	518
Bonus, reenlistment.....	242. 15
Book cases.....	414. 1
Book records.....	313. 2
Fort record books.....	313. 2
Bookkeeping machines.....	413. 51
Books (<i>see</i> Publications).....	315
Blank (by name or number).....	315
Blank, stationery.....	462
Circulation by employees.....	230. 435
Copyrights.....	073
Deposit, lost.....	244. 1
Fort record.....	313. 2
Publications.....	461
Militia codes, manuals.....	325. 12
Professional.....	461
Shipment of.....	524. 3
Technical.....	461
Supplies.....	461
Law, decisions, opinions.....	461
Reference.....	461
School.....	461
Technical.....	461
Text.....	461
Transportation requests.....	552. 2
Booms.....	825. 5
Boots.....	421
Borax.....	425
Bore sights, gun carriages.....	473. 85
Bottles, packing.....	457
Bottom of vessels, reports of cleaning, painting, or condition of.....	569. 13
Transports.....	579. 13
Boundaries.....	600. 93
Extension or contraction of limits:	
Arsenals.....	323. 73
Artillery districts.....	323. 43
Camps.....	323. 73
Coast defenses.....	323. 53

Boundaries—Continued.

Extension or contraction of limits—Continued.	
Departments.....	323. 33
Depots.....	323. 73
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 63
Divisions, geographical.....	323. 33
Forts.....	323. 73
Hospitals.....	323. 73
Posts.....	323. 73
Stations.....	323. 73
International.....	336. 5-
Reservations.....	600. 93
Bounties.....	000. 95
Bounty and bounty land.....	324. 9
Bowling.....	353. 8
Bowling alleys.....	418. 1
Bowls, tableware.....	414. 3
Boxes:	
Cartridge.....	426
Coal.....	633
Distribution, mine.....	476. 1
Feed.....	456
Ice.....	414. 1
Junction, mine.....	476. 1
Mail.....	311. 122
Mess.....	428
Packing.....	457
Ration.....	428
Sentry.....	658
Terminal.....	473. 83
Boxing, athletics.....	353. 8
Boycotted persons, firms.....	383. 8
Braces, gun carriages.....	473. 87
Brackets and braces, gun carriages, for.....	473. 87
Firing material.....	473. 87
Fuse setter.....	473. 87
Lamps.....	473. 87
Range finder.....	473. 87
Sights.....	473. 87
Telaugograph.....	473. 87
Telephone.....	473. 87
Brackets, harness.....	456
Brackets, saddle.....	456
Brads.....	411. 7
Bradycardia.....	710
Brakes:	
Recoil and counter recoil.....	473. 82
Traversing.....	473. 82
Bran.....	464. 2
Branding irons.....	456
Branding supplies, animals.....	400. 1611
Brands, packing.....	457

Brassards.....	421	Bridles.....	455
Bravery, commendation of employees for.....	230. 724	Brigades.....	322. 14
Breach of promise.....	250. 1	Assignment of commanders of.	210. 311
Bread (biscuit, corn bread, crackers, hard, soft, zwieback).....	433	Commanders.....	322. 98
Bread tools.....	414. 3	Authority.....	322. 981
Breakages, reclamations and replace- ments.....	400. 6	Decisions.....	016
Breaks, wind.....	656	Duties.....	322. 982
Breakwaters.....	825. 4	Marine brigades.....	045. 3
Breathing apparatus, aircraft equip- ment.....	452. 7	Staff officers of.....	322. 991
Breech blocks.....	472. 81	Authority.....	322. 9911
Breech mechanism, guns.....	472. 81	Duties.....	322. 9912
Breeches.....	421	Brigadier generals.....	211
Breeding animals, pigeons, etc.....	400. 91	Bright's disease.....	710
Breeding human.....	740. 1	Brokers, pawn.....	004. 32
Brevet rank.....	210. 723	Bromidrosis.....	710
Bribery.....	000. 51	Bronchitis.....	710
Brick.....	411. 8	Bronze.....	470. 1
Bricklayers, employees.....	231. 5	Brooms.....	414. 4
Bridges.....	823	Whisk.....	425
Arched.....	823. 1	Brushes.....	414. 4
Bascule.....	823. 71	Horse.....	456
Cantilever.....	823. 2	Thong, small arms.....	474. 8
Compound structures.....	823. 77	Toilet articles.....	425
Draw.....	823. 72	Buckboards.....	451. 5
Fixed.....	823. 78	Parts and accessories.....	451. 51
Foot.....	823. 74	Buckets.....	457
Girder.....	823. 3	Fire.....	413. 2
Knife.....	823. 71	Latrine.....	414. 4
Lift.....	823. 71	Packing.....	457
Military.....	823. 75	Water.....	414. 4
Movable.....	823. 7	Buckles.....	423
Obstructions to navigation.....	828	Budget systems of appropriation.....	110. 01
Parts of.....	823. 8	Buffers, recoil and counterrecoil....	473. 82
Abutments.....	823. 85	Buffet cars.....	531. 3
Draws.....	823. 86	Buggies.....	451. 5
Falseworks.....	823. 87	Parts and accessories.....	451. 51
Fenders and draw rests.....	823. 88	Bugle calls.....	335. 291
Girders.....	823. 83	Buglers.....	221
Lights.....	823. 81	Chief bugler.....	221
Piers.....	823. 891	Sergeant bugler.....	221
Spans.....	823. 82	Bugles.....	413. 3
Strains.....	823. 84	Bugs.....	000. 94
Stresses.....	823. 84	Builders' hardware.....	411. 7
Pontoon.....	823. 76	Building material.....	411
Suspension.....	823. 4	Buildings.....	600
Swing.....	823. 72	Administration.....	631
Temporary.....	823. 73	Allotment office rooms, War Depart- ment.....	029. 21
Trestle.....	823. 6	Allowances.....	400. 347
Truss.....	823. 5	Appropriations.....	112
Tubular.....	823. 1	Estimates for.....	111
		Armories.....	633
		Arsenals.....	633
		Assignment office rooms.....	680. 341

Buildings—Continued.

Assignment of quarters.....	680.341
Bakeries.....	633
Band stands.....	655
Barracks (<i>see also</i> Barracks).....	620
Bathhouses.....	658
Boathouses.....	658
Boiler houses.....	634
Cable structures.....	664
Camp.....	652
Capacity of.....	600.02
Chapels.....	631
Clothing factories.....	635
Crematories.....	633
Dam.....	821.03
Detention barracks.....	627
Drill halls.....	631
Equipage factories.....	635
Estimates for appropriations.....	111
Exchanges.....	631
Fire houses.....	634
Garages.....	634
Greenhouses.....	634
Grooming sheds.....	634
Gun factories.....	635
Gymnasiums.....	631
Historic.....	619.3
Hospitals.....	632
Veterinary.....	634
Incinerators.....	633
Infirmaries.....	632
Inspection of.....	333.6
Issues to.....	400.357
Kitchens.....	633
Latrines.....	634
Laundries.....	633
Lavatories.....	626
Lease of.....	601.53
Libraries.....	631
Location of.....	600.03
Lock.....	821.03
Lunch rooms.....	633
Magazines.....	633
Maneuver and camp.....	652
Materials.....	411
Memorial halls.....	631
Mess halls.....	633
Mess shelters.....	633
Mine structures.....	663
Minor construction.....	650
Number of.....	600.04
Office.....	631
Outhouses.....	634
Payment for buildings.....	120.13

Buildings—Continued.

Portable buildings.....	634
Post.....	630
Post exchanges.....	631
Powder depots.....	633
Prisons.....	627
Proving grounds, at.....	652
Proving plants.....	635
Public buildings and grounds, War Department, officer in charge.....	029.1
Pump houses.....	634
Quarters (<i>see also</i> Quarters).....	620
Radio stations.....	676.3
Riding halls.....	631
Rostrums.....	655
Schools.....	631
Searchlight structures.....	666
Senate office.....	032.2
Sheds for ammunition wagons.....	634
Sheds for guns.....	634
Sheds for vehicles, wagons.....	634
Shooting galleries.....	651
Shops.....	635
Stables.....	634
State, War, and Navy, Superin- tendent of.....	029.2
Store sheds.....	633
Storehouses.....	633
Switchboard houses.....	665.2
Target range.....	651
Tent factories.....	635
Testing plants.....	635
Transformer houses.....	634
Use of by societies and associations.....	083
Wireless stations.....	676.3
Buildings and grounds.....	600
Acquisition of real property or land.....	601
Cession.....	601.3
Condemnation.....	601.1
Deeds.....	601.01
Donation or gifts.....	601.2
Grant.....	601.3
Lease of.....	601.53
Licenses.....	601.5
Mortgages.....	601.01
Permits.....	601.5
Purchase.....	601.1
Recording deeds, mortgages, and titles.....	601.01
Titles.....	601.01
Transfers from other bureaus, de- partments and from public lands.....	601.4

Building and grounds—Continued.

Acreages.....	600. 93
Altering, changing, enlarging, widening.....	600. 4
Bids and contracts.....	600. 4
Complaints, protests of bidders and contractors.....	600. 4
Estimates.....	600. 4
Inspection.....	600. 4
Boilers.....	600. 4
Methods of.....	600. 4
Bids and contracts.....	600. 4
Open market, proposal and by hire of labor, and purchase of material.....	600. 4
Plans and specifications.....	600. 4
Data for.....	600. 4
Preparation and approval.....	600. 4
Standard, typical or uniform..	600. 4
Projects.....	600. 4
General.....	600. 4
Provisional.....	600. 4
Standard.....	600. 4
Requisitions.....	600. 4
Supervision.....	600. 4
Bids.....	600. 111
Blue prints.....	600. 92
Boundaries.....	600. 93
Changing.....	600. 4
Charts.....	600. 92
Cleaning.....	600. 3
Construction and installation.....	600. 1
Abstracts.....	600. 112
Of awards.....	600. 1122
Of proposals and bids.....	600. 1121
Advertisements.....	600. 161
Use of Government name in...	600. 168
Awards.....	600. 113
Bids.....	600. 111
Authority to invite.....	600. 1112
Circulars to bidders.....	600. 1111
Capacity.....	600. 02
Complaints and protests, bid- ders.....	600. 1191
Complaints and protests, con- tractors.....	600. 1192
Contracts.....	600. 114
Estimates.....	600. 15
Inspections.....	600. 171
Of boilers.....	600. 171
Introductions and credentials representatives of bidders and contractors.....	600. 166
List of bidders.....	600. 164

Building and grounds—Continued.

Construction and installation—Con.	
List of constructing officers.....	600. 163
Location of.....	600. 03
Methods of.....	600. 11
Bids and contracts.....	600. 111
By hire of labor and purchase of material.....	600. 118
Emergency.....	600. 116
Open market.....	600. 115
Proposal and acceptance agree- ments.....	600. 117
Plans and specifications.....	600. 13
Data for.....	600. 132
Preparation and approval.....	600. 133
Standard, typical, uniform....	600. 131
Projects.....	600. 12
General.....	600. 121
Provisional.....	600. 122
Standard.....	600. 123
Subprojects.....	600. 124
Requests for information.....	600. 162
Requisitions.....	600. 15
Supervision.....	600. 17
Data and statistics.....	600. 9
Deeds.....	601. 01
	602. 01
Destruction.....	600. 97
By fire.....	600. 971
By storm, hurricane, tornado....	600. 972
Disposition of.....	602
Abandonment, posts and reser- vations.....	602. 1
Application for purchase.....	602. 4
Deeds.....	602. 01
Lease or loan.....	602. 7
Recording deeds and titles.....	602. 01
Restoration of land to public domain.....	602. 6
Return of land to original owners.	602. 5
Sales.....	602. 2
Titles.....	602. 01
Transfers to other departments...	602. 3
Donations of.....	601. 2
Enlarging.....	600. 4
Equipping buildings and grounds..	600. 2
Guarding.....	600. 96
Heating.....	600. 8
Historical information, miscellane- ous data and descriptive matter.....	600. 94
Historical records.....	600. 911
Information, miscellaneous re- quests for.....	600. 95

Buildings and grounds—Continued.

Land grants.....	601. 3
Lease of.....	601. 53
Lighting.....	600. 7
Maintaining.....	600. 182
Bids.....	600. 182
Complaints, protests, of bidders and contractors.....	600. 182
Estimates.....	600. 182
Inspection.....	600. 182
Boilers.....	600. 182
Methods of.....	600. 182
Bids and contracts.....	600. 182
Open market proposals and by hire of labor, purchase of material.....	600. 182
Plans and specification.....	600. 182
Data for.....	600. 182
Preparation and approval.....	600. 182
Standard, typical, uniform....	600. 182
Projects.....	600. 182
General.....	600. 182
Provisional.....	600. 182
Standard.....	600. 182
Subprojects.....	600. 182
Requisitions.....	600. 182
Supervision.....	600. 182
Maps.....	600. 92
Materials for.....	411
Modernizing.....	600. 5
Mortgages.....	{ 601. 01 602. 01
Name or designation.....	600. 05
Operating.....	600. 181
Painting.....	600. 3
Photographs.....	600. 92
Plumbing.....	600. 8
Preserving.....	600. 3
Protecting, guarding.....	600. 96
Rebuilding.....	600. 5
Recording deeds, mortgages, titles.....	{ 601. 01 602. 01
Relocating, rebuilding, moderniz- ing.....	600. 5
Bids.....	600. 5
Complaints, protests of bidders and contractors.....	600. 5
Estimates.....	600. 5
Inspections.....	600. 5
Boilers.....	600. 5
Methods of.....	600. 5
Bids and contracts.....	600. 5
Open market, proposals and by hire of labor and purchase of materials.....	600. 5

Buildings and grounds—Continued.

Relocating, rebuilding, moderniz- ing—Continued.	
Plans and specification.....	600. 5
Data for.....	600. 5
Preparation and approval.....	600. 5
Standard, typical, uniform....	600. 5
Projects.....	600. 5
General.....	600. 5
Provisional.....	600. 5
Standard.....	600. 5
Requisitions.....	600. 5
Supervision.....	600. 5
Repairing, cleaning, oiling, paint- ing, preserving.....	600. 3
Bids.....	600. 3
Complaints, protests of bidders and contractors.....	600. 3
Estimates.....	600. 3
Inspection.....	600. 3
Boilers.....	600. 3
Methods of.....	600. 3
Bids and contracts.....	600. 3
Open market, proposals and hire of labor and purchase of material.....	600. 3
Plans and specifications.....	600. 3
Data for.....	600. 3
Preparation and approval.....	600. 3
Standard, typical and uniform....	600. 3
Projects.....	600. 3
General.....	600. 3
Provisional.....	600. 3
Standard.....	600. 3
Subprojects.....	600. 3
Requisitions.....	600. 3
Supervision.....	600. 3
Reports and observations.....	600. 91
Accidents.....	600. 913
Boiler efficiency.....	600. 915
Condition.....	600. 912
Fires.....	600. 913
Fuel consumption.....	600. 915
Historical records.....	600. 911
Progress of work.....	600. 914
Sales of.....	602. 2
Size of post or station.....	600. 01
Surveys.....	600. 93
Titles.....	{ 601. 01 602. 01
Transfers to other departments....	602. 3
Whitewashing.....	600. 3
Widening.....	600. 4
Wiring.....	600. 7
Wrecking.....	600. 6

Bulbs, electric.....	414.5
Bulkhead line.....	825.6
Location of.....	825.6
Regulation.....	825.6
Relocation or modification.....	825.6
Bulletins.....	300.5
Special, War Department.....	300.5
Bullets.....	471.84
Cannellured.....	471.84
Foreign.....	471.84
Sharp-pointed.....	471.84
Smoke.....	471.84
Soft-nosed.....	471.84
Bunions.....	710
Bunkers, coal:	
Trimming.....	563.72
Transports.....	573.72
Bunks.....	427
Bunting silk.....	423
Buoys, aids to navigation.....	829.11
Buoys, life.....	458.11
Buoys, mooring.....	829.11
Mines.....	476
Vessels.....	458.14
Transports.....	458.14
Bureau chiefs, decisions and opin- ions of.....	016
Bureaus:	
Accounts and Supplies (Navy)....	045.2
Agriculture Department.....	047.2
American Republics.....	040.6
Animal Industry.....	047.2
Census.....	048.2
Chemistry.....	047.2
Children's.....	049.12
Circulars of.....	300.5
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	048.2
Coast Guard.....	042.2
Commerce Department.....	048.2
Construction and interpretation of appropriations by heads of War Department.....	112.2
Construction and Repair (Navy)...	045.2
Customs.....	042.2
Dead-letter office.....	043.2
Decisions of chiefs of.....	016
Forest Service and Plant Industry.	047.2
General Land Office.....	046.2
Hydrographic Office, Navy De- partment.....	045.2
Immigration.....	049.12
Indian Affairs.....	046.2
Insular Affairs, War Department..	020.8
Interior Department.....	046.2

Bureaus—Continued.

Internal Revenue.....	042.2
Justice Department.....	044.2
Labor Department.....	049.12
Labor Statistics.....	049.12
Life-Saving Service.....	042.2
Lighthouses.....	048.2
Loans of supplies to.....	400.331
Mines.....	046.2
Naturalization.....	049.12
Navigation.....	048.2
Navigation, Navy.....	045.2
Opinions, of chiefs of.....	016
Ordnance, Navy.....	045.2
Parcel Post System.....	043.2
Patent Office.....	046.2
Pension Office.....	046.2
Philippine Government.....	093
Post Office.....	043.2
Postal Convention.....	043.2
Postal Savings System.....	043.2
Postal Union.....	043.2
Printing and Engraving.....	042.2
Public Health.....	042.2
Purchases supplies from.....	400.135
Reports of changes in employees to.	230.381
Returns Office, Interior Depart- ment.....	046.2
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	042.2
Rural Free Delivery.....	043.2
Sales to.....	400.325
Secret Service Division and Section Surety Bonds.....	042.2
Standards.....	048.2
State Department.....	041.2
Steam Engineering, Navy.....	045.2
Steamboat Inspection Service.....	048.2
Transfers land and buildings from, other than War Depart- ment.....	601.4
Treasury Department.....	042.2
War Department.....	020
Decisions, opinions by heads of..	016
Exchanges supplies and equip- ment between.....	400.225
Miscellaneous.....	029
Shipment of property and sup- plies of.....	523.1
War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	042.2
Weather.....	047.2
Yards and Docks, Navy.....	045.2
Burial expenses, claims.....	157
Burial of the dead.....	722.2
Burial privileges.....	230.62

Burial sites.....	680. 31
Burials (<i>see also</i> Funerals and burials).....	293
Claims for expenses.....	157
Expenses, employees, enlisted, nurses and officers.....	247
Headstone.....	293. 7
Lots, assignment of.....	293. 5
Of dead, as affecting health.....	722. 2
Records of death and interment.....	314. 6
Military prisoners.....	314. 6
Supplies.....	468
Burlap.....	457
Burners, lamp.....	414. 5
Acetyline.....	414. 5
Gas.....	414. 5
Gasoline.....	414. 5
Oil.....	414. 5
Burners, lantern.....	414. 5
Burning records.....	313. 6
Obsolete.....	313. 6
Useless.....	313. 6
Burns.....	710
X-ray.....	710
Bursitis.....	710
Bushings, ammunition.....	471. 82
Business.....	004. 12

Cabinets.....	414. 1
Cabins, vessels.....	563. 21
Capacity.....	569. 5
On transports.....	579. 5
Staterooms.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Staterooms.....	573. 21
Cable (mine cable 476.2).....	412. 42
Boats, and cable-boat service.....	560
Clothing for employees.....	422
Employees.....	231. 8
Equipment and apparatus.....	458
Regulations.....	560. 1
Use of, for laying cable.....	565. 61
Use of, for repairing cable.....	565. 61
Houses.....	664
Instruments.....	413. 43
Interruptions.....	311. 221
Mine.....	476. 2
Clips.....	476. 2
Crossings.....	476. 2
Drums.....	476. 2
Frames.....	476. 2
Measuring reel and frame.....	476. 2
Protection against fouling.....	476. 2
Reels.....	476. 2
Test and testing sets.....	476. 2
Turk head.....	476. 2

Business affairs of employees.....	230. 76
Employees engaged in outside.....	230. 765
Business enterprises of enlisted men and officers.....	250. 7
Business enterprises and projects.....	004
Business, Government, requests for information.....	400. 154
Business houses, introductions and credentials of representa- tives.....	400. 156
Business men's camps of instruction..	354. 1
Business methods, inspection of.....	333. 8
Business methods and procedure.....	310
Business, reports as to condition.....	319. 1
Business standing of firms.....	004. 03
Butchers, enlisted.....	221
Butter and substitutes.....	434
Button fasteners, shoe.....	425
Buttonhole machines.....	413. 8
Buttons:	
Clothing material.....	423
Coat.....	421
Of railway representatives.....	501. 12
Butts, target.....	614
Buzzer systems.....	413. 46

C.

Cable—Continued.	
Reels.....	413. 43
Mine.....	476. 2
Repairing, use of vessels for.....	565. 61
Roads.....	617. 2
Searchlight.....	470. 3
Services.....	483. 3
Stations.....	664
Structures.....	664
Galleries.....	664
Houses.....	664
Huts.....	664
Shelters.....	664
Stations.....	664
Tanks.....	664
Terminals.....	664
Supplies and equipment.....	413. 43
Equipment and apparatus for vessels.....	458
For transports.....	458
Systems.....	676. 4
Trucks.....	476. 2
Cablegrams.....	311. 22
Federal supervision of.....	311. 201
Cabs.....	451. 5
Transportation.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Cacao.....	435

Caches.....	633
Cadavers.....	293. 9
Cadet aviator.....	211
Cadet rifles.....	474. 4
Cadet store.....	351. 42
Sales to.....	400. 326
Cadets:	
Admission to hospitals and sanita-	
riums.....	705
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Sanitariums.....	705. 4
Civil institutions.....	000. 8
In militia.....	000. 8
Part of militia.....	000. 8
Training, military.....	000. 8
Dental treatment.....	703
Enlisted men.....	221
Marine.....	045. 3
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Military Academy.....	351. 1
Absence.....	351. 21
Admission to hospitals and sani-	
tariums.....	705
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Sanitariums.....	705. 4
Alternates.....	351. 12
Annual roll.....	351. 29
Appeals.....	351. 18
Appointment, reappointment....	351. 11
Cadet officers, appointment....	351. 391
Candidates.....	351. 28
Circulars of information.....	351. 27
Commandant of.....	351. 01
Conduct roll.....	351. 29
Corps of Cadets.....	351. 39
Demerits.....	351. 16
Dental treatment.....	703
Dismissals.....	351. 242
Distinguished.....	351. 22
Encampment of cadets.....	351. 41
Examination, candidates, physi-	
cal and mental.....	351. 15
Board.....	334. 1
Cadets at the academy.....	351. 151
Deficient in examinations....	351. 152
Foreigners, admission and educa-	
tion.....	351. 38

Cadets—Continued.

Military Academy—Continued.

Graduation list.....	351. 23
Hazing.....	351. 19
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Merit roll.....	351. 29
Naval cadets.....	045. 8
Officers.....	211
Surgical operations.....	707
Transportation of.....	512
On commercial vessels.....	544. 3
On harbor boats.....	542
On other Government vessels....	543
On transports.....	541. 1
Cafés.....	004. 041
Caissons.....	473. 861
Calcium chloride.....	438
Calibers, seacoast guns, assignments	
to.....	353. 17
Calls, bugle.....	353. 7
Calls, service.....	335. 291
Cameras and supplies.....	413. 53
Camouflage.....	000. 91
Operations, troops.....	370. 28
Supplies and equipment.....	467
Training and instruction.....	353. 5
Camp attendants, transportation	
of.....	516
Camp chairs or stools.....	424
Camp followers.....	292
Transportation of.....	516
Camp grounds.....	685
Use of reservations for.....	680. 33
Camp sites.....	685
Camp tables.....	414. 1
Campaigns:	
Badges—	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Military.....	370. 22
Supplies for.....	400. 37
Political.....	000. 2
Camps.....	354
Administration.....	331
Allowances, supplies.....	400. 3403
Militia.....	400. 348
Attendants, transportation of.....	516
Buildings at.....	652
Detention camps.....	254
Exchanges.....	331. 3
Field camps.....	354

Camps—Continued.

Camp followers.....	292
Transportation of.....	516
Grounds.....	685
Use of reservations for.....	680. 33
Hire of civilian employees.....	230. 146
Internment camps.....	254
Introduction and sale of intoxicants.....	250. 1
Introduction of obscene reading matter.....	250. 1
Issues to.....	400. 3583
Methods of paying at.....	240. 21
Pollution of grounds.....	723. 22
Prisoners of war, camps for.....	255
Reservations.....	685
Sanitary inspections.....	721. 4
Sites.....	685
Training camps.....	354. 6
Transportation:	
Organizations.....	511
Bids, abstracts, contracts.....	553. 1
Mounts for officers.....	522
Camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Administration.....	331
Allowances for.....	400. 3403
Militia.....	400. 348
Attendance.....	354. 1
Attendants, transportation of.....	516
Buildings at.....	652
Coast Artillery.....	354. 1
Coast Artillery and militia.....	354. 1
Commanders.....	354. 16
Authority.....	354. 161
Duties.....	354. 162
Contraction of limits of.....	354. 14
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Discontinuance of.....	354. 12
Establishment of.....	354. 11
Exchanges.....	331. 3
Extension of limits of.....	354. 13
Followers.....	292
Transportation of.....	516
Grounds.....	685
Use of reservations for.....	680. 33
Headquarters of.....	354. 15
Hire of civilian employees.....	230. 146
Inland.....	354. 1
Introduction and sale of intoxicants.....	250. 1
Introduction of obscene reading matter.....	250. 1

Camps of Instruction—Continued.

Issues to.....	400. 356
To militia.....	400. 3583
Methods of paying at.....	240. 21
Militia.....	354. 1
Officers' camps.....	354. 1
Passes and permits.....	680. 42
Pollution of grounds.....	723. 22
Reports.....	354. 1
Rules and regulations.....	354. 18
Sanitary inspections.....	721. 4
Staffs of commanders of.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
State.....	354. 1
Students, civil schools.....	354. 1
Transportation:	
Mounts of officers.....	522.
Organizations.....	511
Bids, abstracts, contracts.....	553. 1
Canal Commission, Isthmian.....	020. 7
Canals.....	821. 1
Dams.....	821. 2
Gates.....	821. 04
Irrigation.....	821. 1
Military.....	821. 1
Lock floors.....	821. 02
Lock foundations.....	821. 02
Lock walls.....	821. 02
Lockage and locking.....	821. 01
Military.....	821. 1
Panama Canal.....	821. 1
Ship.....	821. 1
Cancellation:	
Appointments of employees.....	230. 2142
Bills of lading.....	552. 6
Checks.....	122. 1
Drafts.....	122. 1
Letters of apportionment.....	121. 1
Money orders.....	122. 1
Permits and licenses, rivers and harbors.....	800. 5
Tickets.....	552. 8
Transportation requests, warrants..	552. 6
Cancer.....	710
Candidates:	
Cadetships, Military Academy.....	351. 28
Civil service examinations.....	230. 113
Civilian, for appointments as offi- cers.....	211
Employees.....	230. 113
Enlisted, for appointments.....	220. 105

Candidates—Continued.

Examinations, cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 153
Officers, for appointments.....	210. 105
Officers training camps, transportation.....	512
Candies.....	436
Candles.....	414. 5
Candlesticks.....	414. 5
Cannellured bullets.....	471. 84
Canning.....	400. 252
Cannon (<i>see also</i> Guns).....	472
Accessories.....	472. 82
Aerial guns.....	472. 91
Breechblocks.....	472. 81
Breech mechanisms.....	472. 81
Castings.....	472. 81
Cleaning devices.....	472. 82
Colt's automatic guns.....	472. 5
Covers for.....	472. 82
Dummy.....	470. 2
Firing mechanisms.....	472. 81
Forgings.....	472. 81
Hoops.....	472. 81
Howitzers.....	472. 2
Jackets.....	472. 81
Lanyards.....	472. 81
Life-saving guns.....	472. 92
Machine and automatic guns.....	472. 5
Machine rifle, model 1909.....	472. 5
Maxim automatic guns.....	472. 5
Mobile guns.....	472. 1
Mortars.....	472. 4
Navy guns.....	472. 6
Parts of.....	472. 81
Rammers and staves.....	472. 82
Safety devices.....	472. 81
Seacoast guns.....	472. 3
Sleeves.....	472. 81
Sponges and staves.....	472. 82
Subcaliber guns.....	472. 3
Supplies.....	472. 8
Tubes.....	472. 81
Canoes.....	560
Cans:	
Ammunition.....	471. 87
Fuze.....	476. 1
Garbage.....	414. 4
Oil.....	414. 5
Openers.....	414. 3
Tin.....	457
Urinal.....	414. 4
Canteens.....	426
Cantilever bridges.....	823. 2

Cantonments.....	354. 5
Commanders of.....	354. 56
Authority.....	354. 561
Duties.....	354. 562
Contraction of limits.....	354. 54
Discontinuance of.....	354. 52
Establishment of.....	354. 51
Extension of limits.....	354. 53
Headquarters of.....	354. 55
Reservations.....	685
Rules and regulations.....	354. 58
Staff officers of.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duty.....	354. 572
Use of reservations for.....	680. 33
Canvas.....	423
Canvassing by employees.....	230. 434
Cap bands.....	421
Capacity:	
Buildings.....	600. 02
Factories.....	004. 401
Manufacturing depots and arsenals.....	400. 216
Posts, stations.....	600. 01
Rivers and harbors construction work.....	800. 01
Altering.....	800. 42
Repairing.....	800. 32
Vessels.....	569. 5
Animal-carrying.....	569. 56
Transports.....	579. 56
Cabin and stateroom.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Cargo and freight.....	569. 56
Transports.....	579. 56
Commercial vessels.....	545. 01
Lifeboat.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 54
Passenger, other than cabin.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Capitol.....	032
Capitulation.....	384. 2
Caps:	
Ammunition.....	471. 81
Mine.....	476. 1
Projectile.....	471. 81
Uniform.....	421
Bands for.....	421
Captains.....	211
Captive balloons.....	452. 3
Parts and accessories.....	452. 31
Captured flags.....	332. 1
Captured property.....	386. 3
Captured records.....	314. 4
Captures.....	384. 2

Car cards, use of.....	523. 094	Cargo or freight, vessels—Continued.	
Carabao.....	454. 6	Stalls for animals.....	563. 54
Carbide.....	463. 2	Transports.....	573. 54
Carbines.....	474. 5	Transports.....	573. 5
Carbon copies for records.....	313. 1	Carnivals.....	001
Carbon paper.....	462	Attendance employees.....	230. 67
Carbons, searchlight.....	470. 31	Details enlisted men to.....	220. 69
Carboys.....	457	Details officers to.....	210. 693
Carbuncles.....	710	Transportation organizations to....	511
Cardboard.....	462	Troops for.....	370. 7
Cardiac dilation.....	710	Carpenter shop, War Department....	020. 5
Cardiac hypertrophy.....	710	Carpenters:	
Cardiac palpitation.....	710	Employees.....	231. 5
Cardinals.....	000. 3	Transports.....	231. 83
Card-index systems.....	313. 2	Enlisted.....	221
Cards:		Tools.....	413. 12
Descriptive.....	201. 32	Carpets.....	414. 1
Descriptive and assignment.....	201. 31	Carriages.....	451. 5
Descriptive of supplies and equip-		Automobiles in lieu of.....	537. 2
ment.....	400. 191	Parts and accessories.....	451. 51
Error.....	319. 23	Transportation by.....	533
Identification.....	344. 2	Hire of.....	533. 1
Office supplies.....	462	Carriages for guns.....	473
Outline figure.....	344. 1	Aerial guns.....	473. 9
Postal.....	312. 2	Automatic guns.....	473. 5
Preference.....	201. 37	Covers for.....	473. 865
Cards and cardboard.....	462	Dummy.....	470. 2
Care of animals, veterinary.....	728. 4	Electrical equipment.....	473. 83
Care of memorials and monuments....	293. 6	Field guns.....	473. 1
Care of trees, shrubs, orchards, plants,		Howitzers.....	473. 2
grass.....	618. 34	Life-saving guns.....	473. 9
Care of vessels.....	563	Machine guns.....	473. 5
Of transports.....	573	Mechanisms.....	473. 82
Caretakers, employees.....	231. 4	Elevating.....	473. 82
Caring for animals.....	484	Recoil.....	473. 82
Caring for supplies and equipment....	400. 402	Retracting.....	473. 82
Cargadors:		Traversing.....	473. 82
Employees.....	231. 7	Tripping.....	473. 82
Enlisted.....	221	Mobile guns.....	473. 1
Cargo or freight, vessels.....	563. 5	Mortars.....	473. 4
Capacity for.....	569. 56	Navy guns.....	473. 6
Transports.....	579. 56	Parts and accessories.....	473. 8
Discharging.....	563. 52	Seacoast guns.....	473. 3
Transports.....	573. 52	Siege guns.....	473. 1
Feeding and watering animals.....	563. 5	Sights.....	473. 85
Transports.....	573. 5	Bore.....	473. 85
Handling.....	563. 53	Front.....	473. 85
Transports.....	573. 53	Night.....	473. 85
Loading.....	563. 51	Panoramic.....	473. 85
Transports.....	573. 51	Rear.....	473. 85
Mail.....	565. 61	Telescopic, 2-inch.....	473. 85
Transports.....	575. 61	Telescopic, 3-inch.....	473. 85
Space.....	563. 5	Spare parts.....	473. 84
Transports.....	573. 5	Subcaliber.....	473. 9

Carriages, transportation.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Carriages, transportation supplies....	451. 5
Carriers, accounts against for break- ages, shortages.....	557
Carriers, ammunition.....	474. 87
Carriers, arm.....	474. 87
Carriers, mail.....	231. 4
Cars:	
Armored motor.....	470. 8
Parts and accessories.....	470. 81
Baggage.....	531. 1
Buffet.....	531. 3
Car orders.....	503
Chair.....	531. 2
Cold-storage.....	531. 4
Congestion of.....	504. 2
Dining.....	531. 3
Fires in.....	531. 6
Freight, stalls in.....	531. 5
Hospital.....	531. 4
Horse, palace.....	531. 4
Kitchen, and equipment.....	531. 3
Loading cars.....	505
Mess.....	531. 3
Palace horse.....	531. 4
Parlor.....	531. 2
Rates.....	551. 5
Railroad.....	453
Fires in.....	531. 6
Railway cars.....	453
For guns, cannon.....	453. 1
For howitzers.....	453. 2
Refrigerator.....	531. 4
Shortages in cars.....	504. 1
Situation.....	504
Sleeping.....	531. 2
Pullman.....	531. 2
Railroad.....	531. 2
Rates.....	551. 5
Tourist cars.....	531. 1
Unloading cars.....	505
Cart and reel.....	473. 863
Cartons.....	457
Cartridge-bag material.....	423
Cartridge belts.....	426
Cartridge boxes.....	426
Cartridge cases.....	471. 87
Cartridge clips.....	471. 87
Cartridge storage cases.....	471. 87
Cartridges (<i>see</i> Ammunition, small- arms).....	471. 4
Cartridges, dummy.....	470. 2

Carts.....	451. 7
Ammunition.....	451. 7
Field Artillery.....	451. 7
Hose, fire.....	413. 2
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Passenger.....	451. 6
Parts and accessories.....	451. 61
Reel, fire.....	413. 2
Casemate, electricians.....	221
Casemates, mining.....	663
Cases:	
Book.....	414. 1
Cartridge.....	471. 87
Cartridge storage.....	471. 87
Courts-martial, transfer to other jurisdictions.....	250. 492
Dispatch.....	428
Field.....	428
Filing.....	414. 1
Mine.....	476. 1
Oiler, small-arms.....	474. 8
Record.....	414. 1
Shrapnel.....	471. 87
Telescope.....	428
Thong, small-arms.....	474. 8
Cash, transactions, and cash on hand.....	131
Caskets.....	468
Castings, gun.....	472. 81
Casual officers, details.....	210. 604
Casuals:	
Detachments of.....	322. 7
Details officers in charge of.....	210. 604
Quarters for—	
On vessels.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Casualties.....	704
Protection of life from.....	729. 3
Catalogues:	
Buildings and grounds work.....	600. 1611
River and harbor work.....	800. 1611
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 152
Vessels.....	561. 3
Transports.....	571. 3
Cateracts.....	710
Caterpillar tractors.....	451. 3
Parts and accessories.....	451. 31
Caterpillar trailers.....	451. 3
Parts and accessories.....	451. 31
Catholic:	
Greek Church.....	000. 3
Roman Church.....	000. 3
Catsup.....	437
Cattle, subsistence.....	431

Cavalry.....	322. 02	Censure.....	250. 3
Bands.....	322. 16	Census.....	060
Board.....	334. 3	Bureau of.....	048. 2
Camps of instruction.....	354. 1	Civil.....	059
Drill regulations.....	300. 7	Central heating plants.....	674
Board.....	334. 2	Central Passenger Association.....	501
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5	Centralization.....	323. 1
Enlisted men.....	322. 022	Cereals.....	433
Equipment board.....	334. 2	Ceremonies.....	335. 2
Headquarters detachments.....	322. 7	Details enlisted men for.....	220. 69
Machine gun company.....	322. 173	Details officers for.....	210. 693
Machine gun platoon.....	322. 8	Musters.....	335. 2
Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993	Parades.....	335. 2
Officers.....	322. 021	Precedence of troops.....	335. 2
Recruits.....	343	Receptions.....	335. 2
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992	Religious.....	000. 3
Regiments.....	322. 17	Reviews.....	335. 2
Squadron noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992	Roll calls.....	335. 2
Squadrons.....	322. 172	Saturday inspections.....	335. 2
Supply troops.....	322. 174	Troops for.....	370. 7
Troops, A, B, etc.....	322. 174	Certificates.....	312. 1
Caveat.....	013. 1	Army schools and colleges.....	352. 183
Caviar.....	437	Civil service eligibles.....	230. 13
Celebrations.....	001	Deposit of funds.....	131
Absences employees for.....	230. 585	Discharge, employees.....	230. 828
Religious.....	230. 581	Discharge, enlisted.....	220. 84
Air craft for.....	370. 7	Character on.....	220. 842
Attendance employees.....	230. 67	Certificate in lieu of lost.....	220. 841
Details enlisted men to.....	220. 69	Eligibles, employees.....	230. 13
Details officers to.....	210. 693	Identification.....	344. 2
Exhibits at.....	001	Inspection and receipts under con-	
Transportation officers' horses to.....	522	tracts.....	167
Transportation organizations to.....	511	Markamanship.....	353. 15
Troops for.....	370. 7	Nonindebtedness, officers.....	241. 5
Cellars, root.....	633	Of merit.....	220. 5
Cellars, tableware.....	414. 3	Badges.....	220. 5
Cells, storage.....	412. 42	Pay for.....	242. 141
Cellulitis.....	710	Personnel.....	201. 8
Celluloid.....	411. 6	Priority of transportation.....	523. 071
Cement.....	411. 8	Probational appointments.....	230. 2171
Cement guns.....	413. 8	Reinstatements, employees.....	230. 234
Cemeteries.....	687	Service, employees.....	230. 715
Appropriations.....	112	Service, enlisted.....	220. 84
Estimates for.....	111	Voters, employees.....	230. 716
Inspections of.....	333. 1	War-risk insurance.....	004. 6124
National.....	687	Certification of records.....	313. 5
Commissioners of.....	231. 1	Use of official seals.....	313. 5
Regulations for.....	300. 5	Cession, land.....	601. 3
Reservations.....	687	Cesspools.....	657
Superintendents of.....	231. 4	Chain.....	411. 7
Examining boards.....	334. 1	Lifts.....	412. 3
Censorship.....	000. 73	Moorings.....	476. 1
Censorship of communications.....	311. 7	Chair cars.....	531. 2

Chairman:

Of House of Representatives.....	032. 1
Of Senate.....	032. 2
Chairs.....	414. 1
Barrack.....	414. 1
Camp.....	424
Chalazion.....	710
Chalk.....	461
Chancro.....	710
Chancroid.....	710
Change of name and addresses and records of.....	201. 7
Changes:	
Contracts.....	161
Grades, enlisted.....	220. 27
Disrating.....	220. 272
Rating.....	220. 271
Letters of allotment.....	121. 2
Letters of apportionment.....	121. 1
Militia organizations.....	325. 451
Name.....	201. 72
Beneficiaries of employees, enlisted men, nurses, and officers.....	247
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 35
Regulations, manuals, etc.....	300. 3
Army Regulations.....	300. 3
Drill regulations or tactics.....	300. 7
Field-service regulations.....	300. 8
Small-arms firing regulations....	300. 8
Report of, Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 39
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 113
Changes of name.....	201. 72
Beneficiaries.....	247
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 35
Employees.....	230. 717
Enlisted men.....	201. 72
Officers.....	201. 72
Changes of station:	
Employees.....	230. 367
Enlisted.....	220. 32
Noncommissioned and noncommissioned staff officers....	220. 32
Privates and rated men.....	220. 32
Transportation.....	513
Officers.....	210. 32
Account of ill health.....	210. 324
Line officers.....	210. 322
Native troops.....	210. 323
Staff corps or department.....	210. 321
Transportation.....	512
Mounts.....	522
Organizations, transportation of....	511

61127-18-17

Changes of station—Continued.

Troops (<i>see</i> Troops, change of stations).....	370. 5
Changing buildings and grounds.....	600. 4
Channels of correspondence.....	312. 8
Between War Department and field offices.....	312. 3
Civil and with civilians.....	312. 3
Departmental.....	312. 3
Military.....	312. 3
Within War Department.....	312. 3
Channels of rivers and harbors.....	811
Artificial for rivers.....	822
Changing course of.....	811
Deepening.....	811
Depths.....	811
Dredging.....	811
Ranges.....	811
Straightening.....	811
Chapels.....	631
Furniture for.....	414. 1
Chaplains.....	211
Employees.....	231. 26
Equipment.....	426
Examining boards.....	334. 1
Character, enlisted men.....	220. 842
Discharge for traits of.....	220. 801
Charcoal, fuel.....	463. 5
Charcoal, ingredients for powder....	471. 85
Charges:	
Allotments on pay rolls.....	243. 3
Collecting from employees.....	248. 6
Collecting from enlisted men.....	242. 4
Collecting from officers.....	241. 3
Courts-martial.....	250. 45
Demotions, employees.....	230. 332
Deposits of funds to cover.....	121. 3
Desertion, removal of.....	251. 12
Final pay of enlisted men.....	242. 6
Fire extinguisher.....	413. 2
Funds, and deposits to cover.....	121. 3
Navigation.....	017. 1
Port.....	012. 43
Powder.....	471. 5
Preferred against employees.....	230. 744
Property shortages, losses, damaged, destroyed.....	141. 7
Reimbursement for, paid.....	156
Subsistence, enlisted men.....	242. 4
Charitable organizations, loans of supplies to.....	400. 332
Charitable societies and associations.....	080
Charity and gratuity.....	005

Charter of commercial vessels	545. 02	Chemists:	
Charter parties, vessels.....	545. 02	Employees.....	231. 23
Charts:		Enlisted men.....	221
Battle commanders	063. 1	Officers.....	211
Buildings and grounds	600. 92	Chest measurements:	
Harbor.....	061. 2	Appointments—	
Fire commanders.....	063. 1	Commissioned.....	210. 13
Identification	344. 2	Enlisted.....	220. 13
Mine commanders.....	063. 1	Promotion—	
Navigators.....	458. 24	Commissioned.....	210. 23
Transports.....	458. 24	Enlisted.....	220. 23
Obstructions to navigation noted		Chests:	
on.....	800. 82	Ammunition.....	473. 88
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 13	Arm.....	474. 87
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 114	Armament.....	473. 88
Charwomen.....	231. 4	Commissary.....	428
Chassis, gun carriages.....	473. 81	Field.....	428
Chauffers.....	231. 4	Chevrons.....	421
Enlisted.....	221	Chewing gum.....	436
Check protectors.....	462	Chicken.....	431
Checkers.....	231. 6	Chicken, dressed.....	431
Checks, money orders, drafts.....	122. 1	Chicken pox.....	710
Cancellations.....	122. 1	Chief bakers.....	221
Certified, bidders' guaranties.....	168	Chief buglers.....	221
Deceased soldiers.....	242. 7	Chief Clerk, War Department.....	020. 3
Duplicate.....	122. 15	Office of.....	020. 3
Indemnity bonds covering.....	122. 15	Chief loaders.....	221
Forms and methods of handling....	122. 1	Chief mechanics.....	221
Frauds, forgeries, and altera-		Chief musicians.....	221
tions.....	122. 1	Chief nurses.....	211
Laws and regulations.....	122	Chief of Coast Artillery Division.....	321. 141
Lost, stolen, destroyed.....	122. 16	Chief of Engineers.....	321. 71
On relief of disbursing officer.....	122. 1	Decisions and opinions.....	016
Outstanding three years or more...	122. 1	Office of.....	025
Protectors.....	462	Office organization and adminis-	
Questions as to payment or nonpay-		tration.....	025
ment.....	122. 1	Chief of Field Artillery Division.....	321. 161
Reports of, outstanding.....	122. 1	Chief of Militia Bureau.....	321. 151
On relief of disbursing officer....	122. 1	Decisions and opinions.....	016
Outstanding three years or more...	122. 1	Office of.....	029. 3
Settlement of contracts.....	167	Chief of Mobile Army Division.....	321. 131
Supply and transfer of blank.....	122. 1	Decisions and opinions.....	016
Time checks, employees.....	230. 438	Chief of Ordnance.....	321. 81
Cheese.....	434	Decisions and opinions.....	016
Chemicals.....	441. 2	Office of.....	023
Fire extinguisher.....	413. 2	Office organization and adminis-	
For fighting.....	470. 6	tration.....	023
Apparatus for protection.....	470. 72	Chief of police.....	014. 12
Apparatus for using.....	470. 71	Chief of staff, camps of instruction...	354. 17
Medical supplies.....	441. 2	Chief of staff, cantonments.....	354. 57
Use as disinfectant.....	720. 55	Chief of staff, concentration camps...	354. 47
Veterinary.....	445	Chief of staff of departments, divisions	323. 37
Chemistry.....	730	Authority.....	323. 371
Bureau of.....	047. 2	Duty.....	323. 372

Chief of staff, maneuvers.....	354. 27	Christmas boxes and packages, transportation of—Continued.	
Chief of staff, mobilization camps....	354. 37	Enlisted men.....	524. 4
Chief of Staff of the Army.....	321. 101	Nurses.....	524. 4
Decisions and opinions.....	016	Officers.....	524. 4
Office of.....	321. 11	Choroiditis.....	710
Chief of the Quartermaster Corps.....	321. 51	Chronological lists.....	052
Decisions and opinions.....	016	Churches.....	000. 3
Office of.....	022	Boards on claim of, in Philippine Islands.....	334. 7
Office organization and administration.....	022	Desecration of.....	000. 3
Chief of Tank Corps.....	321. 171	Chyluria.....	710
Decisions and opinions of.....	016	Cigarettes and papers.....	439
Office of.....	029. 4	Cigars.....	439
Chief of War College Division.....	321. 121	Cinches.....	455
Decisions and opinions.....	016	Cinnamon.....	437
Chief planters.....	221	Cipher letters.....	311. 5
Chief Signal Officer of the Army.....	321. 911	Cipher writers.....	311. 5
Decisions and opinions.....	016	Ciphergraph, use of in communication	311. 5
Office of.....	026	Circles, traversing.....	473. 82
Office organization and administration.....	026	Circuit closers, mine.....	476. 1
Chief trumpeters.....	221	Circuit courts.....	015. 2
Chigre.....	710	Circuits, firing, seacoast.....	353. 4
Chilblain.....	710	Circuits, gun carriages.....	473. 83
Child labor, hire of.....	230. 1402	Circulars.....	300. 5
Children, attendance post schools....	352. 9	Bidders.....	400. 141
Childrens' Bureau.....	049. 12	Buildings and ground work.....	600. 1111
Chimneys, lamp, lantern.....	414. 5	Bulletins.....	300. 5
Chimneys, structures.....	658	Bureau.....	300. 5
China.....	091	Deserters.....	251. 26
China campaign badges:		Firms, etc.....	400. 151
Enlisted men.....	220. 5	Letters.....	312. 1
Officers.....	210. 5	Military Academy.....	351. 27
Chinese, appointments, employees...	230. 2224	National cemetery regulations.....	300. 5
Chirography.....	312. 4	Recruiting.....	341. 4
Chiropodists, commissioned.....	211	River and harbor work.....	800. 1111
Chiropodists, employees.....	231. 23	Special, War Department.....	300. 5
Chiropody.....	730	Stoppage.....	241. 2
Chiropractors.....	231. 23	Supplies and equipment.....	400. 151
Chlorates.....	471. 86	Uniform regulations.....	300. 5
Chloride, calcium.....	438	War Department.....	300. 5
Chocolate.....	435	Special.....	300. 5
Cholangitis.....	710	Circulars, of supplies.....	400. 1512
Cholecystitis.....	710	Circulation blood.....	742
Cholera.....	710	Cirrhosis of the liver.....	710
Chorea.....	710	Cisterns.....	671
Chowder.....	431	Filling.....	615
Christian Church.....	000. 3	Cities.....	094
Christian Science.....	000. 3	Affairs.....	090
Christmas boxes and packages, transportation of.....	524. 4	Aircraft to take part in expositions, fairs, etc.....	370. 7
Civilians.....	524. 4	Courts.....	015. 6
Employees and members other departments.....	524. 4	Ordinances.....	010. 5
Employees, War Department.....	524. 4	Police powers.....	014. 12
		Pollution of soil.....	723. 22
		Troops for celebrations, etc.....	370. 7

Citizens:		
Deportation of.....	014. 393	
Training.....	353	
Training camps.....	354. 1	
Citizenship.....	014. 33	
Acquisition of.....	041. 33	
Bureau of.....	041. 2	
Evidence of.....	014. 33	
Loss of.....	014. 33	
City authorities.....	014. 12	
City courts.....	015. 6	
Civil authorities.....	014. 12	
City.....	014. 12	
County.....	014. 12	
Jurisdiction over employees.....	230. 312	
Jurisdiction over Federal property or operations.....	014. 14	
Municipal.....	014. 12	
Officers and enlisted men in hands of.....	250. 3	
Pay of enlisted men in hands of...	242. 2	
Relations with military.....	014. 13	
State.....	014. 12	
Civil code.....	010. 3	
Civil colleges.....	000. 8	
Details enlisted men.....	220. 64	
Details enlisted men for technical instruction.....	220. 66	
Details officers.....	210. 64	
Details officers for technical in- struction.....	210. 66	
Civil convicts.....	014. 5	
Escape of.....	014. 52	
Civil correspondence, channels of...	312. 3	
Civil courts, discharges of enlisted men imprisoned by sen- tence of.....	220. 815	
Civil duty.....	014. 4	
Civil educational institutions.....	000. 8	
Civil employees' status.....	230. 311	
Civil engineers.....	231. 21	
Civil expenses.....	014. 6	
Civil functions.....	014. 4	
Civil government.....	014. 1	
Relation between civil and military authorities.....	014. 13	
State, Territorial, and municipal authorities.....	014. 12	
Civil hospitals.....	004. 05	
Admission to.....	705. 6	
Civil and legislative appropriation...	112	
Estimates for.....	111	
Reimbursements.....	113	
Transfer of.....	113	
Civil life.....	014. 2	
Civil marriages.....	014. 36	
Civil matters.....	014	
Civil obligations.....	014. 4	
Civil office:		
Acceptance, enlisted men.....	220. 43	
Acceptance, officers.....	210. 43	
Examination enlisted men for.....	220. 42	
Examination officers for.....	210. 42	
Holding of.....	014. 7	
Appointing power.....	014. 7	
Emoluments.....	014. 7	
Tenure.....	014. 7	
Vesting.....	014. 7	
Civil police powers.....	015. 6	
Civil prisoners.....	014. 5	
Death of.....	014. 53	
Escape of.....	014. 52	
Pardon of.....	014. 54	
Use of by Government.....	014. 51	
Civil public works:		
Appropriations.....	112	
Estimates for.....	111	
Reimbursements and transfers...	113	
Civil relations.....	014. 3	
Civil rights.....	014. 4	
Civil schools.....	000. 8	
Details enlisted men.....	220. 64	
Details enlisted men for technical instruction.....	220. 66	
Details officers.....	210. 64	
Details officers for technical in- struction.....	210. 66	
Details officers to foreign.....	210. 685	
Civil service:		
Act.....	230. 041	
Boards.....	040. 2	
Classified, unclassified employees..	230. 313	
Coaching for examinations.....	230. 763	
Commission.....	040. 2	
Appointments employees through	230. 216	
Employees relations with.....	230. 315	
Reports of changes to.....	230. 383	
Reports to, as to employees.....	230. 664	
Discharges enlisted men to accept positions.....	220. 803	
Examination, enlisted men.....	220. 42	
Rules, regulations, practices.....	230. 05	
General rules.....	230. 061	
Labor regulations.....	230. 062	
Systems and methods.....	230. 06	
Apportionment by States.....	230. 061	
District system.....	230. 062	
Civil Service Retirement Association.	230. 653	

Civil statistics.....	059
Civil status.....	014. 3
Civil War.....	380
Badges, enlisted men.....	220. 5
Badges, officers.....	210. 5
Records of.....	314. 8
Statistics.....	055
Civilians:	
Admission to Government Hospital	
for Insane.....	046. 3
Employees.....	046. 3
Ex-regular officers and soldiers..	046. 3
Ex-volunteer officers and soldiers.	046. 3
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums.....	705
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Sanitariums.....	705. 4
Allowances, supplies, and equipment.....	400. 344
Attendance at military schools, colleges in United States..	350. 3
Bands, Army bands in competition with.....	322. 16
Camps of instruction for.....	354. 1
Permits at.....	680. 4
Candidates for commission.....	211
Channels of correspondence.....	312. 3
Clothing.....	332. 31
Sale of cast-off, by recruits.....	332. 31
Wearing of, by enlisted men....	332. 31
Wearing of, by officers.....	332. 31
Concessions, maneuver camps.....	680. 4
Deaths:	
In field hospitals.....	705. 3
In general hospitals.....	705. 1
In post hospitals.....	705. 2
Dental treatment.....	703
Employees.....	230
Examining boards, for second lieutenant.....	334. 1
Funerals and burials of.....	293
Ill treatment by officers and enlisted men.....	250. 1
Inspectors of War Department:	
Inspections of vessels.....	566. 1
Transports.....	576. 1
Issues to.....	400. 354
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706

Civilians—Continued.	
Operating laundries.....	331. 51
Permits at camps of instructions...	680. 4
Quarters.....	624
Reinterments and removals of bodies of, and families....	293. 8
Sales to.....	400. 327
Sales to employees of other bureaus, departments.....	400. 325
Shipment baggage and household goods.....	524. 25
Allowances.....	524. 25
Excess.....	524. 25
Shipment of Christmas boxes and packages, and other similar.....	524. 4
Supplies for relief of destitute....	400. 38
Surgical operations.....	707
Transportation of.....	516
Remains of.....	518
Claims.....	150
Accounts miscellaneous against Army except transportation.....	158
Appropriations for war claims....	112
Assignment.....	150
Funds arising from.....	150
Beneficiaries of employees, enlisted men, nurses, and officers.....	247
Burial expenses.....	157
Call for evidence.....	150
Churches in Philippine Islands, board on.....	334. 7
Contractors'.....	167
Court.....	015. 5
Damage.....	153
Deposits, enlisted men.....	244. 5
Laws and regulations as to.....	150
Methods of presenting.....	150
Pay, mileage.....	154
Personal injuries, disease.....	152
Railroads:	
Freight transportation accounts..	554. 4
Improper deductions.....	554. 4
Passenger transportation accounts	553. 4
Improper deductions.....	553. 4
Records of services requested.....	150
Reimbursement for charges and expenses.....	156
Reimbursement traveling expenses	155
Reports of boards.....	150

Claims—Continued.

Salaries, wages.....	154
Services.....	158
Advertising.....	158
Job printing.....	158
Reporters.....	158
Telegraph.....	158
Telephone.....	158
Settlement of.....	167
Supplies.....	158
Traveling expenses.....	155
United States, against others.....	159
War claims.....	151
Appropriations for.....	112
Class standing, Military Academy....	351. 053
Classification:	
Application employees for.....	230. 3131
Enlisted men.....	220. 01
Officers.....	210. 01
Recommendations and requests employees for.....	230. 3132
Small-arms firing.....	353. 14
Supplies and equipment for dis- tribution.....	400. 301
Target practice.....	353. 15
Classified employees.....	230. 313
Cleaning:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 3
Devices, gun.....	472. 82
Equipment.....	414. 4
Machines.....	414. 4
Powder.....	438
Rods, small-arms.....	474. 8
Covers for.....	474. 8
Sanitary.....	724. 2
Vacuum systems.....	724. 21
Services.....	486. 3
Supplies for.....	414. 4,
	438
Vessels.....	564
Boilers, reports of.....	569. 12
Of transports.....	579. 12
Bottoms, reports of.....	569. 13
Of transports.....	579. 13
By crew.....	563. 8
Of transports.....	573. 8
Transports.....	574
Cleanliness, body.....	727. 1
Clearing reservations.....	618. 35
Clemency:	
In war.....	383. 3
Military prisoners.....	253. 1
Clergy.....	000. 3
Clergymen.....	000. 3

Clerical employees.....	231. 3
Clerks.....	231. 3
Admission of pay clerks to Govern- ment Hospital for Insane..	046. 3
Army field.....	211
Company.....	221
Employees.....	231. 3
Law.....	231. 25
Pay as militiamen.....	240. 6
Enlisted.....	221
Field clerks.....	211
Pay clerks.....	211
Climate.....	729. 1
Clinical experts.....	231. 23
Clippers, horse.....	456
Clippings, press.....	000. 75
Clips:	
Cable.....	476. 2
Cartridge.....	471. 87
Nail.....	425
Office supplies.....	462
Clocks.....	413. 6
Closers, circuit, mine.....	476. 1
Closets, plumbing material.....	412. 2
Closing navigation.....	800. 221
Cloth.....	423
Blue denim.....	423
Canvas.....	423
Cotton.....	423
Duck.....	423
Emery.....	438
Flannel.....	423
Harness.....	456
Kersey.....	423
Saddle.....	456
Serge.....	423
Testing and measuring instruments.	413. 6
Waterproof.....	424
Woolen.....	423
Clothes hangers.....	425
Clothespins.....	414. 4
Clothiers, employees.....	231. 6
Clothing.....	420
Alaskan.....	422
Allowances:	
Enlisted men.....	246. 5
Charges for exceeding.....	242. 4
Nurses.....	246. 5
Charges for exceeding.....	242. 4
Aviators.....	421
Bags.....	428
Belts.....	422
Boat.....	422
Canvas for.....	423

Clothing—Continued.

Civilian.....	332. 31	Cloths, saddle.....	455
Sale of cast-off by recruits.....	332. 31	Clubhouses.....	631
Wearing of by enlisted men.....	332. 31	Clubs.....	080
Wearing of by officers.....	332. 31	Belts for.....	426
Cloth for.....	423	Employees'.....	230. 65
Collars.....	422	Officers'.....	331. 2
Deserters'.....	422	Promotion of target practice.....	381. 5
Duck for.....	423	Rifle.....	353. 3
Factories.....	635	National shooting matches.....	353. 3
Fatigue or working.....	422	Teams.....	353. 3
Garters.....	422	Sales to.....	400. 3294
Gauntlets.....	422	Secretaries, officials, representa-	
Gloves.....	422	tives, agents, etc.....	084
Hangers.....	425	Clutches:	
Harbor boat.....	422	Retracting.....	473. 82
Hygiene of.....	727	Searchlight.....	470. 3
Inspectors of.....	231. 22	Coaches, passenger.....	531. 1
Jerseys.....	422	Coaching, civil service examinations.....	230. 763
Laces.....	422	Coal.....	463. 3
Materials for.....	423	Boxes.....	633
Asbestos.....	423	Bunkers, vessels, trimming.....	563. 72
Buckles.....	423	Of transports.....	573. 72
Buttons.....	423	Houses.....	633
Canvas.....	423	Passers.....	231. 82
Cotton cloth.....	423	Reports of efficiency tests on ves-	
Denim.....	423	sels.....	569. 17
Duck.....	423	Transports.....	579. 17
Felt.....	423	Reports of, received on vessels.....	569. 17
Flannels.....	423	Transports.....	579. 17
Furs.....	423	Test, Bureau of Mines.....	463. 3
Kersey.....	423	Trestles.....	633
Leather.....	423	Coaling vessels.....	563. 72
Lining.....	423	Transports.....	573. 72
Rubber.....	423	Trimming coal bunkers.....	563. 72
Serge.....	423	Transports.....	573. 72
Thread.....	423	Coast Artillery Corps (<i>see</i> Artillery,	
Woolen cloth.....	423	Coast).....	322. 011
Mittens.....	422	Enlisted men.....	322. 0112
Oilskins.....	422	Officers.....	322. 0111
Other than uniform.....	422	Coast Artillery districts (<i>see</i> Districts,	
Rolls.....	428	Artillery).....	323. 4
Sale of cast-off, by recruits.....	332. 31	Coast Artillery Division.....	321. 14
Slickers.....	424	Chief of.....	321. 141
Socks.....	422	Coast Artillery reserves.....	326. 2
Stockings.....	422	Coast Artillery School.....	352
Studs.....	422	Detachments, enlisted men at.....	352. 191
Suspenders.....	422	Details, enlisted men, Regular	
Sweaters.....	422	Army and militia.....	220. 63
Ties.....	422	Details, officers, Regular Army and	
Transports.....	422	militia.....	210. 63
Underclothing.....	422	Coast defense.....	323. 5
Uniforms.....	421	Commanders.....	323. 56
Clothing machines.....	413. 8	Authority.....	323. 561
		Duties.....	323. 562

Coast defense—Continued.

Establishment	323. 51
Extension of limits	323. 53
Headquarters of	323. 55
Coast defense exercises	353. 5
Coast, defense of	370. 3
Coast defense works	660. 2
Coast and Geodetic Survey	048. 2
Maps	061. 7
Coast Guard Service (Bureau)	042. 2
Coastwise vessels	560
Coat of arms	000. 4
Coats	421
Buttons	421
Cobblers	221
Coca-Cola	435
Cocoa	435
Codes:	
Books	461
Civil	010. 3
Law	010. 3
Militia	325. 12
Penal	010. 3
Secret	311. 5
Telegraphic	311. 5
Codification, law	010. 3
Coffee and substitutes	435
Coffee mills	414. 3
Coffee pots	414. 3
Coffee roasters	414. 3
Cofferdam	821. 2
Coffins	486
Furnishing, services	486. 7
Coin	003
Coinage	003
Coke	463. 5
Cold-storage cars	531. 4
Cold-storage plants	673
Colitis	710
Collars	422
Collections:	
Authority for, under contracts	167
Charges against employees	248. 6
Charges against officers	241. 3
Indebtedness and dues	241. 3
Employees collecting	230. 434
Indebtedness, charges and dues, enlisted men	242. 4
Medical museum	700. 6
Military information	350. 05

Collectors of customs..... 042. 1

Colleges:

Army (see Schools and Colleges, Army)	352
Bonds to secure loans to	168
Civil	000. 8
Camps of instruction for students of	354. 1
Civil-service qualifications of graduates	230. 1134
Details enlisted men to	220. 64
For technical instruction	220. 66
Details officers to	210. 64
For technical instruction	210. 66
Inspection boards	334. 5
Loans of supplies to	400. 334
Sales to	400. 3294
Sectarian	000. 8
Small-arms firing	353. 14
Target practice, promotion of	381. 5
Foreign	350. 1
Attendance, military, enlisted men and officers	350. 1
Details, officers	210. 685
Military:	
Attendance foreign officers at, in United States	350. 2
Civilians	350. 3
Naval	045. 8
Navy War College	045. 8
Colliers	560
Collisions:	
Auto and motor truck	537. 5
Reports of, by vessels	569. 14
By transports	579. 14
River and harbor collisions	800. 71
Rules and regulations to prevent	800. 2111
Collusion	000. 51
Colonels	211
Lieutenant	211
Colonial and Indian Wars	065
Colonial War, records of	314. 8
Colonies	093
Bureaus of governments of	093. 6
Governors, officials, secretaries, commissioners	093. 7
Color sergeants	221
Colored race appointments, em- ployees	230. 2221
Colored race and colored people	291. 2

Colored troops.....	322. 999
Colors, flags.....	424
Colt's automatic guns.....	472. 5
Combat trains.....	322. 2
Combat wagons.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Combination fuzes.....	471. 82
Combination primers.....	471. 82
Combs, curry.....	456
Combs, toilet articles.....	425
Command, officers.....	210. 72
Commandant of cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 01
Commandants, Army schools and colleges.....	352. 192
Commandeered:	
Utilities, enterprises, plants, business.....	004. 002
Commandeering:	
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1202
Vessels.....	561. 6
Transports.....	571. 6
Commander in chief.....	322. 98
Authority.....	322. 981
Duties.....	322. 982
Commanders:	
Armies.....	322. 98
Arsenals.....	323. 76
Artillery districts.....	323. 46
Assignment of, of armies.....	210. 311
Authority (<i>see</i> Authority).....	
Batteries, Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 98
Battalion.....	322. 98
Battle.....	322. 98
Brigades.....	322. 98
Camps.....	354. 16
Camps of instruction.....	354. 16
Cantonments.....	354. 56
Concentration camps.....	354. 46
Coast defenses.....	323. 56
Company.....	322. 98
Departments.....	323. 36
Depots.....	323. 76
Details of, of troops on vessels, transports, etc.....	210. 69
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 66
Divisions, geographical.....	323. 36
Failure to report deserters.....	251. 28
Fire.....	322. 98

Commanders—Continued.

Forts.....	323. 76
Hospitals.....	323. 76
Intermediate, rank and precedence of.....	210. 722
Maneuver camps.....	354. 26
Mine.....	322. 98
Mobilization camps.....	354. 36
Organizations, as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, companies, troops, etc.....	322. 98
Payments for enlisted men made to.....	242. 2
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 926
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 916
Posts.....	323. 76
Precedence.....	210. 72
President as Commander in Chief..	031. 1
Rank of.....	210. 72
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 76
Regimental commanders.....	322. 98
Squadron commanders.....	322. 98
Station commanders.....	323. 76
Support commanders.....	322. 98
Training camps.....	354. 66
Troop commanders.....	322. 98
Troops on transports and other vessels, detail of.....	210. 69
Commands:	
Assignment enlisted men to, other than rank.....	220. 727
Assignment officers to other than rank.....	210. 727
Battery commands.....	322. 973
Battle commands.....	322. 97
Conduct of war with relations to..	384
Discontinued, records of.....	314. 3
Fire commands.....	322. 971
Mine.....	322. 972
Officers.....	210. 72
Pay for higher or increased.....	241. 14
Commendations.....	201. 22
Employees.....	230. 72
For bravery.....	230. 724
Enlisted men.....	201. 22
Nurses.....	201. 22
Officers.....	201. 22
Troops.....	330. 13

Commerce:

Department of.....	048
Bureaus.....	048. 2
Census.....	048. 2
Coast and Geodetic Survey....	048. 2
Lighthouses.....	048. 2
Navigation.....	048. 2
Standards.....	048. 2
Statistical interdepartmental committee.....	048. 2
Steamboat-Inspection Service	048. 2
Officers.....	048. 1
Secretary of Commerce.....	048. 1
Assistant secretaries.....	048. 1
Foreign.....	336. 1
On rivers and harbors.....	829. 3
Statistics.....	829. 31
Tonnage.....	829. 32
Commercial enterprises and projects.	004
Addresses and names of.....	004. 01
Agents and powers of attorney....	004. 02
Business standing.....	004. 03
Enlisted men engaging in.....	250. 7
Officers engaging in.....	250. 7
Commercial societies and associations	080
Commercial vessels.....	545
Hire or charter of (<i>see</i> Vessels, hire or charter of).....	545. 02
Transportation on.....	544
Commissary chests.....	428
Commissary sergeants, regimental....	221
Commission, vessels out of.....	565. 6
Transports.....	575. 6
Commissioned officers (<i>see</i> Officers)....	210
Commissioned strength.....	320. 21
Of Militia.....	325. 441
Commissioners, employees.....	231. 1
Commissioners, military prisons, board of.....	252
Commissioners, National Parks.....	231. 1
Commissioners, pension.....	046. 2
Commissioners, possession and col- onies.....	003. 7
Commissions.....	334. 8
Appointment officers.....	210. 14
Acceptance and oath.....	210. 14
Duplicate.....	210. 14
Nomination and confirmation....	210. 14
Recess.....	210. 14
Civil Service.....	040. 2
Economy and Efficiency.....	334. 8

Commissions—Continued.

Enlisted candidates for appoint- ments as second lieuten- ants.....	211
Examining boards:	
Civilian candidates.....	334. 1
Enlisted men.....	334. 1
Keep Commission.....	334. 8
National Military Park.....	020. 6
Presidential appointments, officials	231. 1
Commissioners of national parks and cemeteries.....	231. 1
Officials of War Department.....	231. 1
President's, The.....	334. 8
Promotion of officers.....	210. 24
Acceptance and oath.....	210. 24
Nomination and confirmation....	210. 24
Recess.....	210. 24
Railway commissions and com- mittees.....	501
Volunteers.....	324. 21
Application and examination for.	324. 21
Appointments by President.....	324. 21
Examining boards.....	334. 1
Volunteer eligible list.....	324. 21
Committees.....	334. 8
General Supply Committee.....	040. 5
Board of awards.....	040. 5
Hearings on estimates for appro- priations, and data for....	111. 5
Joint committees of Congress, and reports of.....	032
Senate committees, and reports of..	032. 2
Statistical interdepartmental com- mittee, Bureau of Naviga- tion.....	048. 2
Common law.....	010. 4
Communication.....	311
Line of, troops.....	370. 41
Secret and confidential.....	311. 5
Cipher letters and dispatches....	311. 5
Ciphergraph and cipher writers..	311. 5
Codes, secret.....	311. 5
Codes, telegraphic.....	311. 5
Secret writing.....	311. 5
Ways and means, troops.....	370. 4
Zone of line of communication....	372. 4
Communication officer, fort.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Communications, confidential.....	312. 1

Commutation of allowances:

Employees (<i>see</i> Allowances, employees).....	248.5
Enlisted men	246.8
Accounts and vouchers.....	246.8
Advances or partial payments....	246.8
Clothing	246.85
Heat, light, fuel.....	246.82
Orders and authority.....	246.8
Overpayments or short payments.	246.8
Quarters.....	246.81
Rations, subsistence.....	246.84
Routes, distances, places.....	246.8
Special classes of troops.....	246.8
Special services or conditions....	246.8
Travel pay.....	246.86
Officers and nurses	245.8
Accounts and vouchers.....	245.8
Advance or partial payments....	245.8
Forage.....	245.83
Heat, light, fuel.....	245.82
Mileage or travel pay.....	245.84
Orders or authority for.....	245.8
Overpayments or short payments.	245.8
Quarters.....	245.81
Routes, distances, places.....	245.6
Special conditions, on discharge, etc.....	245.8
Special means.....	245.8
Special service or journey.....	245.8
Transportation of organizations, troops.....	511
Companies.....	322.173
Aero.....	322.173
Ambulance.....	322.173
Aviation.....	322.173
Clerks.....	221
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322.173
Engineer.....	322.173
Mine.....	322.173
Commanders.....	322.98
Disciplinary.....	322.173
Engineers.....	322.173
Exchanges.....	331.3
Fund.....	123
Indebtedness enlisted men to....	242.4
Headquarters companies.....	322.173
Engineers.....	322.173
Infantry.....	322.173
Philippine Scouts.....	322.173
Porto Rican Regiment of Infan- try.....	322.173
Hospital Corps.....	322.173

Companies—Continued.

Indian.....	322.173
Infantry.....	322.173
Machine-gun.....	322.173
Machine-gun.....	322.173
Drills and exercises.....	353.5
Infantry.....	322.173
Medical Department.....	322.173
Noncommissioned officers of:	
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322.993
Engineers.....	322.993
Infantry.....	322.993
Medical Department.....	322.993
Philippine Scouts.....	322.993
Porto Rican Regiment of Infan- try.....	322.993
Philippine Scouts.....	322.173
Quartermaster sergeants.....	221
Recruit.....	322.173
Shipment of supplies and property.	523.5
Signal Corps.....	322.173
Aero.....	322.173
Skeleton.....	322.173
Supply companies.....	322.173
Supply sergeants.....	221
Torpedo.....	322.173
Company Officers, School for.....	352
Details to.....	210.63
Comparison of cost water transporta- tion.....	549.1
Compensation of employees.....	248
For injuries.....	248.5
Laws, rules, regulations.....	248.5
Reports of.....	248.5
Reports of termination of disa- bility.....	248.5
Rewards for suggestions and im- provements.....	248.8
Competition:	
Advertisements excepted when use- less.....	162
Bands in, with civilians.....	322.16
Competitions, other than small-arms:	
Medals, enlisted men.....	220.5
Officers.....	210.5
Competitions, small-arms (<i>see</i> Target practice, Small-arms com- petitions).....	353.2
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220.5
Officers.....	210.5
Competitive drills and exercises.....	353.5
Compilations.....	319.25

Complaints:

Bands in competition with civilians	322. 16
Bidders:	
Buildings and grounds work.....	600. 1191
River and harbor work.....	800. 1191
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 147
For manufacture of.....	400. 187
Blank forms and books.....	315
Contractors:	
Buildings and grounds work.....	600. 1192
River and harbor work.....	800. 1192
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 147
For manufacture of.....	400. 187
Employees.....	230. 741
Absences without pay, furloughs, without leave.....	230. 562
Against.....	230. 742
Against discharges.....	230. 826
Annual leave.....	230. 542
By or on behalf of.....	230. 741
Efficiency ratings.....	230. 347
Hours of labor.....	230. 444
Indebtedness.....	230. 743
Sick leave.....	230. 552
Enlisted men.....	201. 23
Indebtedness.....	201. 24
Miscellaneous as to supplies and equipment.....	402. 3
Nonreceipt or delay of supplies....	400. 315
Officers.....	201. 23
Personal.....	201. 23
Transportation.....	507
Composition, letter-writing.....	312. 4
Compound, boiler.....	412. 2
Compound bridge structures.....	823. 77
Compound plugs.....	476. 1
Compound, welding.....	412. 2
Compressed-air plants.....	679
Comptroller of Treasury.....	042. 1
Construction and interpretation of appropriations.....	112. 2
Decisions and opinions.....	016
Revision of suspension or disallow- ances.....	132. 6
Computing machines.....	413. 52
Concealed weapons, carrying on, by officers and enlisted men..	250. 1
Concealment of fortifications.....	618. 33
Concealment of grounds.....	618. 3
Concentration.....	323. 1
Concentration camps.....	354. 4
Commanders of.....	354. 46
Authority of.....	354. 461
Duties.....	354. 462

Concentration camps—Continued.

Contraction of limits.....	354. 44
Discontinuance of.....	354. 42
Establishment of.....	354. 41
Extension of limits.....	354. 43
Rules and regulations.....	354. 48
Staff officers of.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Concerts.....	353. 8
Concessions:	
Maneuver camps.....	680. 48
On reservations.....	680. 48
Concrete.....	411. 8
Steel reinforcement.....	411. 5
Concrete mixer.....	413. 8
Concussion.....	710
Condemnation proceedings.....	013. 31
Buildings and land.....	601. 1
Condemned property, supplies, equip- ment, disposition or sale of.	400. 705
Condensed milk and cream.....	434
Condiments.....	437
Condition of boilers of vessels:	
Reports of.....	569. 12
Transports.....	579. 12
Condition of bottoms of vessels:	
Reports of.....	569. 13
Transports.....	579. 13
Condition of buildings and grounds, reports of.....	600. 912
Conditions in advertisements for sup- plies and equipment.....	400. 1411
Conduct:	
Good conduct badges and lists....	220. 5
Heroic conduct.....	201. 41
Rolls, Military Academy cadets...	351. 29
Time allowance, prisoners.....	253. 13
Forfeiture of.....	253. 131
Conductors, elevator.....	231. 4
Conductors, railroad.....	531. 01
Conduits, gun carriage.....	473. 83
Confederacy, Southern, records of war of.....	314. 8
Confederate flags.....	332. 1
Confederate prisoners of war.....	054
Confederate Soldiers' Home.....	002
Confederate War, records of.....	314. 8
Confederates, funerals and burials of.	293. 3
Conference, international.....	336. 6
Conference, military, naval, etc.....	337
Confidential:	
Communication.....	311. 5
Cipher letters and dispatches....	311. 5

Confidential—Continued.

Communication—Continued.

Ciphergraph and cipher writers..	311. 5
Codes, secret.....	311. 5
Codes, telegraphic.....	311. 5
Correspondence.....	312. 1
Documents.....	312. 1
Instructions.....	312. 1
Letters.....	312. 1
Reports.....	312. 1
Maps.....	061. 2
Matter, publicity of.....	000. 72
Confinement.....	250. 3
Officers and enlisted men in hands civil authorities.....	250. 3
Confirmation, commission, officers...	210. 14
Confirmation, promotion, officers....	210. 24
Confiscations.....	000. 2
Conflagration, sickness from.....	710
Conflict of authority, civil and mili- tary authorities.....	014. 13
Conflict of authority of officers.....	210. 721
Congestion:	
Car congestion.....	504. 2
Of kidneys.....	710
Of lungs.....	710
Supplies at terminals for vessels...	567. 2
For transports.....	577. 2
Congregational Church.....	000. 3
Congress.....	032
Acts of.....	032
Appointments in volunteers by authority of.....	324. 21
Approval of river and harbor work by authority of.....	800. 135
Altering.....	800. 43
Repairing.....	800. 32
Authority for contracts.....	160
Confederate and Southern Confed- eracy, records of.....	314. 8
Hearings on estimates for appropria- tions.....	111. 5
Joint committees and reports.....	032
Joint resolutions.....	032
Library of.....	032
Loans of supplies authorized by...	400. 333
Members' interest in contracts....	161
Reports to, as to employees.....	230. 663
Requests for information.....	032. 3
Requests for records of service of employees.....	230. 7144
Thanks of.....	032
Congressional action.....	032
Congressional Directory.....	461

Congress—Continued.

Congressional influence, use of.....	250. 6
Congressional medals, enlisted men	220. 5
Congressional medals, officers.....	210. 5
Congressional Record.....	461
Congressmen.....	032
Correspondence, channels of.....	312. 3
Reports to, employees.....	230. 663
Requests for records of service of employees.....	230. 7144
Transportation of.....	517
Use of influence of.....	250. 6
Conjunctivitis.....	710
Connections, plumbing material.....	412. 2
Connections, sewer.....	412. 2
Conscience funds.....	123
Conscripted men.....	327. 3
Conscription.....	327. 02
Conservation.....	400. 8
Consolidated cost reports.....	121. 6
Conspiracy, criminal.....	000. 51
Conspiracy, political.....	000. 2
Constables.....	014. 12
Constabulary, insular.....	093. 3
Constipation.....	710
Constitutional law.....	010. 1
State rights.....	010. 1
Constitutional privileges.....	014. 4
Construction:	
Buildings (<i>see</i> Buildings and grounds).....	600. 1
Map.....	061. 04
Naval.....	045. 2
Officers, lists of.....	600. 163
Rivers and harbors (<i>see</i> Rivers and harbors).....	800. 1
Superintendents of.....	231. 21
Marine.....	231. 21
Transports.....	571. 4
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 17
Use of military convicts for.....	253. 5
Vessels.....	561. 4
Bids, abstracts, contracts.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Designs.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Specifications, plans.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Construction and interpretation:	
Of appropriations.....	112. 2
Army regulations.....	300. 3
Articles of War.....	300. 2
By Attorney General.....	112. 2
By bureaus of War Department..	112. 2

Construction and interpretation—Continued.	
Of appropriations—Continued.	
By comptroller.....	112. 2
By Judge Advocate General.....	112. 2
Field-service regulations.....	300. 8
Regulations.....	010. 8
Small-arms firing regulations.....	300. 8
Construction and Repair, Bureau of,	
Navy.....	045. 2
Consular agents, foreign.....	336. 92
Consular Service.....	041. 2
Consuls, foreign.....	336. 92
Consultants, medical.....	211
Consumers, smoke.....	412. 3
Consumption (disease).....	710
Consumption, fuel, reports.....	600. 915
Consumption, supplies.....	400. 36
Consumption, water.....	671
Consumptive employees, care of.....	230. 613
Contagion.....	710
Reclamations and replacements	
supplies destroyed to pre-	
vent.....	400. 631
Contagious diseases (<i>see</i> Diseases).....	710
Containers.....	457
Ammunition.....	471. 87
Baskets.....	471. 87
Cans.....	471. 87
Cartridge cases.....	471. 87
Cartridge clips.....	471. 87
Cartridge storage cases.....	471. 87
Powder bags.....	471. 87
Powder barrels.....	471. 87
Powder kegs.....	471. 87
Shrapnel cases.....	471. 87
Small arms.....	474. 87
Continental army.....	322. 1
Contingent expenses:	
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Contingent fund.....	123
Memo receipts for property.....	141. 5
Continuous appropriations.....	110. 12
Contraband of war.....	386. 5
Contract surgeons.....	211
Admission to Government Hospi-	
tal for Insane.....	046. 3
Contracting officers.....	161
Interest in contracts.....	161
Contractors.....	161
Complaints and protests:	
Construction work, buildings and	
grounds.....	600. 1192

Contractors—Continued.

Complaints and protests—Continued.	
River and harbor work.....	800. 1192
Supplies.....	400. 148
List of contractors:	
Buildings and grounds work.....	600. 165
River and harbor work.....	800. 165
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 155
Contracts.....	160
Advertisements for.....	162
Exceptions.....	162
Competition useless.....	162
Contract following default.....	162
Emergency purchases.....	162
Extras under existing contracts.....	162
Personal services.....	162
Previous advertising without	
result.....	162
Purchases from another de-	
partment.....	162
Purchases of limited amounts.....	162
When required.....	162
Annulment of officers' contracts.....	210. 83
Authority of Congress.....	160
Express.....	160
Implied from appropriation.....	160
Optional.....	160
Bids.....	163
Acceptance.....	163
Alternate.....	163
Award to lowest bidder.....	163
Bidders.....	163
Bankrupt.....	163
Defaulting.....	163
Canvassing.....	163
Equal prices in.....	163
Error as ground for relief.....	163
Instructions and regulations.....	163
Opening.....	163
Received after time.....	163
Rejection.....	163
Returned unopened.....	163
Waiver of irregularities.....	163
Delay in mails.....	163
Other irregularities.....	163
Withdrawal.....	163
Bonds. (<i>See</i> Bonds.).....	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 114
Classes of.....	165
Continuing.....	165
Emergency and exigency.....	165
Executory.....	165
Foreigners.....	165

Contracts—Continued.

Classes of—Continued.

Renewal.....	165
Supplemental.....	165
Extension of time.....	165
Other modifications.....	165
Construction vessels.....	561. 4
Damages.....	166
Actual damages.....	166
Liquidated damages.....	166
Penalty.....	166
Employees:	
Annulment.....	230. 88
Contracts with United States....	230. 764
Interested in.....	230. 764
Formalities.....	161
Approval or acceptance.....	161
Changes and corrections.....	161
Congress, interests of Members in.....	161
Contracting officers.....	161
Contractor.....	161
Corporations.....	161
Individuals.....	161
Partnerships.....	161
Hire of labor.....	230. 144
Hire of vessels.....	545. 02
Laws relating to.....	160
Manufacture supplies and equip- ment.....	400. 185
Patented articles used under.....	072
Performance or nonperformance....	164
Annulment, abandonment.....	164
Defaults.....	164
Deliveries under.....	164
Increase or decrease.....	164
Waivers.....	164
Release.....	164
Termination.....	164
Time of.....	164
Delays.....	164
Suspension of work.....	164
Transfer.....	164
Involuntary assignments.....	164
Subletting.....	164
Voluntary assignments.....	164
Personal representatives.....	161
Interest of contracting officer....	161
Oral agreement.....	161
Parties and agents.....	161
Agent, authority of, power of attorney.....	161
Preparation and execution.....	161
Forms and instructions.....	161
Methods of signing.....	161

Contracts—Continued.

Personal representatives—Continued.

Written.....	161
Written proposal and acceptance.....	161
Repairs and alterations, vessels....	564
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 114
Settlements and claims.....	167
Advance payments.....	167
Bills, checks, and vouchers.....	167
Certificates of inspection and receipts.....	167
Collection payments.....	167
Deferred or suspended payments.....	167
Partial payments.....	167
Retained percentages.....	167
Set-offs.....	167
Withheld payments.....	167
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 145
Transportation:	
Commercial vessels.....	544. 01
Drayage and hauling.....	536
Freight.....	554. 1
Passenger accounts.....	553. 1
Travel expenses, employees.....	248. 7
Contributed funds.....	123
Contributions.....	005
Political, employees.....	230. 772
Control, Government, of utilities, vessels, railroads, etc.....	004. 8
Control, military (<i>see</i> Military control).....	330
Control, rivers and harbors.....	800. 22
Control, State or United States of hygiene, medicine, sani- tation.....	700. 5
Controllers, searchlight.....	470. 31
Contused wounds.....	710
Contusions.....	710
Convalescent camps.....	354. 7
Convalescent hospitals.....	322. 15
Convalescents.....	704. 2
Convening and dissolving courts- martial.....	250. 42
Conventions.....	001
Attendance employees.....	230. 67
Details enlisted men to.....	220. 64
Details officers to.....	210. 693
Exhibits at.....	001
Conversion of supplies and equip- ment.....	400. 51
Conversion of vessels.....	561. 5
Transports.....	571. 5
Convict labor, hire of.....	230. 1403
Convictions, courts-martial, previ- ous, as evidence.....	250. 465

Convicts, civil.....	014. 5
Deaths of.....	014. 53
Escape of.....	014. 52
Apprehension.....	014. 521
Pardon.....	014. 54
Use of by Government.....	014. 51
Convicts, military.....	253
Pay withheld.....	242. 2
Use of, on construction work.....	253. 5
Convoys:	
Military.....	370. 091
Naval.....	045. 4
Cookers, fireless.....	414. 2
Cooking, of supplies.....	400. 2531
Field outfits.....	414. 2
Machinery.....	412. 3
Cooks and acting cooks.....	221
Additional pay.....	242. 143
Bakers' and Cooks' School.....	352
Details, students and instructors:	
Enlisted men, Regular Army	
and militia.....	220. 65
Officers, Regular Army and	
militia.....	210. 65
Employees.....	231. 7
On boats.....	231. 82
Pay of enlisted men as.....	242. 143
Coolers, water.....	414. 1
Cooperation of militia with Regular	
Army.....	325. 32
Cooperative stores.....	004. 11
Coordinates, map construction.....	061. 04
Copies:	
Advertisements for supplies and	
equipment.....	400. 1411
Bills of lading.....	552. 7
Bonds for contracts for public works	168
Carbon.....	813. 1
Contracts.....	161
Making copies of correspondence...	312. 4
Of records, application for, and	
refusal to furnish.....	313. 5
Photographic.....	313. 1
Press.....	313. 1
Record.....	313. 1
Tickets.....	552. 8
Transportation requests.....	552. 7
Typewritten.....	313. 1
Copper.....	470. 1
Copyrights.....	073
Assignment of.....	073
Books and pamphlets.....	073
Effect of.....	073
Infringements.....	073

Copyrights—Continued.

Persons entitled to.....	073
Pictures and illustrations.....	073
Publications.....	073
Royalties on.....	073
Cordage.....	411. 73
Cords, uniform.....	421
Corn.....	464. 1
Corn bread.....	433
Corn flakes.....	433
Corns.....	710
Cornstarch.....	436
Coronas.....	455
Coronations, details, officers.....	210. 683
Coroners.....	013. 2
Corporals.....	221
Corporations.....	004. 04
Bonds under contracts.....	168
Contracts.....	161
Employment enlisted men by.....	220. 41
Employment officers.....	210. 41
Index names of.....	201
Corps of Cadets, Military Academy..	351. 39
Corps:	
Army.....	322. 12
Commanders and staffs.....	322. 98
Minor organizations.....	322. 5
Aviation.....	322. 062
Badges—	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Disinterring.....	322. 5
Fife and drum.....	322. 5
Volunteer Army.....	324. 5
Invalid.....	324. 5
Life-saving.....	324. 5
Telegraph.....	324. 5
United States Guard.....	324. 5
Corpses.....	293. 9
Transportation of.....	518
Corpulency:	
Appointments—	
Commissioned.....	210. 13
Enlisted.....	220. 13
Promotion—	
Commissioned.....	210. 23
Enlisted.....	220. 23
Corrals.....	654
Superintendents of.....	231. 7
Correction:	
Allotments of pay.....	243. 2
Charges on pay rolls of allotments..	243. 3
Contracts.....	161
Courts-martial proceedings.....	250. 452

Correction—Continued.

Discipline.....	250.3
Letters of allotment.....	121.2
Letters of apportionment.....	121.1
Muster rolls.....	330.311
Pay on.....	242.5
Pay rolls.....	242.5
Payments to enlisted men.....	242.3
Payments to officers.....	241.2
Post and field property accounts....	141
Records.....	313.4
Returns—	
Organizations.....	330.321
Posts.....	330.331
Correspondence.....	312
Abstract or hypothetical.....	312.1
Anonymous or crank.....	312.1
Absurd inquiries or requests.....	312.1
Certificates, issue of.....	312.1
Channels of.....	312.3
Between War Department and	
field offices.....	312.3
Civil and with civilians.....	312.3
Departmental.....	312.3
Military.....	312.3
With Congressmen.....	312.3
Within War Department.....	312.3
Circular letters.....	312.1
Confidential.....	312.1
Documents.....	312.1
Instructions.....	312.1
Letters.....	312.1
Reports.....	312.1
Employees using letterheads.....	230.767
Indorsements, forms of.....	312.2
Irregularities in.....	312.6
Letter writing.....	312.4
Abbreviations.....	312.4
Addresses.....	312.4
Chirography and use of typewriter	312.4
Erasures.....	312.4
Interlineations.....	312.4
Making copies.....	312.4
Phraseology and composition....	312.4
Signatures.....	312.4
Facsimile.....	312.4
Initials.....	312.4
Rubber stamps.....	312.4
Letters.....	312.2
Letters of acknowledgment.....	312.1

61127—18—18

Correspondence—Continued.

Letters of introduction.....	312.1
Official.....	312.1
Paper work in Army.....	319.22
Personal or private.....	312.1
Postal cards.....	312.2
Systems of.....	312.5
Correspondence courses.....	352.9
Army.....	352.9
Correspondence Division, War De-	
partment.....	020.4
Correspondence schools:	
Army.....	352.9
Civil.....	000.8
Militia.....	325.522
Correspondents, newspaper.....	000.77
Corrosive poisoning.....	710
Corrugated material.....	411.5
Cost:	
Accounts.....	121.6
Consolidated cost reports.....	121.6
Prices at which supplies issued....	400.3502
Records.....	121.6
Reports and statements of build-	
ings and grounds.....	600.94
Statistics.....	059
Supplies and equipment.....	400.1913
Water transportation, statements	
and comparisons of.....	549.1
Cots.....	427
Cotton bags.....	457
Couches.....	427
Councilmen.....	014.12
Councils.....	334.8
Councils of Administration, post,	
camp, and company ex-	
changes.....	331.3
Counsel.....	013.2
Application for.....	013.2
Courts-martial.....	250.44
Counterfeiters.....	000.52
Counterfeiting.....	000.51
Counter-recoil mechanisms.....	473.82
Counterweights, recoils, and counter-	
recoil.....	473.82
Counties.....	092.1
Authorities of.....	014.12
Countries.....	091
Couriers.....	311.4
Course of rivers and harbors,	
changing.....	811

Courses:

Army schools and colleges.....	352. 11
Correspondence.....	352. 9
Army.....	352. 9
Garrison schools.....	352. 31
Military Academy.....	351. 051
Militia.....	325. 525
Obstacle.....	656
Post graduate, garrison schools.....	352. 31
Riding.....	656
Small-arms firing, special, for militia.....	353. 14
Courtesies, official.....	335. 11
Courts.....	015
Appellate.....	015. 4
Circuit and district.....	015. 2
City courts.....	015. 6
Claims.....	015. 5
Discharges, enlisted men for sentence by civil.....	220. 815
Handball.....	618. 2
Jurisdiction, naturalization cases..	014. 32
Persons, pertaining to.....	013. 2
Police.....	015. 6
Prize.....	015. 5
Production of records in.....	313. 5
State.....	015. 4
Supreme Court of United States...	015. 1
Supreme courts of States.....	015. 4
Tennis.....	618. 2
Territorial and other United States courts.....	015. 3
Trial.....	015. 4
Courts and tribunals (other than courts-martial).....	250. 5
Courts of inquiry.....	250. 52
Provisional courts.....	250. 51
Courts-martial.....	250. 4
Appointing power.....	250. 403
Charges.....	250. 451
Convening and dissolving.....	250. 42
Appointment summary courts..	250. 424
Garrison courts-martial.....	250. 422
General courts-martial.....	250. 421
Special courts-martial.....	250. 423
Counsel.....	250. 44
Details officers.....	210. 696
Evidence.....	250. 46
Conviction previous offenses.....	250. 465
Interrogatories and depositions..	250. 464
Subpenas.....	250. 461
Testimony.....	250. 463
Witnesses.....	250. 462
Garrison.....	250. 412
General.....	250. 411

Courts-martial—Continued.

Instructions.....	250. 402
Judge advocates of.....	250. 431
Assistants.....	250. 4311
Jurisdiction.....	250. 401
Manual of.....	300. 7
Members.....	250. 43
Orders.....	300. 4
Proceedings.....	250. 452
Provost courts.....	250. 53
Quorum.....	250. 48
Reports.....	250. 491
Sentence.....	250. 47
Special courts.....	250. 413
Summary courts.....	250. 414
Transfer cases to other jurisdictions.....	250. 492
Trials.....	250. 45
Volunteer officers dismissed by....	324. 22
Covering, floor.....	414. 1
Covers:	
Ammunition.....	471. 81
Arm.....	474. 87
Bed.....	427
Cleaning rod, small arms.....	474. 8
Gun.....	472. 82
Gun carriage.....	473. 865
Harness.....	455
Horse.....	455
Mattress.....	427
Rod, small arms.....	474. 8
Saddle.....	455
Wagon.....	424
Coxswains.....	221
Crackers.....	433
Cradles, gun carriage.....	473. 81
Cranes.....	413. 8
Crank correspondence.....	312. 1
Crates, packing.....	457
Crating services.....	486. 6
Cream:	
Condensed.....	434
Evaporated.....	434
Fresh.....	434
Credentials.....	312. 1
Representatives of bidders, buildings and grounds.....	600. 166
Representatives of bidders, river and harbor work.....	800. 166
Representatives of bidders, supplies and equipment.....	400. 156
Credit, post, camp, company exchanges.....	331. 3
Credit sales, war-risk insurance.....	004. 6122
Cremation.....	722. 1

Crematories.....	633
Creosote.....	411. 6
Crew:	
Harbor boats.....	231. 82
Mine planters.....	220. 693
Quarters for.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Reports of.....	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3
Returns of.....	230. 385
Strikes of, on vessels.....	563. 81
On transports.....	573. 81
Transports.....	231. 81
Vessels.....	231. 82
Replacing civilians by enlisted men.....	563. 801
Of transports.....	573. 801
Work to be done by.....	563. 8
Cleaning and washing.....	563. 8
On transports.....	573. 8
Cleaning and washing.....	573. 8
Cribs, water supply.....	825. 7
Crimes.....	000. 51
Crimes and criminals.....	000. 5
Criminals.....	000. 52
Criticism.....	330. 14
Blank forms and books.....	315
Camps of instruction.....	330. 14
Discrimination against militia.....	325. 2
Maneuvers.....	330. 14
Supplies and equipment.....	402. 3
Furnished on requisitions.....	400. 316
Troops.....	330. 14
Crop reports.....	403. 2
Crossings, cable.....	476. 2
Crow's nest, range-finding station.....	665. 2
Crude oil.....	463. 8
Crushed food, forage.....	464. 3
Crushers, rock.....	413. 8
Crushing rock, plant for.....	679

Dacryocystitis.....	710
Daily duty, details enlisted men.....	220. 692
Daily reports.....	319. 1
Dairying.....	403. 4
Dairy products.....	403. 5
Sales of.....	403. 51
Damages:	
Actual, contracts.....	166
Auto and motor truck.....	537. 5
By enlisted men.....	250. 1
Charges for, to supplies and property.....	242. 4
Charges against officers for, to supplies and property.....	241. 3

Cuba.....	091
Maps of.....	061. 2
Medals, enlisted men for campaigns in.....	220. 5
Medals, officers', for campaigns in.....	210. 5
Cultivation, trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass.....	618. 34
Cultures.....	702. 4
Cumulative leaves, employees.....	230. 543
Cups:	
Mucilage.....	462
Sponge.....	462
Tin.....	426
Curing supplies.....	400. 251
Curios.....	000. 4
Current appropriations.....	110. 1
Current defectors.....	824. 2
Current, electric, fuel and light.....	463. 1
Current observations, rivers and harbors.....	812. 7
Curriculum, Military Academy.....	351. 051
Currycombs.....	456
Curtains.....	414. 1
Poles.....	414. 1
Searchlight.....	470. 31
Cushions.....	414. 1
Cuspidors.....	414. 1
Custodians.....	231. 4
Customhouses.....	042. 2
Customs, collectors of.....	042. 1
Customs officers.....	042. 1
Customs Service, Bureau of.....	042. 2
Cut-offs, water.....	814. 4
Cutters:	
Employees.....	231. 6
Paper.....	462
Wire.....	426
Cycles, motor.....	451. 4
Cyclometers.....	413. 6
Cyclones.....	000. 92
Cylinders, recoil and counter-recoil.....	473. 82
Cystitis.....	710

D.

Damages—Continued.

Claims.....	153
Funds received for.....	131
Liquidated, contracts.....	166
Military activities causing.....	370. 07
Property accounts.....	141. 7
Returns.....	143. 7
Reclamations and replacements.....	400. 6
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 7
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 43
From gunfire.....	400. 44
Under contracts.....	166
Vessels, reports of.....	569. 14
Transports.....	579. 14

Dam buildings.....	821. 03	Deafness—Continued.	
Dams.....	821. 2	Promotion:	
Buildings and reservoirs.....	821. 3	Commissioned.....	210. 23
Canal.....	821. 2	Enlisted.....	220. 23
River and harbor.....	821. 2	Deaths.....	000. 963
Rules and regulations.....	821. 2	Absence, employees, account of...	230. 582
Water power.....	821. 2	Allottee, discontinuance allot-	
Dances.....	353. 8	ments.....	243. 5
Troops for suppression of Indian...	370. 65	Allotter, discontinuance allot-	
Darts, aerial.....	471. 6	ments.....	243. 5
Data.....	050	Beneficiaries of employees, en-	
Compilations and gathering.....	319. 25	listed men, nurses, offi-	
Dissemination of.....	319. 251	cers.....	247
Estimates for appropriations.....	111	Beneficiary money.....	247
Hearings on.....	111. 5	Civilians, other than employees, in	
Letters of allotment.....	121. 2	hospitals:	
Letters of apportionment.....	121. 1	Field hospitals.....	705. 3
Map construction.....	061. 04	General hospitals.....	705. 1
Miscellaneous matters.....	319. 25	Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Navigation.....	829. 2	Convicts.....	014. 53
Posts, reservations, stations.....	600. 9	Employees.....	230. 86
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 132	Employers' liability payments...	248. 4
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 114	From injuries.....	230. 85
Needs of organizations, posts, sta-		Reports of.....	230. 85
tions.....	400. 314	Reports of.....	230. 86
Vessels, commercial.....	545. 01	Enlisted men.....	220. 86
Dates:		Beneficiary money, records, bur-	
Allotments.....	243. 2	ial expenses.....	247
Antedating appointments, em-		Discontinuance allotments.....	243. 5
ployees.....	230. 212	Holidays, account of.....	230. 4681
Appointments in volunteers:		Nurses, beneficiary money, rec-	
By governors.....	324. 21	ords, burial expenses.....	247
By President.....	324. 21	Officers.....	210. 86
Bonds.....	168	Beneficiary money, records, bur-	
Payments to employees.....	248. 2	ial expenses.....	247
Payments to troops.....	242	Prisoners.....	014. 53
Datum points.....	353. 4	Records of death and interment...	314. 6
Day coaches.....	531. 1	Of military prisoners.....	314. 6
Deacons.....	000. 3	Statistics.....	053
Dead.....	293. 9	Debarkation, ports of.....	323. 92
Disinfection of.....	722. 4	Debts (see Indebtedness):	
Use of ice.....	722. 41	Employees.....	230. 743
Disposal of.....	722	Enlisted men.....	242. 4
Recovery of.....	293. 9	Officers and nurses.....	241. 3
Removals and reinterments.....	293. 8	Deceased employees, payments due..	248. 2
Deadheads, obstructions to naviga-		Deceased officers, transportation of	
tion.....	828. 2	horses.....	522
Dead-letter office.....	043. 2	Deceased soldiers, pay and checks of.	242. 7
Deaf.....	741	Decentralization.....	323. 11
Deafness.....	741	Decimal flat filing record system.....	313. 2
Appointment:		Decisions and opinions.....	016
Commissioned.....	210. 13	Attorney General.....	016.
Enlisted.....	220. 13	Auditor for the War Department...	016

Decision and opinions—Continued.

Books of.....	461
Brigade commanders and staff.....	016
Comptroller of Treasury.....	016
Department commanders and staff.....	016
Division commanders and staff.....	016
Heads of War Department bureaus.....	016
Judge Advocate General.....	016
Post commanders and staff.....	016
Secretary of War and Chief of Staff.....	016
Staff officer.....	016
Deck boys.....	231. 82
Deck equipment.....	458. 15
Transports.....	458. 15
Deck hands.....	231. 82
Transports.....	231. 81
Deck supplies.....	458. 15
Transports.....	458. 15
Declaration, employees' appointment.....	230. 213
Declaration of Independence.....	000. 4
Declarations of war.....	382. 2
Decorations:	
Enlisted men—	
Foreign.....	220. 5
Replacing.....	220. 5
Officers—	
Foreign.....	210. 5
Replacing.....	210. 5
Decreases:	
Allotments of pay.....	243. 2
Allowances, employees.....	248. 8
Delivery under contracts.....	164
Letters of allotment.....	121. 2
Letters of apportionments.....	121. 1
Pay employees.....	248. 8
Pay, enlisted men.....	242
Deductions:	
Mileage.....	131
Pay of enlisted men.....	242. 3
Of final pay.....	242. 6
Pay of officers, pay clerks, veter- inarians, and nurses.....	241. 2
Transportation accounts:	
Freight.....	554. 4
Passenger.....	553. 4
Deeds.....	013. 1
To buildings and land on acqui- sition.....	601. 01
To buildings and land on disposi- tion.....	602. 01
Deer.....	454. 7
De facto officers.....	324. 21
Default, bidders.....	163

Default, contracts.....	164
Advertisement excepted.....	162
Defects:	
Disqualifying enlisted men—	
For appointments.....	220. 13
For enlistment.....	342. 15
Waived by regulations.....	342. 15
Waived by Secretary of War..	342. 15
For promotions.....	220. 23
Disqualifying officers—	
For appointments.....	210. 13
For promotions.....	210. 23
Identification records.....	344. 3
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 42
Reclamations and replacements.....	400. 64
Defendants.....	013. 2
Defense, military.....	381
Board of fortification and defense, Philippine Islands.....	334. 7
Coast-defense works.....	660. 2
Harbor.....	370. 32
Land.....	660. 2
National Land Defense Board...	334. 3
Mine.....	660. 3
Employment troops for.....	370. 31
Seacoast.....	660. 2
Employment troops for.....	370. 3
Submarine mine.....	660. 3
Employment troops for.....	370. 31
Defense, naval.....	045. 9
Defense of suits against employees...	230. 3122
Defenses, coast (<i>see</i> Coast defenses)...	323. 5
Defensive sea areas.....	660. 3
Defensive works, officer in charge:	
Departments, divisions.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Deficiencies	
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 152
Officers, garrison schools.....	352. 382
Vessels, reports of.....	569. 18
Transports.....	579. 18
Deflectors, current.....	824. 2
Deformity.....	710
Degrees, civil colleges.....	000. 8
Degrees, honorary.....	335. 17
Delays.....	201. 91
Complaints of, in filling requisitions.....	400. 315
Contracts.....	164
Enlisted men.....	220. 71
Officers.....	210. 71
Payments of enlisted men.....	242. 2
Delirium tremens.....	710
Deliveries under contracts.....	164

Delivery system, rural free.....	311. 121	Departments—Continued.	
Delousing facilities.....	727. 4	Loan of supplies to.....	400. 331
Dementia.....	710	Military Academy.....	351. 05
Demerits, cadets, Military Academy.	351. 16	Military (Geographical).....	323. 3
Demolition material and equip- ment.....	471. 6	Commanders.....	323. 36
Demonstrations, political.....	000. 2	Assignment of.....	210. 311
Demotion, cadets, Military Academy.	351. 054	Authority.....	323. 361
Demotions, employees.....	230. 33	Duties.....	323. 362
Demurrage.....	502	Discontinuance of.....	323. 32
Demurrage accounts.....	556. 1	Establishment.....	323. 31
Dengue fever.....	710	Extension of limits.....	323. 33
Denim cloth.....	423	Headquarters of.....	323. 35
Denominations, religious.....	000. 3	Staff officers of.....	323. 37
Dental assistants.....	221	Navy.....	045
Dental caries.....	710	Post Office.....	043
Dental Corps.....	322. 053	Sales to, and employees of.....	400. 325
Enlisted men.....	322. 0532	Staff departments.....	321
Officers.....	322. 0531	Details enlisted men.....	220. 61
Dental instruments and equipment..	444. 4	Details offices.....	210. 61
Dental office buildings.....	632	Records of.....	314. 1
Dental officers.....	211	State.....	041
Dental supplies.....	444. 4	Treasury.....	042
Dental surgeons.....	211	Departments other than War Depart- ment:	
Examining boards.....	334. 1	Abstracts, bids, contracts, freight transportation.....	554. 1
Dental treatment.....	703	Draying and hauling for.....	536
Aliens.....	703	Freight transportation, accounts payable by.....	554. 4
Cadets.....	703	Passenger transportation, accounts payable by.....	553. 4
Civilians.....	703	Shipment, supplies and property..	523. 2
Employees.....	703	Transfers, land and buildings from.	601. 4
Enlisted men.....	703	Departures, reports of.....	201. 625
Foreigners.....	703	Employees.....	201. 625
Interned persons.....	703	Enlisted men.....	201. 625
Nurses.....	703	Officers.....	201. 625
Officers.....	703	Troops.....	370. 5
Deodorization.....	720. 52	Vessels.....	565. 2
Department commanders.....	323. 36	Transports.....	575. 2
Assignment.....	210. 311	Departures, vessels.....	565. 2
Authority.....	323. 361	Transports.....	575. 2
Change of station.....	210. 321	Dependent relatives, discharge en- listed men.....	220. 804
Decisions and opinions.....	016	Dependents of employees.....	230. 2215
Duties.....	323. 362	Deportation.....	014. 393
Staff of.....	323. 37	Deposit books.....	315
Authority.....	323. 371	Lost.....	244. 1
Duties.....	323. 372	Depositories.....	122. 2
Department competitions, small arms.	353. 2	Designations and changes in.....	122. 2
Departments:		Deposits and transfers, funds be- tween balances and over- drafts.....	122. 2
Agriculture.....	047	Treasury and other.....	122. 2
Channels of correspondence.....	312. 3		
Commerce.....	048		
Executive.....	040		
Interior.....	046		
Justice.....	044		
Labor.....	049		

Depositions.....	013. 361
Depositions and interrogatories, courts-martial.....	250. 464
Deposits.....	131
Accounts of special.....	132
Certificate of.....	131
Charges and deposits to cover funds.....	121. 3
Enlisted men's pay.....	244
Books.....	315
Claims for unpaid.....	244. 5
Deserters.....	244. 3
Dishonorably discharged men.....	244. 4
Interest on.....	244. 2
Lost deposit books.....	244. 1
Records and reports.....	244. 1
Funds in depositaries.....	122. 2
Overdraft of letters of allotment.....	121. 2
Pay accounts of officers.....	241. 4
Reports of.....	131
Treasury notice of.....	121. 4
With paymasters.....	244
Depot employees.....	231. 6
Depot posts, recruiting.....	341. 7
Depot quartermasters.....	323. 76
Authority.....	323. 761
Duties.....	323. 762
Depots.....	323. 7
Administration of.....	400. 21
Allowances to.....	400. 346
Bands.....	322. 16
Capacity to manufacture.....	400. 216
Commanders.....	323. 76
Authority.....	323. 761
Duties.....	323. 762
Conduct of employees.....	230. 43
Contraction of limits.....	323. 74
Discontinuance of.....	323. 72
Employees of.....	231. 6
Establishment of.....	323. 71
Exchanges, supplies and equipment with posts.....	400. 223
Extension of limits.....	323. 73
Field supply:	
For supplies and equipment.....	400. 232
Reserve stocks at.....	400. 23
Headquarters of.....	323. 75
Inspections of.....	333. 1
Issues to.....	400. 356
Manufactures at.....	400. 173
Powder.....	633
Quartermasters.....	323. 77
Recruiting.....	341. 6
Remount.....	404. 3
Reservations.....	681

Depots—Continued.

Staff of.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stocks of.....	400. 211
Additions to.....	400. 215
Replenishment of.....	400. 212
Transfers between.....	400. 213
Depredations, Indian.....	370. 65
Depression position finders.....	413. 682
Depths, channel.....	811
Dermatitis, venenata.....	710
Dermatologists.....	231. 23
Dermatology.....	730
Derricks.....	413. 8
Vessels.....	560
Transports.....	570
Descendants.....	291. 1
Description:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 94
Supplies and equipment, foreign armies.....	402. 5
Vessels.....	569. 6
Transports.....	579. 6
Descriptive and assignment cards.....	201. 31
Descriptive cards, personal.....	201. 32
Supplies.....	400. 1914
Descriptive lists.....	201. 33
Payments on.....	242
Desecration:	
Church.....	000. 3
National flag.....	332. 1
Deserters.....	251. 2
Apprehension of.....	251. 21
Reward for.....	251. 211
Collection of.....	242. 4
Circulars.....	251. 26
Deposits.....	244. 3
Discharge, unfit for service.....	220. 802
Disqualification for voting.....	014. 35
Failure to report.....	251. 28
Making good time lost.....	251. 23
Pardon.....	251. 24
Restoration to duty without trial.....	251. 241
Pay withheld.....	242. 2
Property lost by.....	251. 27
Release.....	251. 25
Restoration to duty.....	251. 241
Surrender of.....	251. 22
Transportation.....	513
Desertion.....	251. 1
Discontinuance of allotments.....	243. 5
Employees discharged for.....	230. 822
Prevention of.....	251. 11

Desertion—Continued.

Removal of charge.....	251. 12
Reports of.....	251. 13
Desiccated vegetables.....	432
Desiccating supplies.....	400. 2542
Designation:	
Beneficiaries.....	247
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 05
Changes in, of employees.....	230. 37
Militia organizations.....	325. 455
Positions of employees.....	230. 01
Designs:	
Memorials and monuments.....	293. 6
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1144
Vessels.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Desks.....	414. 1
Field.....	428
Destitutes, supplies for relief.....	400. 38
Destruction:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 97
By fire.....	600. 971
By storm, hurricane, tornado.....	600. 972
Mail.....	311. 13
Obstructions to navigation.....	800. 86
Parasites.....	729. 2
Property.....	386. 1
Property, accounts of.....	143. 7, 141. 7
Records.....	313. 6
Obsolete.....	313. 6
Useless.....	313. 6
Supplies to prevent contagion, re- clamations.....	400. 631
Detached officers, permanent list, transfer.....	210. 335
Detached service:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 48
Foreign.....	220. 481
Travel duty.....	220. 482
Officers.....	210. 48
Foreign.....	210. 481
Travel duty.....	210. 482
Detachments.....	322. 7
Academy, Military.....	351. 02
Aeronautical.....	322. 7
Balloon.....	322. 7
Casual.....	322. 7
Headquarters.....	322. 7
Cavalry.....	322. 7
Field Artillery.....	322. 7
Infantry.....	322. 7
Messenger.....	322. 7
Orderly.....	322. 7
Ordnance.....	322. 7

Detachments—Continued.

Pioneer, engineers.....	322. 7
Recruits, transportation.....	511
Schools and colleges, Army.....	352. 191
Transfers to.....	220. 33
Service school.....	352. 191
Transportation.....	511
On transports.....	541. 1
Details:	
Employees.....	230. 35
Between bureaus of War Depart- ment.....	230. 352
Between departments of the Government.....	230. 351
From departmental to field serv- ice.....	230. 353
From field to departmental.....	230. 354
Enlisted men.....	220. 6
Additional pay for special.....	242. 143
Army service schools (Regular Army and militia).....	220. 63
Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges.....	220. 67
Colleges for technical instruc- tion.....	220. 66
Foreign.....	220. 68
Judges.....	220. 694
Militia.....	220. 65
Duties and status.....	220. 65
Instructors.....	220. 651
Miscellaneous.....	220. 69
Daily and special duty.....	220. 692
Extra duty.....	220. 691
Mine planters.....	220. 693
Police sergeants.....	220. 69
Recruiting service, active, re- tired.....	220. 62
Referees.....	220. 694
Replacing civilian employees by.....	230. 87
School and colleges, civil.....	220. 64
Staff corps and departments.....	220. 61
Relief from.....	220. 601
Umpires.....	220. 694
Officers.....	210. 6
Adjutants of departments, posts, stations, regiments, bat- talions, squadrons.....	210. 61
Administrative, posts and sta- tions.....	210. 69
Aides.....	210. 694
Army service schools (Regular Army and militia).....	210. 63
Aviation school or section.....	210. 63

Details—Continued.

Officers—Continued.

Camps of instruction, target practice, ranges, umpires..	210. 67
Casual officers.....	210. 69
Colleges for technical instruction.....	210. 66
Commanding officers' troops on transports, vessels.....	210. 605
Conventions, expositions, etc....	210. 693
Court-martial.....	210. 696
Engineer officers, departments, posts, etc.....	210. 61
Foreign.....	210. 68
Coronations.....	210. 683
Military attachés.....	210. 681
Military and civil schools.....	210. 685
Observers at maneuvers and wars.....	210. 684
General staff.....	210. 61
Horse shows.....	210. 693
In charge—	
Casuals.....	210. 604
Funds.....	210. 606
Military police.....	210. 607
Inspectors—	
Brigades, departments, divisions.....	210. 61
Inspector, instructors.....	210. 651
Other inspectors.....	210. 691
Intelligence officers, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, etc.....	210. 61
Judge advocates, brigades, departments, divisions.....	210. 61
Of courts-martial.....	210. 696
Judges.....	210. 695
Militia, active and retired.....	210. 65
Inspector instructors.....	210. 651
Duties and status.....	210. 651
Miscellaneous.....	210. 69
Aids.....	210. 694
Inspections, various kinds....	210. 691
Investigations.....	210. 691
Surveying officers.....	210. 692
National Guard.....	210. 65
Ordnance officers, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc.....	210. 61
Philippine Constabulary.....	210. 603
Philippine Scouts.....	210. 602
Provost officers.....	210. 607

Details—Continued.

Officers—Continued.

Quartermasters, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc.....	210. 61
Recruiting service, active, retired.....	210. 62
For volunteers.....	324. 3
Referees.....	210. 695
Relief from.....	210. 601
Schools and colleges, civil.....	210. 64
Signal officers, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc.....	210. 61
Staff Corps and departments...	210. 61
Summary court.....	210. 696
Surgeons, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc.....	210. 61
Transports and other vessels..	210. 605
Surveying officers.....	210. 692
To deliver lectures.....	210. 697
Detectives.....	014. 12
Employees.....	231. 4
Detention barracks.....	627
Detention camps.....	254
Deteriorated supplies, reclamations replacements.....	400. 63
Deterioration, rivers and harbors....	800. 7
Detonating fuzes.....	471. 82
Devices:	
Cleaning guns.....	472. 82
Lowering, funeral supplies.....	468
Safety—	
Aircraft.....	452. 4
Guns.....	472. 81
Machinery.....	412. 3
Signaling, navigation.....	829. 14
Diabetes.....	710
Diagnosis.....	726
Diagrams.....	061. 03
Fire control.....	665. 02
Diaries, war.....	314. 81
Diarrhea.....	710
Dictaphones.....	413. 51
Dictionaries.....	461
Dietitians.....	231. 23
Diet kitchens.....	720. 13
Diet, sick.....	720. 14
Difference sheets, accounts.....	132. 6
Differences, statements of accounts..	132. 6
Dikes.....	824. 2

Dimensions of vessels.....	569. 5	Discharge—Continued.	
Transports.....	579. 5	Enlisted men—Continued.	
Dining cars, transportation.....	531. 3	Convenience of Government....	220. 803
Diphenylamin.....	471. 85	Court-martial sentence.....	220. 821
Diplomas, Army schools and colleges	352. 183	Dependency of relatives.....	220. 804
Diplomatic Bureau.....	041. 2	Deserters physically unfit.....	220. 802
Dippers.....	414. 4	Disability.....	220. 811
For vessels.....	458. 1	Dishonorable.....	220. 82
Transports.....	458. 1	Disqualification of conduct.....	220. 801
Dips, horse.....	657	Expiration term of enlistment...	220. 807
Diphtheria.....	710	Favor.....	220. 806
Director of Mints.....	042. 1	Fraudulent enlistment.....	220. 813
Director of Railroads.....	531. 01	Habits and traits of character....	220. 801
Directories and registers.....	461	Imprisonment sentence civil	
Other than War Department.....	461	court.....	220. 815
War Department or service.....	461	Inadaptability.....	220. 801
Dirigible airships.....	452. 4	Inaptitude.....	220. 801
Dirigible balloons.....	452. 3	Insanity.....	220. 805
Parts and accessories.....	452. 31	Military commission sentence...	220. 822
Disability.....	201. 601	Minority.....	220. 808
Employees.....	201. 601	Pay on discharge.....	242. 17
Incapacitated.....	230. 78	Final pay on purchase of dis-	
Reports of termination.....	248. 5	charge.....	242. 6
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7	Purchase.....	220. 814
Enlisted men.....	201. 601	Recruits, rejected.....	220. 812
Discharges for.....	220. 811	Service not honest and faithful..	220. 801
Officers.....	201. 601	Transportation on.....	513
Disallowances of accounts.....	132. 6	Undesirables.....	220. 801
Revision of.....	132. 6	Unsuitability.....	220. 801
Disarmament.....	388. 3	When ordered by Secretary of	
Disasters, troops for relief work.....	370. 1	War.....	220. 816
Disbandment of militia organiza-		Without honor.....	220. 83
tions.....	325. 453	Worthlessness.....	220. 801
Disbursement of funds.....	120	Officers.....	210. 801
Charges against officers for errors in.	241. 3	Annulment of contracts.....	210. 83
Disbursing Division, War Depart-		Commutation of allowance on....	245. 8
ment.....	020. 4	Dismissals.....	210. 81
Disbursing officers.....	130	Eliminations.....	210. 82
Delinquency in rendering accounts	132. 1	Volunteer officers.....	324. 22
Funds in hands of.....	131	By court-martial sentence.....	324. 22
Military Academy.....	351. 01	Discharge measurements, water.....	812. 5
Powers, duties, obligations.....	130	Discharging cargo, vessels.....	563. 52
Unexpended balances in hands of..	131	Of transports.....	573. 52
Discharge:		Discharging passengers, vessels.....	563. 1
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 242	Transports.....	573. 1
Employees (<i>see</i> Separations).....	230. 8	Disciplinary companies.....	322. 173
Transportation of.....	514	Disciplinary detachments.....	322. 7
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7	Disciplinary prisons of United States.	252
Enlisted men.....	220. 8	Atlantic Branch, Governors Is-	
Allotments discontinued.....	243. 5	land.....	252
Army Regulations 148½.....	220. 801	Pacific Branch, Alcatraz Island...	252
Certificate.....	220. 84	Discipline.....	250
Certificate in lieu of lost.....	220. 841	Business enterprises of enlisted men	
Character on.....	220. 842	and officers.....	250. 7

Discipline—Continued.

Correction and punishment.....	250. 3
Courts and tribunals.....	250. 5
Courts of inquiry.....	250. 52
Provisional courts.....	250. 51
Courts-martial.....	250. 4
Employees.....	230. 747
Influence, improper use of.....	250. 6
Military.....	250
Military executions.....	250
Military justice.....	250
Military offenses.....	250
Morals and conduct.....	250. 1
Officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities..	250. 3
Organization of secret and other societies.....	250. 8
Discontinuance:	
Camps of instruction.....	354. 12
Cantonments.....	354. 52
Concentration camps.....	354. 42
Maneuvers.....	354. 22
Mobilization camps.....	354. 32
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 72
Training camps.....	354. 62
Discontinuance of geographical divi- sions:	
Arsenals.....	323. 72
Artillery districts.....	323. 42
Camps.....	354. 12
Coast defenses.....	323. 52
Departments.....	323. 32
Depots.....	323. 72
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 62
Divisions (geographical).....	323. 32
Forts.....	323. 72
Hospitals.....	323. 72
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 922
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 912
Posts.....	323. 72
Stations.....	323. 72
Discontinuance of issues to militia...	400. 3584
Discontinued commands, records of..	314. 3
Discrepancies, supplies and equip- ment.....	400. 61
Discrimination against militia.....	325. 2
Discrimination against uniforms....	000. 51
Disease-bearing insects.....	725
Diseases.....	710
Claims as result of.....	152
Contagious.....	710
Diagnosis of.....	726
Reclamations and replacements, supplies destroyed.....	400. 631

Diseases—Continued.

Remedies for.....	713
Sick leave employees, account of..	230. 553
Disembarking passengers, vessels....	563. 1
Transports.....	573. 1
Dishes.....	414. 3
Dishonorable discharges, enlisted men	220. 82
Deposits of.....	244. 4
Disinfectants.....	438
Chemicals as.....	720. 55
Heat as.....	720. 54
Medical.....	442
Disinfecting dead.....	722. 4
Use of ice.....	722. 41
Disinfecting, supplies for.....	438
Disinfection.....	720. 5
Deodorization.....	720. 52
Fumigation.....	720. 51
Use of chemicals.....	720. 55
Use of heat as disinfectant.....	720. 54
Disinterring corps.....	322. 5
Disinterring remains.....	486. 7
Disks, elevating.....	473. 82
Disks, target ranges.....	416
Dislocations.....	710
Dismissals:	
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 242
Employees.....	230. 82
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7
Officers.....	210. 81
Transportation.....	512
Of mounts.....	522
Volunteer officers.....	324. 22
By court-martial sentence.....	324. 22
Dismounting supplies and equipment	400. 256
Disorder, enlisted men.....	250. 1
Dispatch agents.....	231. 3
Dispatch bearers.....	231. 4
Dispatch cases.....	428
Dispatches, cipher.....	311. 5
Dispensaries.....	632
Disposal, manure, services.....	485. 4
Disposal of dead.....	293. 9
Disposition, court-martial charges....	250. 451
Disposition, maps.....	061. 08
Disposition of excreta.....	720. 8
Disposition of garbage, sanitary.....	720. 7
Disposition of personal property:	
Employees.....	332. 34
Enlisted men.....	332. 33
Officers.....	332. 32
Disposition of real property or land..	602
Disposition of records.....	313. 6
Obsolete.....	313. 6
Useless.....	313. 6

Disposition of sewage.....	672	Distribution—Continued.	
Disposition of sick, wounded, and invalids.....	704. 11	Publications.....	461
Disposition of supplies and equip- ment (<i>see</i> Supplies and equipment, disposition of).....	400. 7	Sketches.....	061. 05
Disposition of transports.....	579. 7	Supplies.....	400. 3
Disposition of trash, services.....	485. 3	Supplies and equipment to foreign Governments.....	400. 318
Disposition of unused bills of lading..	552. 4	Systems.....	401
Disposition of unused tickets.....	552. 8	Tracings.....	061. 05
Disposition of unused transportation request.....	552. 4	Distribution box boats.....	560
Disposition of vessels.....	569. 7	Employees.....	231. 8
Disposition of waste, hygienic.....	720. 7	Distribution boxes, mine.....	476. 1
Disposition of waste paper, services..	485. 3	District, candidates, Military Acad- emy.....	351. 284
Disqualification, enlisted men dis- charged for.....	220. 801	District civil-service boards.....	040. 2
Disqualification, sureties on bonds...	168	District civil-service system.....	230. 062
Disqualification, voting, as deserters.	014. 35	District courts.....	015. 2
Disqualifying defects:		District engineer officers.....	323. 67
Appointment:		Authority.....	323. 671
Commissioned.....	210. 13	Duties.....	323. 672
Enlisted men.....	220. 13	Districts, military.....	323. 6
Enlistment.....	342. 15	Coast Artillery.....	323. 4
Promotion:		Commanders.....	323. 46
Commissioned.....	210. 23	Authority.....	323. 461
Enlisted men.....	220. 23	Duties.....	323. 462
Disrating.....	220. 272	Establishment.....	323. 41
Disrespect to flag.....	000. 51	Extension of limits.....	323. 43
Dissemination of information and data.....	319. 251	Headquarters of.....	323. 45
Dissemination of military information	350. 051	Staffs.....	323. 47
Dissolving courts-martial.....	250. 42	Authority.....	323. 471
Distances:		Duties.....	323. 472
Allowances enlisted men for travel	246	Coast defenses.....	323. 5
Allowances officers and nurses for travel.....	245	Commanders.....	323. 56
Commutation of.....	245. 8	Authority.....	323. 561
Measures and meters of.....	413. 6	Duties.....	323. 562
Distillate oil.....	463. 8	Establishment.....	323. 51
Distillation plants.....	679	Extension of limits.....	323. 53
Distinguished cadets, Military Acad- emy.....	351. 22	Headquarters of.....	323. 55
Distinguished guests, entertainment.	335. 14	Commanders.....	323. 66
Distinguished pistol shots.....	221	Authority.....	323. 661
Distinguished pistol shots, medals...	220. 5	Duties.....	323. 662
Distinguished service.....	201. 4	Engineers' districts.....	323. 6
Distribution:		District engineers.....	323. 67
Army.....	323. 2	Establishment.....	323. 61
Blank forms and books.....	315	Extension of limits.....	323. 63
Requisitions for.....	315	Headquarters of.....	323. 65
Blue prints.....	061. 05	Inspections of.....	333. 1
Contracts.....	161	Recruiting.....	341. 8
Drawings.....	061. 05	Staff officers.....	323. 67
Maps.....	061. 05	Authority.....	323. 671
		Duties.....	323. 672
		Districts, naval.....	045. 9
		Disturbances by enlisted men.....	250. 1
		Disturbances by Government agencies, civilians, and other.....	250. 1
		Ditching.....	616. 1

Divers, employees.....	231. 82	Doctors.....	231. 82
Diversion of water, floods.....	814. 3	Documents.....	312. 1
Diving apparatus.....	458. 13	Confidential.....	312. 1
Transports.....	458. 13	House of Representatives.....	032. 1
Division commanders, geographical..	323. 36	Senate.....	032. 2
Assignment.....	210. 311	Shipment.....	523. 7
Authority.....	323. 361	Superintendent of.....	040. 1
Change of station.....	210. 321	Dogs.....	454. 3
Decisions and opinions.....	016	Food for.....	464. 7
Duties.....	323. 362	Domes, mine.....	476. 1
Staff of.....	322. 37	Domicile, legal.....	014. 34
Authority.....	322. 371	Domicile, volunteers.....	324. 1
Duties.....	322. 372	Donations.....	005
Division competitions, small arms... 353. 2		Land and buildings.....	601. 2
Divisions:		Military prison.....	252
Army.....	322. 13	Military prisoners.....	253. 3
Commanders.....	322. 98	Supplies and equipment.....	400. 335
Authority.....	322. 371	Door frames.....	411. 4
Duties.....	322. 982	Door knobs.....	411. 7
Staff officers.....	322. 991	Door sashes.....	411. 4
Authority.....	322. 9911	Doors.....	411. 3
Duties.....	322. 9912	Storm.....	411. 3
Assignment of commanders.....	210. 311	Dough tools.....	414. 3
Assignment of staff.....	210. 312	Draft animals.....	454. 02
General Staff (<i>see</i> Staff Corps and		Hire of.....	454. 02
departments).....	321	Draft, Army.....	327. 02
Military (geographical).....	323. 3	Drafted men.....	327. 3
Commanders.....	323. 36	Acceptance.....	327. 34
Authority.....	323. 361	Induction.....	327. 31
Duties.....	323. 362	Instruction.....	327. 32
Establishment.....	323. 31	Objectors.....	327. 36
Extension.....	323. 33	Rejection.....	327. 35
Headquarters of.....	323. 35	Reporting.....	327. 33
Staff officers.....	323. 37	Drafts, checks.....	122. 1
Authority.....	323. 371	Draftsmen.....	231. 24
Duties.....	323. 372	Drainage.....	616
War Department.....	020. 4	Drainage, area.....	812. 8
Dock employees.....	231. 83	Drainage-purification systems.....	672
Dock lines.....	825. 1	Draining.....	616. 1
Location of.....	825. 1	Drawbridges.....	823. 72
Regulations.....	825. 1	Draw rests, bridge.....	823. 88
Relocation or modification.....	825. 1	Drawings.....	061. 03
Docking, dry.....	826. 3	Distribution of.....	061. 05
Docking vessels.....	563. 4	Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1143
Transports.....	573. 4	Drawing instruments.....	413. 73
Docks.....	825. 1	Drawing paper.....	462
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 02	Draws, bridge.....	823. 86
Dry.....	826. 3	Drayage.....	536
Floating.....	560	Drays.....	451. 7
Military.....	825. 1	Hire of.....	533. 1
Rules and regulations.....	825. 1	Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Unauthorized.....	825. 01	Dredger employees.....	231. 8
		Dredges.....	560

Dredging.....	800. 425
Hydraulic and other.....	800. 425
Military.....	800. 425
Channels.....	800. 425
Harbors.....	800. 425
Dressings, medical supplies.....	442
Surgical.....	442
Veterinary.....	446
Drift slides, small arms.....	474. 8
Driftwood.....	828. 2
Drill boats.....	560
Drill buildings.....	631
Drill cloth.....	423
Drill grounds.....	618. 1
Drill hall.....	631
Drill regulations (<i>see</i> Regulations)....	300. 7
Arms of the service.....	300. 7
Changes or amendments.....	300. 7
Inquiries on points.....	330. 7
Changes or amendments.....	300. 7
Manual of arms.....	300. 7
Inquiries on points.....	330. 7
Mobile army.....	300. 7
Systems of.....	300. 7
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Competitive.....	353. 5
Equitation.....	353. 5
Horse racing.....	353. 5
Excused from.....	353. 51
Exhibition drills.....	353. 5
Guard duty.....	353. 5
Instruction drille.....	353. 5
Artillery, Coast.....	353. 5
Infantry field exercises.....	353. 5
War game.....	353. 5
Artillery, Field.....	353. 5
Cavalry.....	353. 5
Engineers.....	353. 5
Hospital Corps.....	353. 5
Infantry.....	353. 5
Field exercise by Coast Artillery.....	353. 5
Machine-gun platoons, companies, etc.....	353. 5
Medical Department.....	353. 5
Mine companies and planters, instruction and reports of.....	353. 5
Miscellaneous.....	353. 5
Pay for.....	240. 91
Signal Corps.....	353. 5
Physical exercises.....	353. 5
Bayonet.....	353. 5
Fencing and similar drills, swordsmanship.....	353. 5

Drills and exercises—Continued.	
Physical exercises—Continued.	
Running.....	353. 5
Walking.....	353. 5
Prize drills.....	353. 5
Signals and signaling.....	353. 5
Tournaments, military.....	353. 5
Drinking fountains.....	412. 2
Drinks, soft.....	435
Drivers, pile, boats.....	560
Drivers, pile, machinery.....	413. 8
Driveways.....	611
Driving, reckless.....	000. 51
Drop bombs.....	471. 6
Drowning.....	710
Drug habits.....	710
Drugs.....	441. 1
Medical supplies.....	441. 1
Sale of narcotic.....	250. 1
Use of narcotic.....	250. 1
Veterinary.....	445
Drum Corps.....	322. 5
Drum major.....	221
Drummer.....	221
Drums:	
Mine cable.....	476. 2
Musical instruments.....	413. 3
Packing supplies.....	457
Drunkennes in Army.....	250. 1
Dry docking.....	826. 3
Army vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Dry docks.....	826. 3
Floating.....	560
Rules and regulations.....	826. 3
Drying ovens, mine.....	663
Drying supplies.....	400. 2541
Duck.....	423
Duck blinds, structures in waters....	825. 92
Dues:	
Enlisted men.....	242. 4
Laundry.....	242. 4
Post-exchange.....	242. 4
Officers and nurses.....	241. 4
Hospital.....	241. 4
Port.....	012. 43
Tonnage.....	012. 44
Dummy armament.....	470. 2
Cannon.....	470. 2
Carriages.....	470. 2
Cartridges.....	470. 2
Guns.....	470. 2
Powder bags.....	470. 2
Projectiles.....	470. 2

Dump carts.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Dumping grounds and areas.....	800. 213
Dumping, rivers and harbors.....	800. 213
Rules and regulations for.....	800. 213
Dunnage.....	563. 92
On transports.....	573. 92
Duplicate allotments of pay.....	243. 1
Duplicate checks.....	122. 15
Indemnity bonds.....	122. 15
Duplicate commissions, officers.....	210. 14
Duplicate contracts, officers.....	210. 14
Duplicate honor medals, enlisted men.....	220. 5
Duplicate papers, pay of officers on..	245. 8
Duplicating machines and supplies..	413. 52
Duplicating pay vouchers.....	250. 1
Dust, air pollution.....	723. 11
Duties and service:	
Adjutant generals of States.....	323. 822
Civil duty.....	014. 4
Employees.....	230. 4
Conduct of offices, depots, factories.....	230. 43
Allotment of room space and office space.....	230. 436
Canvassing and circulating subscriptions lists, collecting.....	230. 434
Circulating information, printed matter.....	230. 435
Labor regulations.....	230. 433
Office rules and regulations.....	230. 432
Performing work at home.....	230. 4322
Use of elevators.....	230. 4321
Regulations of the War Department.....	230. 431
Scientific management, "Taylor System".....	230. 437
Duties.....	230. 41
Assignment of.....	230. 411
Inquires as to duties.....	230. 4112
Instruction as to duties.....	230. 4111
Duties outside regular hours..	230. 413
Duties requiring bonds.....	230. 416
Bonds.....	230. 4161
Notarial duties or functions.....	230. 414
Reports and statements as to.....	230. 417
Unusual or additional.....	230. 412
Witnesses for United States.....	230. 415
Holidays and early closing.....	230. 46
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 462
Eve of regular holidays.....	230. 467
Laws and legislation.....	230. 461

Duties and service—Continued.

Employees—Continued.

Holidays and early closing—Continued.

Legal holidays.....	230. 464
New proposed.....	230. 4641
Observance of Mondays after..	230. 465
Saturday afternoons.....	230. 466
Special holidays, Executive orders.....	230. 468
For deaths and funerals.....	230. 4681
State holidays.....	230. 463
Hours of labor.....	230. 44
Complaints, protests, and inquiries.....	230. 444
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 443
Office hours.....	230. 4431
Eight-hour law.....	230. 442
Enforcement and violation..	230. 4421
Exceptions and exemptions.....	230. 4422
Interpretation.....	230. 4423
Laws and legislation.....	230. 441
Enforcement and violation..	230. 4411
Exceptions and exemptions.....	230. 4412
Interpretation.....	230. 4413
Overtime and Sunday work... ..	230. 45
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 452
Overtime.....	230. 4521
Sunday work.....	230. 4522
Laws and legislation.....	230. 451
Reports of overtime.....	230. 453
Public duty road work, witnesses, jury duty.....	230. 3121
Absence for public duty.....	230. 57
For jury duty.....	230. 573
For militia or national guard duty.....	230. 571
For witness duty.....	230. 574
Temporary duty involving travel.....	230. 42
Absence on duty.....	230. 424
Laws and legislation.....	230. 421
Reports of travel.....	230. 428
Rules and regulations.....	230. 422
Travel orders.....	230. 423
Unusual trips.....	230. 425
Enlisted men.....	220. 4
Acceptance of civil office.....	220. 43
Active duty.....	220. 455
Assignment reserves to.....	326. 02
Relief reserves from.....	326. 03
Deserters restored without trial..	251. 241
Detached service.....	220. 48

Duties and service—Continued.

Enlisted men—Continued.

Details.....	220. 6
Daily duty.....	220. 692
Extra duty.....	220. 691
Special duty.....	220. 692
Employment by corporations and others.....	220. 41
Examinations for civil office and civil service.....	220. 42
Excused from.....	220. 457
Foreign.....	220. 481
Guard duty.....	220. 49
Inactive duty.....	220. 4551
Instructors of militia.....	220. 651
Line of duty.....	220. 46
Mounted duty.....	220. 47
Relief from duty.....	220. 456
Report for duty.....	220. 458
Special duty.....	220. 454
Status.....	220. 451
Temporary duty.....	220. 453
Tour of duty.....	220. 45
Travel duty.....	220. 482
Witness duty.....	220. 718
Governors of States.....	014. 12
Officers.....	210. 4
Acceptance of civil office.....	210. 43
Active duty.....	210. 455
Commanders' duties:	
Arsenals.....	323. 762
Artillery districts.....	323. 462
Batteries.....	322. 982
Brigades.....	322. 982
Camps.....	354. 162
Camps of instruction.....	354. 162
Cantonments.....	354. 562
Coast defenses.....	323. 562
Concentration camps.....	354. 462
Departments.....	323. 362
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 662
Divisions geographical.....	323. 362
Forts.....	323. 762
Hospitals, general.....	323. 762
Maneuver camps.....	354. 362
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops.....	322. 982
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 9262
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 9162
Posts.....	323. 762
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 762

Duties and service—Continued.

Officers—Continued.

Commanders' duties—Contd.

Stations.....	323. 762
Tactical organizations.....	322. 982
Training camps.....	354. 662
Detached service.....	210. 48
Foreign.....	210. 481
Travel duty.....	210. 482
Employment by corporations, others.....	210. 41
Examination for civil office.....	210. 42
Excused from duty.....	210. 457
Inactive duty.....	210. 4551
Inspector-instructors of mili- tia.....	210. 651
Line of duty.....	210. 46
Mounted duty.....	210. 47
Relief from duty.....	210. 456
Report for duty.....	210. 458
Special duty.....	210. 454
Staff officers' duties:	
Arsenals.....	323. 772
Artillery districts.....	323. 472
Batteries.....	322. 9912
Brigades.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 172
Camps of instruction.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 572
Concentration camps.....	354. 472
Departments.....	323. 372
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 672
Divisions.....	323. 372
Hospitals, general.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 272
Mobilization camps.....	354. 372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, etc.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 9262
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 9162
Posts.....	323. 772
Recuperation and convalescent camps.....	354. 772
Stations.....	323. 772
Tactical organization.....	322. 9912
Training camps.....	354. 672
Status.....	210. 451
Temporary duty.....	210. 453
Tour of duty.....	210. 452
Travel duty.....	210. 482
Witness duty.....	210. 718
Quartermasters general of States...	323. 832

Duties and service—Continued.

Reserves—	
Assignment to active duty.....	326. 02
Relief from active duty.....	326. 03
Troops.....	370
Assignment to duty on vessels....	563. 2
On transports.....	573. 2
Duties, customs or tariff.....	012. 4
Free entry.....	012. 41
Personal property.....	012. 411
Public property.....	012. 412

Duties, customs or tariff—Continued.

Free entry into foreign countries...	012. 42
Personal property.....	012. 421
Public property.....	012. 422
Dyeing supplies and equipment.....	400. 257
Dynamite.....	471. 86
Dynamite rooms.....	663
Dynamos.....	412. 41
Dysentery.....	710

E.

Earth, removal of.....	616. 4
Earthquakes, use of troops.....	370. 12
Earthworks.....	661
Economizers, fuel.....	412. 3
Economy and Efficiency Commission.	334. 8
Eczema.....	710
Education.....	350
Foreigners at Military Academy...	351. 38
Militia.....	325. 52
Educational institutions, civil.....	000. 8
Cadets.....	000. 8
Graduates.....	000. 8
Laws and legislation affecting....	000. 8
Promotion of target practice.....	381. 5
Educational institutions, military...	352
Effects.....	332. 3
Employees.....	230. 63
Enlisted men.....	220. 871
Officers.....	210. 871
Efficiency.....	330. 1
Efficiency boards, Army.....	334. 4
Efficiency, boiler, reports of.....	600. 915
Efficiency, employees.....	230. 34
Ability to perform tropical service.	230. 3441
Boards.....	230. 342
Complaints and protests against ratings.....	230. 347
Data as to.....	230. 344
Ability to perform tropical service.....	230. 3441
Reports of qualifications.....	230. 3442
Examination and tests.....	230. 345
Promotions from subclerical grades.....	230. 3451
Reports of.....	230. 3452
Records and reports, methods of keeping.....	230. 3411
Reports of.....	230. 346
Annual.....	230. 3461
Individuals.....	230. 3464
Monthly.....	230. 3463
Semiannual.....	230. 3462

Efficiency, employees—Continued.

Systems.....	230. 341
Taylor system.....	230. 437
Efficiency, mental and physical.....	201. 6
Reports.....	201. 61
Efficiency, organizations.....	330. 1
Commendations.....	330. 13
Criticisms.....	330. 14
Militia.....	330. 1
Reports of.....	330. 1
Troops.....	330. 1
Efficiency reports.....	201. 61
Efficiency tests:	
Reports of, coal or vessels.....	569. 17
Transports.....	579. 17
Eggs.....	434
Egypt.....	091
Eight-hour law.....	010. 3
Contracts.....	160
Employees.....	230. 442
Ejectors, small-arms.....	474. 8
Elbows:	
Plumbing material.....	412. 2
Sewer.....	412. 2
Elders.....	000. 3
Election.....	000. 2
Election day.....	000. 2
Electric bulbs.....	414. 5
Electric current, fuel and light.....	463. 1
Electric engines.....	412. 41
Electric heating systems.....	674
Electric lamps.....	414. 5
Electric-light fixtures.....	412. 1
Electric lighting systems.....	675
Exterior.....	675
Interior.....	675
Electric meters.....	413. 6
Electric motors.....	412. 41
Electric primers.....	471. 82
Electrical engineers.....	231. 21
Electrical equipment.....	412. 4
Buildings and grounds, installation.	600. 2

Electrical equipment—Continued.

Gun carriages.....	473. 83
Machinery.....	412. 4
Material.....	412. 4
Medical and surgical.....	444. 3
Turrets.....	470. 4
Electrical inspectors.....	231. 22
Electrical machinery.....	412. 41
Electrical material.....	412. 4
Electrical treatments.....	444. 3
Electrical workers, enlisted.....	221
Electrician and linemen.....	221
Electrician sergeants:	
First-class, Coast Artillery and Quartermaster Corps....	221
Second-class, Coast Artillery and Quartermaster Corps....	221
Electricians:	
Casemate.....	221
Employees.....	231. 5
Ship.....	231. 81
Master, Coast Artillery Corps.....	221
Master, Signal Corps.....	221
Quartermaster Corps—	
Enlisted men.....	221
Electrician and lineman.....	221
Sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps and Quartermaster Corps.....	221
Sergeant, second class, Coast Artil- lery Corps and Quarter- master Corps.....	221
Tools.....	413. 14
Electricity.....	463. 1
Electroplating.....	400. 272
Electrosilicon.....	438
Electrotype.....	413. 57
Electrotyping outfits, supplies, and products.....	413. 57
Elevated-railroad tickets.....	552. 8
Elevating mechanisms, gun carriage (arms, bands, disks, gears, locks, racks, scales, wheels). ..	473. 82
Elevation tables.....	063. 2
Elevator conductors, employees.....	231. 4
Elevators.....	412. 4
Use of, by employees.....	230. 4321
Elevators, grain.....	412. 3
Eligibility:	
Appointments—	
Employees.....	230. 22
Enlisted men.....	220. 11
Officers.....	210. 11

Eligibility—Continued.

Promotion—	
Enlisted men.....	220. 2
Officers.....	210. 21
Eligible list, commissions in volunteers	324. 21
Eligibles:	
Certificates of employees.....	230. 13
Lists of.....	230. 132
Reports of action on.....	230. 135
For naturalization.....	014. 32
Register of.....	230. 11
Establishment and maintenance.....	230. 111
Elimination of officers....	210. 82
Elk.....	454. 7
Elopement of applicants for enlist- ment.....	342. 1
Embalmers, employees.....	231. 3
Embalming fluid.....	468
Embalming, sanitary.....	722. 3
Embalming services.....	486. 7
Embankments, reservations.....	824. 1
Embankments, rivers and harbors....	824. 1
Embargo, shipments, supplies, and property.....	523. 095
Embarkation depots for animals.....	323. 91
Embarkation, ports of.....	323. 91
Embarking passengers.....	563. 1
On transports.....	573. 1
Embassies, foreign.....	336. 94
Embolism.....	710
Emergency contracts.....	165
Emergency employees, hire of.....	230. 1412
Emergency purchases.....	400. 1392
Advertisements excepted.....	162
Orders for.....	400. 138
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1392
Emergency rations.....	430. 2
Emergency, river and harbor work....	800. 116
Emery cloth.....	438
Emery paper.....	438
Emigrant.....	014. 392
Emoluments, civil office.....	014. 7
Emperors.....	336. 95
Emplacement book.....	461
Emplacements.....	662
Employees.....	230
Absence (<i>see</i> Absence).....	230. 5
Addresses.....	201. 711
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 3
Admission to hospitals and sani- tariums:	
Field hospitals.....	705. 3

Employees—Continued.

Admission to hospitals and sanitariums—Continued.

General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Sanitariums.....	705. 4
Allowance (<i>see</i> Pay).....	248. 5
Of supplies and equipment.....	400. 343
Appointment (<i>see</i> Appointment)....	230. 2
Assignment of—	
Requests for.....	230. 3681
Beneficiary money on death.....	247
Boat.....	231. 8
Burials of.....	230. 62
Business affairs.....	230. 76
Agents for concerns doing business with Government....	230. 766
Coaching for civil-service examinations.....	230. 763
Contracts by, with United States Government.....	230. 764
Engaged in outside business.....	230. 765
Holding municipal or similar offices.....	230. 762
Money lending.....	230. 761
Using letterheads showing connection with Government.....	230. 767
Caretakers.....	231. 4
Certificates of eligibles.....	230. 13
Examination papers called for and returned.....	230. 134
Receipts for.....	230. 1341
Lists of eligibles called for and returned.....	230. 132
Methods of certifying.....	230. 131
Positions offered to, acceptances or declinations.....	230. 133
Reports of action on lists of.....	230. 135
Changes.....	230. 3
Changes in designations.....	230. 37
Changes in name.....	230. 717
Charwomen.....	231. 4
Chauffeurs.....	231. 4
Chemists.....	231. 23
Civil-service systems and methods.....	230. 06
Apportionment by States.....	230. 061
The district system.....	230. 062
Clerical.....	231. 3
Accountants.....	231. 3
Agents, disbursing, dispatch, horse buying, purchasing, quartermaster, transportation.....	231. 3

Employees—Continued.

Clerical—Continued.

Appraisers.....	231. 3
Clerks.....	231. 3
Embalmers.....	231. 3
Instructors.....	231. 3
Interpreters.....	231. 3
Operators, telephone, telegraph, wireless.....	231. 3
Statisticians.....	231. 3
Stenographers.....	231. 3
Teachers.....	231. 3
Translators.....	231. 3
Typewriters.....	231. 3
Commendation.....	230. 72
Commutation of allowances.....	248. 5
Compensation for injuries.....	248. 5
Custodians.....	231. 4
Deaths:	
From injuries.....	230. 85
From natural causes.....	230. 86
Beneficiary money.....	247
Demotions or reductions.....	230. 33
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	230. 331
Preferring charges in making....	230. 332
Recommendations from authorities for.....	230. 333
Reports of.....	230. 334
Dental treatment.....	703
Depot, factory, and shop.....	231. 6
Checkers.....	231. 6
Clothiers.....	231. 6
Cutters.....	231. 6
Folders.....	231. 6
Foremen.....	231. 6
Matrons.....	231. 6
Operatives.....	231. 6
Packers.....	231. 6
Seamstresses.....	231. 6
Shippers.....	231. 6
Spongers.....	231. 6
Storekeepers.....	231. 6
Tailors.....	231. 6
Tentmakers and other skilled workmen making equipment.....	231. 6
Trimmers.....	231. 6
Warehousemen.....	231. 6
Details (<i>see</i> Details).....	230. 35
Detectives.....	231. 4
Disability.....	201. 601
Compensation for.....	248. 5
Reports of termination of.....	248. 5

Employees—Continued.

Discharges (<i>see</i> Separations).....	230. 8
Dispatch bearers.....	231. 4
Duties and service (<i>see</i> Duties and service).	
Efficiency.....	230. 34
Boards.....	230. 342
Complaints and protests against ratings.....	230. 347
Data as to.....	230. 344
Ability to perform tropical service.....	230. 3441
Reports of qualifications.....	230. 3442
Examinations and tests.....	230. 345
Promotions from subclerical grades.....	230. 3451
Reports of.....	230. 3452
Records and reports, methods of keeping.....	230. 3411
Reports of.....	230. 346
Annual.....	230. 3461
Individuals.....	230. 3464
Monthly.....	230. 3463
Semiannual.....	230. 3462
Systems.....	230. 341
Elevator conductors.....	231. 4
Entrance into service.....	230. 1
Announcements of examinations.....	230. 12
Positions excepted from.....	230. 123
Reports and results of.....	230. 121
Request for information as to.....	230. 122
Candidates for examination.....	230. 113
Age qualifications.....	230. 1133
Graduation from approved colleges.....	230. 1134
License qualifications.....	230. 1135
Moral qualifications.....	230. 1132
Physical qualifications.....	230. 1131
Willingness for foreign service.....	230. 1137
Examinations.....	230. 112
Board of examiners.....	230. 1123
Questions and tests.....	230. 1121
Standardizing.....	230. 1122
Expenses, traveling.....	248. 7
Farmers.....	231. 4
Foresters.....	231. 4
Forest rangers.....	231. 4
Funerals.....	230. 62
Gardeners.....	231. 4
Guards.....	231. 4
Guides.....	231. 4
Harbor-boat service.....	231. 82
Engineers and assistants.....	231. 82

Employees—Continued.

Hire of.....	230. 14
Additional.....	230. 142
Camps, maneuvers.....	230. 146
Child labor.....	230. 1402
Contracts for.....	230. 144
Convict labor.....	230. 1403
Employment local hired labor... ..	230. 145
Laws and legislation.....	230. 1401
Strikers and strike breakers.....	230. 1404
Target ranges.....	230. 147
Temporary.....	230. 141
In emergency.....	230. 1412
Pending certification of eligibles.....	230. 1413
Reports of.....	230. 1414
Substitutes.....	230. 1411
To fill vacancy.....	230. 143
Reports of vacancy not to be filled.....	230. 1431
Union labor.....	230. 1405
Incapacitated for duty.....	230. 78
Issues to.....	400. 353
Janitors.....	231. 4
Laborers.....	231. 4
Foreman of laborers.....	231. 4
Legislation and laws.....	230. 04
Civil-service act.....	230. 041
Preference laws.....	230. 042
Mail carriers.....	231. 4
Markers (target).....	231. 4
Mechanical trades.....	231. 5
Armors.....	231. 5
Blacksmiths.....	231. 5
Carpenters.....	231. 5
Electricians.....	231. 5
Engineers and enginemen, locomotives and stationary engineers.....	231. 5
Farriers.....	231. 5
Firemen.....	231. 5
Harness makers.....	231. 5
Horseshoers.....	231. 5
Linemen.....	231. 5
Machinists.....	231. 5
Masons.....	231. 5
Mechanics.....	231. 5
Molders.....	231. 5
Painters.....	231. 5
Photographers.....	231. 5
Plumbers.....	231. 5
Printers.....	231. 5
Saddlers.....	231. 5
Steam fitters.....	231. 5

Employees—Continued.

Mechanical trades—Continued.

Tinners.....	231. 5
Wheelwrights.....	231. 5

Medical attendance.....	701
-------------------------	-----

Medical examinations.....	702
---------------------------	-----

Medical histories.....	706
------------------------	-----

Messengers.....	231. 4
-----------------	--------

Officials appointed by commission of President.....	231. 1
---	--------

Commissioners of National Parks and Cemeteries.....	231. 1
---	--------

Officials of the War Department.....	231. 1
--------------------------------------	--------

Pay (<i>see</i> Pay).....	248
----------------------------	-----

Pay as militiamen.....	240. 6
------------------------	--------

Personal equipment.....	426
-------------------------	-----

Personal property.....	332. 34
------------------------	---------

Disposition of.....	332. 34
---------------------	---------

Storage of.....	332. 34
-----------------	---------

Personal records, affairs and relations.....	230. 7
--	--------

Commendations, recommendations, testimonials.....	230. 72
---	---------

By Army officers.....	230. 722
-----------------------	----------

By civilian employees.....	230. 723
----------------------------	----------

By War Department officials.....	230. 721
----------------------------------	----------

Commendations for bravery.....	230. 724
--------------------------------	----------

By Army officers.....	230. 7242
-----------------------	-----------

By civilian employees.....	230. 7243
----------------------------	-----------

By War Department officials.....	230. 7241
----------------------------------	-----------

Complaints, charges, reprimands.....	230. 74
--------------------------------------	---------

Charges preferred against.....	230. 744
--------------------------------	----------

Complaints against.....	230. 742
-------------------------	----------

Complaints by or on behalf of.....	230. 741
------------------------------------	----------

Complaints of indebtedness.....	230. 743
---------------------------------	----------

Measures to enforce punishment.....	230. 7431
-------------------------------------	-----------

Other punishments.....	230. 747
------------------------	----------

Reprimands.....	230. 745
-----------------	----------

Suspensions.....	230. 746
------------------	----------

Remission of unexpired portion.....	230. 7462
-------------------------------------	-----------

Reports of.....	230. 7461
-----------------	-----------

Under charges.....	230. 7463
--------------------	-----------

Influence.....	230. 73
----------------	---------

For appointment or employment.....	230. 732
------------------------------------	----------

For legislation.....	230. 731
----------------------	----------

For promotion or increase of pay.....	230. 733
---------------------------------------	----------

Reprimands for use of.....	230. 734
----------------------------	----------

Personal record files.....	230. 71
----------------------------	---------

Certificates of service.....	230. 715
------------------------------	----------

Historical records.....	230. 711
-------------------------	----------

Employees—Continued.

Personal records, affairs and relations—Continued.

Personal record files—Continued.

Names and addresses of nearest relatives.....	230. 713
Names, change of.....	230. 717

Personal reports.....	201. 62
-----------------------	---------

Records of addresses.....	230. 712
---------------------------	----------

Requests for records of service, addresses.....	230. 714
---	----------

From bonding or surety companies.....	230. 7141
---------------------------------------	-----------

From Congress and Congressmen.....	230. 7144
------------------------------------	-----------

From Department of Justice.....	230. 7143
---------------------------------	-----------

From Pension Office.....	230. 7142
--------------------------	-----------

Mail to be forwarded.....	230. 7145
---------------------------	-----------

Voter's certificates.....	230. 716
---------------------------	----------

Policemen.....	231. 4
----------------	--------

Politics.....	230. 77
---------------	---------

Political activity.....	230. 771
-------------------------	----------

Political contributions.....	230. 772
------------------------------	----------

Positions—Application and recommendations for.....	230. 02
--	---------

In outlying places and far-distant stations.....	230. 021
--	----------

Designation of.....	230. 01
---------------------	---------

Requests for information in.....	230. 03
----------------------------------	---------

In outlying places and far-distant stations.....	230. 031
--	----------

Rules, regulations, and practices.....	230. 05
--	---------

General civil-service rules.....	230. 051
----------------------------------	----------

Labor regulations, civil service.....	230. 052
---------------------------------------	----------

Special rules and regulations of the War Department.....	230. 053
--	----------

Post exchange, camp and company exchanges.....	331. 3
--	--------

Post, pack, and wagon train.....	231. 7
----------------------------------	--------

Bakers.....	231. 7
-------------	--------

Cargadors.....	231. 7
----------------	--------

Cooks.....	231. 7
------------	--------

Foragemasters.....	231. 7
--------------------	--------

Horse trainers.....	231. 7
---------------------	--------

Hostlers.....	231. 7
---------------	--------

Packers.....	231. 7
--------------	--------

Packmasters.....	231. 7
------------------	--------

Scavengers.....	231. 7
-----------------	--------

Stablemen.....	231. 7
----------------	--------

Superintendents of corrals.....	231. 7
---------------------------------	--------

Teamsters.....	231. 7
----------------	--------

Trainmasters.....	231. 7
-------------------	--------

Wagoners.....	231. 7
---------------	--------

Wagonmasters.....	231. 7
-------------------	--------

Wranglers.....	231. 7
----------------	--------

Employees—Continued.

Privileges and welfare	230. 6
Attendance at conventions, ex-	
hibitions, and expositions.	230. 67
Burials and funerals	230. 62
Effects and estates	230. 63
Retirement, pensions, superan-	
nuation	230. 64
Safeguarding health	230. 61
Care of consumptives	230. 613
Luncheon facilities	230. 615
Sanitation places of employ-	
ment	230. 611
Statements and reports	230. 66
To Civil Service Commission ..	230. 664
To Congress	230. 662
To Congressmen	230. 663
To President	230. 661
To Secretary of War and other	
department officials	230. 665
Unions, associations, societies,	
and clubs	230. 65
Civil Service Retirement Asso-	
ciation	230. 653
Labor unions	230. 651
War Department Beneficial	
Association	230. 652
Professional	231. 2
Promotion. (<i>See</i> Promotion.)	
Quarters	624
Railroad	531. 01
Reduction in force	230. 83
Register of eligibles	230. 11
Establishment and maintenance.	230. 111
Reinterments	293. 8
Replacing by enlisted men	230. 87
Replacing civilian crews by en-	
listed men	563. 801
Of transports	573. 801
Reports and returns	230. 38
Lists of employees	230. 386
Reports of changes to auditor ..	230. 384
Reports of changes to bureaus ..	230. 381
Reports of changes to Civil Ser-	
vice Commission	230. 383
Reports of changes to Secretary	
of War	230. 382
Reports, personal	201. 62
Returns of crews and employees..	230. 385
Resignations	230. 81
Retention in service	230. 84
Applications and requests	230. 841
Recommendations from authori-	
ties	230. 843

Employees—Continued.

Retention in service—Continued.	
Temporary employees	230. 842
Sales to, and to families of	400. 323
To employees of other depart-	
ments	400. 325
Scorers (target)	231. 4
Scouts	231. 4
Scrubbers	231. 4
Separations (<i>see</i> Separations)	230. 8
Service and duties	230. 4
Spies	231. 4
Spotters	231. 4
State employees, instruction of	325. 527
Status	230. 31
Apportionment by States	230. 314
Civil or military	230. 311
Classified or unclassified under	
civil-service rules	230. 313
Application for classification ..	230. 3131
Reclassification	230. 3133
Recommendations and re-	
quests for classifications ..	230. 3132
Jurisdiction, civil authorities	
over	230. 312
Government defense of suits	
against	230. 3122
Liability to public duty, road	
work, witnesses, jury duty.	230. 3121
Laws, rules, regulations	230. 301
Relation with Civil Service	
Commission	230. 315
Stevedores	231. 83
Superintendents, cemeteries,	
grounds, parks	231. 4
Surgical operations	707
Technical	231. 2
Technical or professional:	
Architects	231. 24
Chaplains	231. 26
Draftsmen	231. 24
Engineers	231. 21
Aviators, aeronauts	231. 21
Civil	231. 21
Electrical and mechanical	231. 21
Marine	231. 21
Superintendents of construc-	
tion	231. 21
Superintendents marine con-	
struction	231. 21
Inspectors	231. 22
Animals	231. 22
Boilers	231. 22
Clothing and materials	231. 22

Employees—Continued.

Technical or professional—Continued.

Inspectors—Continued.

Electrical.....	231. 22
Examiners and assistant inspectors.....	231. 22
Marine.....	231. 22
Subsistence and ordnance stores.....	231. 22
Wagons, tableware, band instruments, and other miscellaneous supplies.....	231. 22
Lawyers and law clerks.....	231. 25
Medical.....	231. 23
Chemists.....	231. 23
Clinical experts.....	231. 23
Medical experts.....	231. 23
Pharmacists.....	231. 23
Physicians.....	231. 23
Veterinarians.....	231. 23
Rodman and assistants.....	231. 24
Surveyors.....	231. 24
Time checks.....	230. 438
Titles and grades.....	231
Transfers. (See Transfers.)	
Transportation.....	514
Baggage and household goods.....	524. 23
Employees of other departments.....	524. 24
Christmas and similar boxes.....	524. 4
Employees of other departments.....	524. 4
Remains.....	518
Employees of other departments.....	518
War Department employees.....	514
Transports.....	230. 81
Deck department.....	231. 81
Divers.....	231. 81
Engine department.....	231. 81
Masters.....	231. 81
Mates.....	231. 81
Pilots.....	231. 81
Quarters for.....	573. 21
Travel expenses.....	248. 7
Vessels.....	231. 8
Quarters for.....	563. 21
Wages (see Pay).....	248
Watchmen.....	231. 4
Wharf.....	231. 83
Employers' discrimination against militia.....	325. 2
Employers' liability payments to employees.....	248. 4

Employment:

Civilian employees.....	230. 14
Annual leaves involving employment substitutes.....	230. 5491
Influence to secure.....	230. 732
Sick leaves involving employment substitutes.....	230. 558
Strikers and strikebreakers.....	230. 1404
Enlisted men:	
Acceptance of civil office.....	220. 43
By corporations and others.....	220. 41
Officers:	
Acceptance of civil office.....	210. 43
By corporations and others.....	210. 41
Troops.....	370
Employment agencies.....	004. 71
Enactment of laws.....	011
Encampments.....	354. 1
Allowances for.....	400. 3403
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 41
Camps of instructions.....	354. 1
Maneuvers.....	354. 2
Methods of paying at.....	240. 21
Transportation of organizations.....	511
Encampments of veterans:	
Use of reservations for.....	680. 35
Encephalitis.....	710
Endocarditis.....	710
Enemy, alien.....	014. 311
Enemy trading.....	383. 8
Enemy's country, employment of troops.....	370. 02
Engagements, military.....	370. 24
Engineer companies.....	322. 173
Engineer companies, Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 173
Engineer Corps.....	322. 03
Engineer Corps, enlisted men.....	322. 032
Engineer equipment.....	475. 4
Engineer instruments.....	413. 7
Engineer officers.....	322. 031
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Depots.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772

Engineer officers—Continued.

Districts.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Districts, artillery.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Divisions (geographical).....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Forts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Engineer School.....	352.
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details:	
Enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63
Engineer School, Army Field.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details:	
Enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63
Engineering societies and associations.....	080
Engineering works, military field....	661
Engineers:	
Employees.....	231. 21
Aeronauts.....	231. 21
Aviators.....	231. 21
Civil.....	231. 21
Electrical.....	231. 21
Harbor boat.....	231. 82
Locomotive.....	231. 5
Marine.....	231. 21
Mechanical.....	231. 21
Stationery engines.....	231. 5
Superintendents of construction.....	231. 21
Superintendents of marine construction.....	231. 21
Transports.....	231. 81
Enlisted men:	
Assistant.....	221
Aviation.....	221
Coast Artillery Corps.....	221

Engineers—Continued.

Enlisted men—Continued.	
Master.....	221
Quartermaster Corps.....	221
Foreman-engineer.....	221
Engineers, Chief of.....	321. 71
Office.....	025
Organization and administration.....	025
Engineers, Corps of.....	322. 03
Board.....	334. 3
Board for examining candidates for second lieutenants.....	334. 1
Chief of.....	321. 71
Officers.....	322. 031
Property, supplies and equipment.....	400
Recruits.....	343
Engineers, troops.....	322. 03
Bands.....	322. 16
Battalion, regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992
Battalions.....	322. 171
Companies.....	322. 173
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Headquarters companies.....	322. 173
Mounted.....	322. 94
Pioneer corps.....	322. 5
Regiments.....	322. 17
Supply companies.....	322. 173
Enginemmen, employees.....	231. 5
Engines.....	412. 5
Electric.....	412. 41
Employees for.....	231. 5
Equipment.....	412. 5
Vessels.....	458. 16
Transports.....	458. 16
England.....	091
Engraving services.....	486. 8
Enlarging buildings and grounds.....	600. 4
Enlarging rivers and harbors.....	800. 4
Enlisted men.....	220
Absences.....	220. 71
Furloughs.....	220. 711
Deductions of pay for excess....	242. 3
To Army Reserve.....	220. 88
Hunting leaves.....	220. 714
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct not in line of duty, etc.....	220. 717
Making good time lost in desertion.....	251. 23
Misconduct, not in line of duty, etc.....	220. 717
Passes.....	220. 715
Permission to go beyond sea.....	220. 716
Sick leaves.....	220. 713

Enlisted men—Continued.

Absences—Continued.

With leave.....	220. 711
Without leave.....	220. 712
Witness duty.....	220. 715
Addresses.....	201. 71
Admission to Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 3
Admission to hospitals and sani- tariums.....	705
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Sanitariums.....	705. 4

Age:

Disqualifying defect for appoint- ment.....	220. 13
Disqualification defect for pro- motion.....	220. 23
Allotment of pay.....	243
Allowances.....	246
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 342
Appointment (<i>see also</i> Appoint- ment).....	220. 1
Appointment, civil.....	230. 224
Appointment and reappointment, Military Academy.....	351. 11
Arrest.....	250. 3
Assignment.....	220. 31
To command other than rank...	220. 727
Attendance, foreign military schools.....	350. 1
Attendance, post schools.....	352. 9
Badges.....	220. 5
Barracks.....	621
Beneficiary.....	247
Burials, and burials of families of..	293. 3
Candidates for second lieutenant...	221
Examining boards.....	334. 1
Carrying concealed weapons.....	250. 1
Cavalry.....	322. 022
Censures and reprimands.....	250. 3
Changes in grade.....	220. 27
Changes of name.....	201. 72
Changes of station.....	220. 32
Civilian clothing, wearing of by...	332. 31
Classification of.....	220. 01
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 0112
Commendation.....	201. 22
Commutation of allowance.....	246. 8
Confinement.....	250. 3
Damages by.....	250. 1
Deaths.....	220. 86
Beneficiary money.....	247

Enlisted men—Continued.

Decorations, foreign.....	220. 5
Deductions for damage to or loss of property.....	242. 4
Dental Corps.....	322. 0532
Dental treatment.....	703
Deposits.....	244
Deserters and desertion.....	251
Making good time lost.....	251. 23
Detached service.....	220. 48
Detachments.....	322. 7
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 191
Military Academy.....	351. 02
Details.....	220. 6
Disability.....	201. 601
Discharges.....	220. 8
Disqualifying defects for appoint- ment.....	220. 13
Disqualifying defects for promo- tion.....	220. 23
Disturbances by.....	250. 1
Drunkenness.....	250. 1
Duties and service.....	220. 4
Relief from duty.....	220. 456
Temporary duty.....	220. 453
Effects and estates.....	220. 87
Employment by corporations and others.....	220. 41
Engineer Corps.....	322. 032
Examination:	
For appointment.....	220. 12
For civil office, civil service...	220. 42
For promotion.....	220. 22
Excused from drills, exercises, target practice.....	353. 51
Excused from duty.....	220. 457
Families of.....	292
Field Artillery.....	322. 0122
Foreign service.....	220. 481
Forfeiture of pay.....	242. 4
Frequenting houses of prostitution...	250. 1
Funds of deceased.....	220. 871
Funerals of, and families.....	293. 3
Furloughs.....	220. 711
To Army Reserve.....	220. 88
Grades.....	221
Identification of.....	344
Ill treatment of civilians by.....	250. 1
Improper use of influence.....	250. 6
In hands of civil authority.....	250. 3
Indebtedness.....	242. 4
Infantry.....	322. 042
Issues to.....	400. 352
To restored enlisted men.....	400. 352

Enlisted men—Continued.

Licenses required of.....	012. 313
Line of duty.....	220. 46
Lynchings by.....	250. 1
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct.....	220. 717
Making good time lost in desertion.....	251. 23
Medals.....	220. 5
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical Corps.....	322. 052
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Messes.....	331. 4
Misconduct.....	250. 1
Absence through.....	220. 717
Deduction of pay for.....	242. 3
Making good time lost.....	220. 719
Mistreatment.....	250. 1
Mounted duty.....	220. 47
National Guard reserves.....	326. 42
Native troops.....	322. 0922
Navy.....	045. 6
Ordnance Corps.....	322. 062
Pay.....	242
Pay and allowances of retired.....	242. 18
Personal equipment.....	426
Personal property.....	332. 33
Disposition.....	332. 33
Storage of.....	332. 33
Personal reports.....	201. 62
Philippine Scouts.....	322. 0932
Porto Rican Regiment Infantry.....	322. 0942
Precedence.....	220. 72
Promotion.....	220. 2
Quartermaster Corps.....	322. 072
Quarters on vessels.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Rank.....	220. 72
Reinstatement to.....	220. 72
Rating.....	220. 271
Reductions.....	220. 26
Reinstatement to rank of non- commissioned officer.....	220. 721
Reinterments and removals of bodies of, and of family.....	293. 8
Relief from duty.....	220. 456
Replacing civilian employees by.....	230. 87
Report for duty.....	220. 458
Reports on aviation matters.....	360
Reprimands.....	250. 3
Reserve Corps.....	326. 22
Retired.....	220. 851
Detail militia.....	220. 65
Detail recruiting service.....	220. 62
Pay and allowances.....	242. 18

Enlisted men—Continued.

Retirement.....	220. 85
Rewards.....	220. 5
Sales to, and to families:	
Army, Marine Corps, Navy.....	400. 322
Militiamen.....	400. 324
Sanitary Corps.....	322. 0542
Separations.....	220. 8
Service.....	220. 4
Signal Corps.....	322. 0811
Status.....	220. 45
Stoppage of pay for absence, mis- conduct, etc.....	242. 3
Strength.....	320. 22
Of militia.....	325. 442
Surgical operations.....	707
Tank Corps.....	322. 0912
Taxation.....	012. 313
Time lost, absence, misconduct, etc., making good.....	220. 717
Time lost in desertion, making good.....	251. 23
Titles and grades.....	221
Tour of duty.....	220. 45
Transfers.....	220. 33
Ill health.....	220. 33
To Army Reserve.....	220. 88
Transportation of (<i>see</i> Transporta- tion, persons).....	513
Baggage and household goods.....	524. 22
Christmas and similar boxes.....	524. 4
On commercial vessels.....	544
On transports.....	541. 1
Remains.....	518
Of other departments.....	518
Travel.....	220. 482
Use of liquor and intoxicants.....	250. 1
Use of obscene language.....	250. 1
Veterinary Corps.....	322. 0552
Warrants, appointment.....	220. 14
Warrants, promotion.....	220. 24
Wills and testaments.....	220. 873
Enlisted specialists.....	322. 995
Enlisted strength.....	320. 22
Militia.....	325. 442
Enlistment.....	342
Applicants for.....	342. 1
Accepted.....	342. 1
Age disqualifications.....	342. 15
Aliens.....	342. 18
Disqualifying defects.....	342. 15
Waived by regulations.....	342. 15
Waived by Secretary of War.....	342. 15
Elopement.....	342. 1
Indians.....	342. 18
Ineligibles, special authority for.....	342. 18

Enlistment—Continued.

Applicants for—Continued.		
Married men.....	342. 18	
Mental disqualifications.....	342. 15	
Military prisoners.....	342. 18	
Physical disqualifications.....	342. 15	
Physical examinations.....	342. 15	
Reports.....	342. 15	
Rejected.....	342. 1	
Special for staff departments.....	342. 17	
Army reserve.....	342. 01	
Fraudulent.....	342. 03	
Papers.....	342. 05	
Period.....	342. 02	
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct.....	220. 719	
Making good time lost in desertion.....	251. 23	
Rates of pay for.....	242. 121	
Probation.....	342. 1	
Reenlistment.....	342. 06	
Reports.....	342. 04	
Enlistment periods.....	342. 02	
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct.....	220. 719	
Making good time lost in desertion.....	251. 23	
Pay for.....	242. 121	
Enrolling officers, volunteers.....	324. 1	
Enrollment of unorganized militia.....	325. 411	
Enrollment of volunteers.....	324. 1	
Enteritis.....	710	
Enterocolitis.....	710	
Enterprises, commercial.....	004	
Addresses and names.....	004. 01	
Commandeered.....	004. 002	
Government control.....	004. 8	
Taken over by Government.....	004. 001	
Entertainment of distinguished guests.....	335. 14	
Entertainments.....	353. 8	
Entomologists.....	231. 23	
Entry, free from tariff duty.....	012. 41	
Personal property.....	012. 411	
Public property.....	012. 412	
Enuresis.....	710	
Envelopes.....	462	
Penalty, use of.....	311. 15	
Envoys, details officers as.....	210. 682	
Foreign.....	336. 91	
Epidemic.....	711	
Prevention of.....	720	
Epididymitis.....	710	
Epilepsy.....	710	
Epilepsy, Jacksonian.....	710	
Episcopal Church.....	000. 3	
Epistaxis.....	710	
Equipage.....	420	
Materials for.....	423	
Equipage factories.....	635	
Equipment (<i>see</i> Supplies and equipment).....	400	
Aeronautical.....	475. 73	
Artillery (Coast, Field, Mountain, Siege).....	475. 1	
Athletic.....	418	
Baseball.....	418	
Football.....	418	
Polo.....	418	
Band.....	413. 3	
Baseball.....	418	
Boats, vessels.....	458	
Transports.....	458	
Boiler.....	412. 3	
Bombing equipment.....	475. 731	
Bread and dough.....	414. 3	
Building.....	411. 3	
Cable.....	413. 43	
Cavalry.....	475. 2	
Cavalry board.....	334. 2	
Cleaning.....	414. 4	
Demolition.....	478	
Electrical.....	412	
Electrical, gun carriage.....	473. 83	
Electrical, machinery and material.....	412. 4	
Electrical, medical and surgical.....	444. 3	
Electrical, turrets.....	470. 4	
Engineers.....	475. 4	
Engines.....	412. 5	
Fencing.....	474. 7	
Fire-fighting.....	413. 2	
Football.....	418	
Garage.....	456	
Gunnery equipment.....	475. 732	
Harness.....	455	
Heating.....	412. 1	
Horse.....	455	
Hospital Corps.....	475. 5	
Infantry.....	475. 3	
Infantry board.....	334. 2	
Kitchen car.....	531. 3	
Lighting.....	412. 1	
Machine-gun platoon.....	475. 6	
Mechanical.....	412	
Medical Department troops.....	475. 5	
Mess.....	414. 3	
Mine.....	476. 1	
Pack.....	455	
Personal.....	426	
Plumbing.....	412. 2	

Equipment—Continued.

Polo.....	418
Pontoon.....	417
Pump.....	412. 3
Radio.....	413. 44
Railroad.....	453
Range.....	414. 2
Range, target.....	416
Sanitation.....	414. 4
Sewer.....	412. 2
Signal Corps.....	475. 7
Signaling instruments and supplies.....	413. 77
Stable.....	456
Stall.....	456
Stove.....	414. 2
Submarine mine.....	476
Target-range.....	416
Supplies and parts for.....	416
Telegraph.....	413. 41
Telephone.....	413. 42
Terminal facilities for vessels.....	567. 1
For transports.....	577. 1
Troops.....	475
Artillery.....	475. 1
Cavalry.....	475. 2
Engineers.....	475. 4
Infantry.....	475. 3
Philippine Scouts.....	475. 3
Machine gun platoons, companies.....	475. 6
Medical Department (Hospital Corps).....	475. 5
Signal Corps.....	475. 7
Types of.....	400. 115
Wireless.....	413. 44
Equipping, buildings and grounds.....	600. 2
Equitation.....	353. 5
Horse racing.....	353. 5
Equivalents, supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Erasures.....	312. 4
Erection of memorials, monuments, tablets.....	293. 6
Erosion of banks.....	824. 01
Error cards.....	319. 23
Errors.....	319. 23
Accounts of funds.....	132
Bids for contracts.....	163
Bills of lading.....	552. 5
Correspondence.....	312. 6
In authorizing expenditures.....	241. 3
In disbursing funds.....	241. 3
In paying.....	241. 3
Tickets.....	552. 8
Transportation requests.....	552. 5
Erysipelas.....	710
Escape, civil convicts.....	014. 52
Escape, military prisoners, reports of.....	253. 6
Escapes, fire.....	411. 3
Escorts for insane.....	046. 3
Escorts, troops.....	370. 091
Escort wagons.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Espionage.....	383. 4
Esquimos (or Alaskans).....	046. 2
Appointment as employees.....	230. 2225
Essays.....	352. 13
On medicine, hygiene, sanitation.....	700. 2
Establishment:	
Army service schools and staff colleges.....	352. 01
Arsenals.....	323. 71
Artillery districts.....	323. 41
Coast defenses.....	323. 51
Aviation School.....	352. 01
Camps of instruction.....	354. 11
Cantonments.....	354. 51
Concentration camps.....	354. 41
Departments.....	323. 31
Depots.....	323. 71
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 61
Divisions.....	323. 31
Forts.....	323. 71
Hospitals.....	323. 71
Mobilization camps.....	354. 31
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 921
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 911
Post offices and routes of mail.....	311. 12
Posts.....	323. 71
Prisons, military.....	252
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 71
Reservations.....	680. 1
Stations.....	323. 71
Training camps.....	354. 61
Estates:	
Employees.....	230. 63
Enlisted men.....	220. 872
Officers.....	210. 872
Estimates:	
Allotment of funds.....	121. 2
Apportionment of funds.....	121. 1
Appropriations.....	111
Laws and rules.....	111
Construction of buildings.....	600. 151
Funds.....	121. 4
Pay of employees.....	248. 1
Reports to accompany.....	248. 1

Estimates—Continued.

Supplies and equipment.....	400. 312
Directions to submit.....	400. 313
Methods of.....	400. 311
Needs of organizations, post, stations.....	400. 314
Etching.....	413. 52
Etching outfits, supplies.....	413. 52
Ether.....	471. 85
Evacuation.....	370. 05
Evacuation hospitals.....	322. 15
Evaporated fruit.....	432
Evaporated milk and cream.....	434
Evaporated vegetables.....	432
Evasion of military or naval service.....	000. 51
Evidence.....	013. 36
Accounts.....	150
Citizenship.....	014. 33
Claims.....	150
Courts-martial.....	250. 46
Conviction of previous offenses..	250. 465
Interrogatories and depositions..	250. 464
Subpoena.....	250. 461
Testimony.....	250. 463
Witnesses.....	250. 462
Examinations:	
Accounts of funds.....	132. 2
Appointments, enlisted men.....	220. 12
Exemption.....	220. 122
Papers and questions.....	220. 121
Appointments, officers.....	210. 12
Exemptions.....	210. 122
Papers and questions.....	210. 121
Army service schools and colleges.	352. 12
Questions for.....	352. 121
Reexamination.....	352. 122
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 151
Medical.....	702
Coaching for civil service.....	230. 763
Commission, volunteers.....	324. 21
Deficiency in examination, cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 152
Deficiency in examination, garri-son schools.....	352. 382
Employees.....	230. 112
Announcements of.....	230. 12
Positions excepted from.....	230. 123
Reports of results.....	230. 121
Requests for information.....	230. 122
Boards of examiners.....	230. 1123
Candidates.....	230. 113
Age qualifications.....	230. 1133

Examinations—Continued.

Employees—Continued.

Candidates—Continued.

Graduation from colleges, schools.....	230. 1134
License qualifications.....	230. 1135
Moral qualifications.....	230. 1132
Physical qualifications.....	230. 1131
Willingness for foreign service.	230. 1137
Coaching for civil service.....	230. 763
Efficiency tests.....	230. 345
Exemption.....	230. 1138
Medical.....	702
Promotion from subclerical grade.....	230. 3451
Questions and tests, including samples.....	230. 1121
Sample questions.....	230. 1121
Standardizing.....	230. 1122
Enlisted men:	
Appointments.....	220. 12
Exemption.....	220. 122
Papers and questions.....	220. 121
Civil office, civil service.....	220. 42
Medical.....	702
Promotion.....	220. 22
Exemption.....	220. 222
Papers and questions.....	220. 221
Exemption:	
Enlisted men:	
Appointment.....	220. 122
Promotion.....	220. 222
Officers:	
Appointment.....	210. 122
Promotion.....	210. 222
Harbors.....	813
Medical.....	702
Aliens.....	702
Cadets.....	702
Civilians.....	702
Employees.....	702
Enlisted men.....	702
Foreigners.....	702
Interned persons.....	702
Nurses.....	702
Officers.....	702
Recruits.....	343
Tests.....	702. 3
Military Academy, candidates for cadets, physical and mental	351. 15
Cadets at Academy.....	351. 151
Deficient in examination.....	351. 152
National Army.....	327. 21

Examinations—Continued.

Officers:	
Appointment.....	210. 12
Exemption.....	210. 122
Papers and questions.....	210. 121
For civil office.....	210. 42
Medical.....	702
Physical, annual test.....	201. 5
Riding test.....	201. 51
Walking test.....	201. 52
Promotion.....	210. 22
Exemption.....	210. 222
Papers and questions.....	210. 221
Transfers.....	210. 3301
Papers and questions:	
Employees.....	230. 1121
Enlisted men—	
Appointment.....	220. 121
Promotion.....	220. 221
Officers—	
Appointment.....	210. 121
Promotion.....	210. 221
Personnel.....	200. 2
Physical, applicants for enlistment.....	342. 15
Reports of.....	342. 15
Physical, officers' annual test.....	201. 5
Positions excepted from.....	230. 123
Proficiency, garrison schools.....	352. 381
Promotion—	
Employees. (See Employees.)	
Enlisted men.....	220. 22
Exemption.....	220. 222
Papers and questions.....	220. 221
Officers.....	210. 22
Exemption.....	210. 222
Papers and questions.....	210. 221
Questions—	
Employees.....	230. 1121
Enlisted men—	
Appointment.....	220. 121
Promotion.....	220. 221
Officers—	
Appointment.....	210. 121
Promotion.....	210. 221
Records, examination of.....	313. 5
Recruits, moral and medical.....	343
Reexamination, garrison school....	352. 383
Reports of results, applicants for enlistment.....	342. 15
Reports of results, employees.....	230. 121
Requests for information, employees.....	230. 122
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 17
Standardizing, employees.....	230. 1122

Examiners:

Boards of, for appointment employees.....	230. 1123
Employees.....	231. 22
Examining boards (see Boards, examining).....	334. 1
National Army.....	327. 211
Excavators.....	414. 4
Excelsior.....	457
Exceptional articles, subsistence....	430. 3
Excess allowances, officers.....	241. 3
Excess baggage and household goods:	
Civilians.....	524. 25
Employees and members, departments other than War.....	524. 24
Employees, War Department.....	524. 23
Enlisted men.....	524. 22
Nurses.....	524. 23
Officers.....	524. 21
Excess-baggage rates.....	551. 4
Excess transportation, officers' professional books.....	524. 3
Exchange, foreign money.....	123. 7
Exchanges, company and post.....	331. 3
Exchanges, supplies and equipment....	400. 22
Excreta, disposal of.....	720. 8
Excused:	
Attendance Army schools and colleges.....	352. 151
Enlisted men, from duty.....	220. 457
From drills, exercises, target practice.....	353. 51
From garrison schools.....	352. 351
From physical test.....	201. 54
Officers, from duty.....	210. 457
Executions, military.....	250
Executive departments of the United States.....	040
Executive orders.....	300. 4
Appointments, employees.....	230. 215
Special holidays.....	230. 468
Executors.....	013. 4
Executory contracts.....	165
Ex-employees, transportation.....	516
Of remains of.....	518
Exempted registrants, National Army	327. 222
Exemption:	
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 152
Employees, eight-hour law.....	230. 4422
Employees, hours of labor.....	230. 4412
Examination—	
Appointment—	
Employees.....	230. 112
Enlisted men.....	220. 122
Officers.....	210. 122

Exemption—Continued.**Examination—Continued.****Promotion:**

Employees.....	230. 112
Enlisted men.....	220. 222
Officers.....	210. 222
From military service.....	327. 22
Income tax.....	012. 2
National Army.....	327. 22
Taxation, tariff and duties.....	012
Exemption boards, National Army...	327. 221
Ex-enlisted men, funerals and burials	293. 3
Exercises.....	353. 5
Athletics.....	353. 8
Coast defense.....	353. 5
Excused from.....	353. 51
Infantry field, by Coast Artillery Corps.....	353. 5
Joint Coast Artillery Corps and militia.....	353. 5
Physical.....	353. 5
Hygienic.....	726. 5
Exhibitions.....	001
Amusement.....	353. 8
Attendance, employees.....	230. 67
Details, enlisted men.....	220. 69
Details, officers.....	210. 693
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Exhibits at.....	001
Troops for.....	370. 7
Applications for.....	370. 7
Exhibits at carnivals, fairs, expositions, exhibitions, celebrations, shows, etc.....	001
Exigency contracts.....	165
Exile.....	014. 393
Ex-officers, funerals and burials....	293. 2
Expatriation.....	014. 33
Expeditors and tracers.....	231. 3
Expeditions, military.....	370. 22
Supplies for.....	400. 37
Use of vessels for special.....	565. 7
Transports.....	575. 7
Expenditures:	
Funds.....	120. 1
Authority for.....	120. 11
Errors in authorizing.....	241. 3
Receipts and vouchers for traveling expenses, employees..	248. 7
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 36
Vessels, reports of hire.....	569. 16
Transports.....	579. 16

Expenditures—Continued.

Vessels, reports of, on voyages.....	565. 32
Transports.....	575. 32
Expenses.....	240. 01
Accounts for burial.....	157
Allowances, officers.....	245. 6
Appropriation for contingent.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Burial, employees, enlisted, nurses, officers.....	247
Civil.....	014. 6
Claims for burial.....	157
Reimbursement for.....	156
Traveling.....	155
Of employees.....	248. 7
Vessels, reports of operations.....	569. 15
Transports.....	579. 15
Experiments, supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Expert pistol-shot badge.....	220. 5
Expert riflemen.....	221
Badges. (See Badges.)	
for.....	242. 142
Experts:	
Accounting.....	231. 27
Clinical.....	231. 23
Officers.....	211
Correspondence.....	231. 27
Financial.....	231. 27
Food.....	231. 27
Forage.....	231. 27
Medical.....	231. 23
Enlisted men.....	221
Mining.....	231. 27
Real estate.....	231. 27
Textile.....	231. 27
Transportation.....	231. 27
Wool.....	231. 27
Explorations, military.....	370. 25
Explosive A and D.....	471. 86
Explosive materials.....	471. 86
Ammonium picrate.....	471. 86
Dynamite.....	471. 86
Explosive A and D.....	471. 86
Grenades, hand and rifle.....	471. 6
Guncotton.....	471. 86
Maximite.....	471. 86
Mines.....	476. 3
Nitroglycerin.....	471. 86
Picric acid.....	471. 86
Trinitrotoluol.....	471. 86
Trotol.....	471. 86

Explosives.....	471. 86
Explosives, shipment of.....	523. 8
Explosives, submarine mine.....	471. 86
Export:	
Purchases for.....	400. 1393
Expositions.....	001
Attendance employees.....	230. 67
Details enlisted men to.....	220. 69
Details officers to.....	210. 693
Exhibits at.....	001.
Request for Government aircraft to take part in.....	370. 7
Troops for.....	370. 7
Exposure, sickness from.....	710
Express:	
Contracts, authority of Congress....	160
Rates, tariffs, agreements, sched- ules.....	551. 3
Shipments.....	523. 03
Transportation accounts.....	555

Fabrics.....	423
Facsimile signatures.....	312. 4
Factories.....	635
Airplanes.....	004. 4
Ammunition.....	004. 4
Clothing.....	635
Commercial.....	004. 4
Capacity or output.....	004. 401
Employees of.....	231. 6
Conduct of, by.....	230. 43
Equipage.....	635
Government control.....	004. 8
Gun.....	635
Night operations.....	004. 402
Powder.....	635
Commercial.....	004. 4
Priority orders.....	004. 004
Proving plant.....	635
Tent.....	635
Testing plant.....	635
Factory buildings.....	635
Fairs.....	001
Aircraft to take part in.....	370. 7
Attendance employees.....	230. 67
Details enlisted men.....	220. 69
Details officers.....	210. 693
Exhibit at.....	001
Transportation, organizations.....	511
Troops for.....	370. 7
False works, bridge.....	823. 87
Families:	
Employees—	
Allowances.....	248. 501

Ex-prisoners, maintenance of.....	253. 4
Ex-soldiers:	
Funerals and burials.....	293. 3
Taxation.....	012. 314
Transportation.....	516
Remains.....	518
Exterior electric lighting systems.....	675
Extinguishers, fire.....	413. 2
Charges for.....	413. 2
Extra duty, details enlisted men.....	220. 691
Extra duty pay.....	242. 13
Extra issues, supplies.....	400. 3504
Extracts, flavoring.....	437
Extracts of logs.....	569. 2
Transports.....	579. 2
Extradition.....	000. 2
Ex-volunteers, funerals and burials..	293. 3
Eyes, artificial.....	443
Eyes, retracting, mechanism.....	473. 82
Eyesight. (See Vision.)	

F.

Families—Continued.	
Employees—Continued.	
Appointment members of.....	230. 2214
Reinterments, removals of bodies of.....	293. 8
Sales to.....	400. 323
Transportation, employees of War Department.....	514
Enlisted men.....	292. 2
Allowances.....	246. 7
Funerals and burials.....	293. 3
Reinterments, removals of bodies of.....	293. 8
Sales to, Army, Marine Corps, Navy.....	400. 322
Transportation.....	513
Officers.....	292
Allowances.....	245. 7
Funerals and burials.....	293. 2
Reinterments, removals of bodies of.....	293. 8
Sales to, Army, Marine Corps, Navy.....	400. 321
Transportation.....	512
Officials of War Department, trans- portation.....	514
Famine, relief work by troops.....	370. 13
Fans, electric.....	412. 42
Fans, ventilating.....	411. 3
Fares, funds received, deposited for fares to Guam on transports	131
Farm products.....	403. 5
Sale of.....	403. 51

Farm tools and implements.....	413. 18	Felt, clothing, equipage.....	423
Farm wagons.....	451. 7	Fences.....	654
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71	Wire fencing.....	411. 5
Farmers, employees.....	231. 4	Fencing.....	353. 5
Farming on reservations.....	680. 314	Drills.....	353. 5
Farming operations.....	403	Equipment.....	474. 7
Cultivating reservations.....	680. 31	Gloves.....	474. 7
Farriers:		Masks.....	474. 7
Employees.....	231. 5	Sticks.....	474. 7
Enlisted men.....	221	Fencing, wire.....	411. 5
Tools.....	413. 15	Fenders, bridge.....	823. 88
Farriers and Horseshoers' School....	352	Fermentation, intestinal.....	710
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191	Ferrets.....	454. 7
Details enlisted men Regular Army		Ferries.....	560
and militia.....	220. 63	Charter or hire of.....	545. 02
Details officers Regular Army and		Commercial ferry service.....	544. 1
militia.....	210. 63	Rules and regulations.....	800. 216
Fasteners, button.....	425	Service.....	544. 1
Fatigue clothing.....	422	Slips.....	825. 1
Febricula.....	710	Tickets.....	552. 8
Fecal matter.....	720. 8	Transportation on commercial.....	544. 1
Feces.....	720. 8	Fertilizer.....	464
Federal employees, pay as militia-		Fever.....	710
men.....	240. 6	Dengue.....	710
Federal property or operations, juris-		Hay.....	710
diction of civil authority..	014. 14	Hemoglobinuric.....	710
Federal recognition:		Malta.....	710
Militia or National Guard.....	325. 35	Relapsing.....	710
Withdrawal of.....	325. 351	Rheumatic.....	710
Federal service:		Scarlet.....	710
Calls of militia or National Guard		Typhoid.....	710
into.....	325. 36	Typhus.....	710
Draft of militia or National Guard.	325. 37	Yellow.....	710
Federal supervision of wireless, radio-		Fiber.....	423
grams, aerograms.....	311. 201	Field administration.....	372
Feed bags.....	455	Field armies.....	322. 11
Feed boxes.....	456	Field Artillery (<i>see</i> Artillery, Field)..	322. 012
Feed racks.....	456	Boards, regulations, and equipment	334. 2
Feeding animals.....	484. 2	Division.....	321. 16
On vessels.....	563. 5	Chief of.....	321. 161
On transports.....	573. 5	Enlisted men.....	322. 0122
Sanitary.....	728. 5	Officers.....	322. 0121
Fees, notarial, employees.....	248. 5	Field Artillery School of Fire.....	352
Fees, small-arms competitions.....	353. 2	Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191
Entrance and other.....	353. 2	Details enlisted men Regular Army	
Army.....	353. 2	and militia.....	220. 63
Department.....	353. 2	Details officers Regular Army and	
International.....	353. 2	militia.....	210. 63
Militia, State and interstate.....	353. 2	Field bakeries.....	414. 2
National.....	353. 2	Field camps.....	354
Shooting matches.....	353. 3	Field cases.....	428
Feet, care of.....	727. 3	Field chests.....	428
Feigned disease.....	710	Field clerks.....	211
Felony.....	000. 51	Pay.....	241



Field clerks—Continued.

Shipment baggage and household goods.....	524. 21
Transportation.....	512
Field cooking outfits.....	414. 2
Field desks.....	428
Field engineering, military.....	661
Field Engineer School, Army.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details, enlisted men Regular Army and Militia.....	220. 63
Details, officers Regular Army and Militia.....	210. 63
Field exercises, Infantry, by Coast Artillery.....	353. 5
Field fortifications.....	661
Field glasses.....	413. 74
Field guns.....	472. 1
Carriages, mounts, tripods.....	473. 1
Field hospitals.....	322. 15
Admission to (<i>see</i> Hospitals, field, admission to).....	705. 3
Field inspections.....	333. 34
Field kitchens.....	414. 2
Field kits.....	428
Field laundry.....	414. 4
Field marches (<i>see</i> Marches, field).....	353. 5
Field Marshals.....	211
Field messages.....	300. 4
Field notes:	
Map construction.....	061. 04
Field Officers, School for.....	352
Field of operations.....	371
Details officers.....	210. 69
Field officers, channels of correspondence between War Department.....	312. 3
Field orders.....	300. 4
Field packs.....	428
Field pouches.....	428
Field property accounts.....	141
Field rations.....	430. 2
Field service.....	330. 2
Field Service School for Medical Officers.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details, enlisted men.....	220. 63
Details, officers.....	210. 63
Field Service Regulations (<i>see</i> Regulations, Field Service).....	300. 8
Field supply depots.....	400. 232

Field trains.....	322. 2
Animals.....	454
Field of view, fire-control stations.....	665. 11
Fields.....	618. 1
Aviation.....	686
Use of reservations.....	686
Baseball.....	618. 2
Football.....	618. 2
Polo.....	618. 2
Fife and drum corps.....	322. 5
Fifes.....	413. 3
Fighting men, statistics.....	059
Figure of merit:	
Service practice, Coast Artillery Corps.....	353. 17
Small-arms firing.....	353. 14
Filariasis.....	710
Filberts.....	432
Files, record, suspended or follow-up.....	313. 2
Filibustering, troops for suppression.....	370. 62
Filing cases.....	414. 1
Filipinos and tribes.....	291. 2
Appointments, employees.....	230. 2222
Rations.....	430. 2
Transportation.....	516
Filling cisterns.....	615
Filling and grading.....	615
Films:	
Moving picture.....	413. 53
Photographic.....	413. 53
Filtration plants.....	671
Filters.....	414. 4
Final pay, enlisted men.....	242. 6
Final pay, officers.....	241. 5
Final statements.....	242. 6
Assigned.....	242. 6
Irregular or lost.....	242. 6
Overpayments on.....	242. 6
Pay on.....	242. 6
Short payments on.....	242. 6
Finance and accounting.....	100
Budget systems.....	110. 01
Financial statements.....	121. 7
Finders, position.....	413. 682
Finders, range.....	413. 682
Brackets and braces for.....	473. 87
Fine arts.....	007
Fines.....	250. 3
Enlisted men.....	242. 4
Officers.....	241. 3

Fines—Continued.

Suspensions of allotments, enlisted men because of.....	243. 6
Finger-print identification system.....	344. 1
Finger prints.....	344. 1
Calls for corrections or new ones.....	344. 3
Fire.....	000. 92
Alarm services.....	483. 3
Alarm systems.....	676. 9
Apparatus and supplies for fighting.....	413. 2
Barrels.....	413. 2
Buckets.....	413. 2
Commands.....	322. 971
Destruction buildings by.....	600. 971
Engines.....	413. 2
Equipment for fighting.....	413. 2
Escapes.....	411. 3
Extinguishers.....	413. 2
Charges for, chemicals, gases.....	413. 2
Forest, use of troops.....	370. 16
Hose.....	413. 2
Hose and reel carts.....	413. 2
Houses.....	634
Kindlers.....	414. 3
Protection systems.....	671
Railroad cars.....	531. 6
Regulations.....	300. 9
Reports and records of.....	600. 913
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 72
Trucks.....	413. 2
Fire commanders.....	322. 98
Authority.....	322. 981
Charts.....	063. 1
Duties.....	322. 982
Stations.....	665. 2
Fire control.....	665
Battery commander's stations.....	665. 2
Battle commander's stations.....	665. 2
Commander's stations.....	665. 2
Crow's nests.....	665. 2
Fire commander's stations.....	665. 2
Meteorological stations.....	665. 2
Observing rooms.....	665. 2
Observing stations.....	665. 2
Plotting rooms.....	665. 2
Range-finding stations.....	665. 2
Signal stations.....	665. 2
Signal stations, fog.....	665. 2
Signal stations, wireless.....	665. 2
Switchboard houses, rooms.....	665. 2
Tide stations.....	665. 2
Fire-control installations.....	665
Diagram.....	665. 02
Reports on.....	665. 01

Fire control stations.....	665. 1
Field of view from.....	665. 11
Protection for.....	665. 12
Fireless cookers.....	414. 2
Fireman:	
Employees.....	231. 5
Boat service.....	231. 82
Transports.....	231. 81
Enlisted men.....	221
Coast Artillery Corps.....	221
Quartermaster Corps.....	221
Fireplaces.....	412. 1
Firing.....	353. 4
Circuits for seacoast.....	353. 4
Damages to supplies from gun.....	400. 44
Other damages.....	370. 07
Data instruments.....	413. 68
Materials, brackets and braces for.....	473. 87
Mechanisms.....	472. 81
Proof.....	353. 4
Salvos and salvo points.....	353. 4
Small arms.....	353. 14
Regulations.....	300. 8
Tables of.....	353. 4
Tests.....	353. 4
Firms.....	004. 04
Addresses and names.....	004. 01
Agents and powers of attorney.....	004. 02
Business standing.....	004. 03
Complaints from bidders and contractors.....	400. 147
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 1192
Employees as agents for.....	230. 766
Introductions and credentials of representatives.....	400. 156
Requests for information as to obtaining Government business.....	400. 154
First-aid instruction.....	353. 5
First-aid packets and pouches.....	444. 1
First class grades enlisted men.....	221
First-class pistol shots.....	221
First lieutenants.....	211
First sergeants.....	221
Fiscal, statistics.....	059
Fiscals, civil authorities.....	014. 12
Fish.....	431
Canned.....	431
Cured, pickled, salt.....	431
Dog food.....	464. 7
Dried.....	431
Fresh.....	431
Nets, pounds, and traps.....	825. 91

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S

Fish—Continued.

Protection on reservation.....	680. 2
Wheels.....	825. 91
Fishing on reservation, permits.....	680. 421
Fistula.....	710
Fitters, steam.....	231. 5
Fixed bridges.....	823. 78
Fixed parts of guns.....	473. 81
Fixtures:	
Building.....	411. 3
Electric light.....	412. 1
Gas.....	412. 1
Light.....	412. 1
Metal.....	411. 7
Post, camp, and company ex-	
changes.....	331. 3
Flag poles and posts.....	655
Rings, slings, staffs, and parts.....	424
Flags.....	332. 1
Captured.....	332. 1
Confederate.....	332. 1
Display of, on reservations.....	680. 2
Inscriptions of battles on.....	332. 1
Materials for.....	423
National.....	332. 1
Desecration and misuse.....	332. 1
Supply of.....	424
Truce.....	385. 4
Use for advertising.....	332. 1
Use of in communication, signal-	
ing.....	311. 6
Signaling.....	413. 77
Supply of.....	424
Flagstaffs.....	655
Rings, slings, staffs, and parts.....	424
Flame projectors.....	470. 71
Flannel.....	423
Flares.....	414. 5
Flash lights.....	414. 5
Flasks, gas.....	470. 71
Flat filing record systems.....	313. 2
Numerical flat filing.....	313. 2
Numerically folded papers.....	313. 2
Flat foot.....	710
Flats (boats).....	560
Flavoring extracts.....	437
Fleet, Navy.....	045. 4
Flies, disease-bearing.....	725. 1
Flights, aviation practice.....	373
Flight records.....	201. 38
Floating dry docks.....	560
Floating plant and service (<i>see also</i>	
Vessels).....	560
Annual statement of.....	569. 15

Floating plant and service—Contd.

Reports of operating expenses.....	569. 15
Floats.....	825. 2
Floods.....	814
Diversion of water.....	814. 3
Glacial.....	814. 2
Relief work by troops.....	370. 14
Floor coverings.....	414. 1
Floor grinders.....	413. 8
Flooring.....	411. 2
Floors.....	411. 2
Canals.....	821. 02
Flotillas.....	045. 4
Flour.....	433
Flowage rights.....	800. 222
Grain for.....	433
Flushes.....	412. 2
Fly paper.....	438
Flyers, enlisted men.....	221
Flyers, officers.....	211
Fog signal stations.....	665. 2
Folders, employees.....	231. 6
Folders, office supplies.....	462
Followers, camp.....	292
Follow-up files.....	313. 2
Food.....	430
Adulteration.....	720. 11
Crushed, forage.....	464. 3
Dog.....	464. 7
Hygiene of.....	720. 1
Hygienic storage of.....	720. 12
Poisoning by.....	710
Foot ball.....	353. 8
Equipments.....	418
Fields.....	618. 2
Foot bridges.....	823. 74
Footing, war.....	381. 1
Footstones.....	293. 7
Forage.....	464
Allowances, officers.....	245. 3
Commutation of.....	245. 83
Barley.....	464. 1
Bran.....	464. 2
Corn.....	464. 1
Crushed foods.....	464. 3
Dog foods.....	464. 7
Fish and meat for animals, dog	
food.....	464. 7
Grain.....	464. 1
Grass.....	464. 5
Hay.....	464. 4
Lnsseed meal.....	464. 2
Machines for handling and pre-	
paring.....	413. 8

Forage—Continued.

Meal.....	464. 2
Middlings.....	464. 2
Mixtures.....	464. 3
Oats.....	464. 1
On transports.....	541. 5
Rye.....	464. 1
Forage masters:	
Employees.....	231. 7
Enlisted.....	221
Forces, naval.....	045. 7
Foreign:	
Affairs and relations.....	336
Aircraft, reports of officers on.....	360. 02
Ambassadors.....	336. 91
Armies.....	336. 2
Movement of troops on United States territory.....	336. 21
Samples and descriptions of equipment.....	402. 5
Statistics.....	056
Attachés.....	336. 93
Bullets.....	471. 84
Colonies.....	093
Commerce.....	336. 1
Consular agents.....	336. 92
Consuls.....	336. 92
Countries.....	091
Furloughs, enlisted men to visit.....	220. 716
Leaves, officers to visit.....	210. 716
Payments enlisted men residing in.....	242
United States troops passing through.....	370. 02
Decorations:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 68
Officers.....	210. 68
Coronations.....	210. 683
Envoys.....	210. 682
Military attachés.....	210. 681
Military and civil schools.....	210. 685
Observers at wars, maneuvers.....	210. 684
Duty:	
Employees.....	230. 41
Enlisted men.....	220. 481
Officers.....	210. 481
Troops.....	330. 2
Embassies.....	336. 94
Envoys.....	336. 91
Exchange of foreign money.....	123. 7
Fortifications.....	660. 1

Foreign—Continued.

Governments:

Appointments representatives of, as employees.....	230. 2232
Distribution supplies to.....	400. 318
Issues supplies to.....	400. 3591
Loans, supplies.....	400. 336
Sales supplies to.....	400. 3295
Transportation, supplies and property of.....	523. 91
Laws.....	010. 91
Taxation under.....	012. 34
Licenses.....	012. 301
Maneuvers.....	354. 2
Detail officers as observers.....	210. 684
Military schools, attendance, officers and enlisted men.....	350. 1
Ministers.....	336. 91
Money exchange.....	123. 7
Navies.....	336. 3
Noncommissioned officers.....	336. 22
Officers.....	336. 4
Attendance, military schools in United States.....	350. 2
Officials, transportation of.....	517
Possessions.....	093
Privates.....	336. 23
Publications.....	461
Relations.....	336
Representatives.....	336. 91
Rulers, potentates, kings, queens, emperors, presidents.....	336. 95
Service.....	330. 2
Employees:	
Annual leaves.....	230. 5492
Rates of pay.....	248. 3
Transfers from.....	230. 366
Transfers to.....	230. 365
Willingness for.....	230. 1137
Enlisted men.....	220. 481
Pay for.....	242. 12
Officers.....	210. 481
Pay for.....	241. 13
Troops.....	330. 2
Subjects.....	336. 7
Transfer or release in allied armies.....	336. 96
Taxation.....	012. 34
Territory, United States troops passing through.....	370. 02
Vessels.....	336. 31
Seized or captured.....	336. 3
War.....	380
Statistics of.....	055

Foreigners.....	336. 7
Activities of, on United States territory.....	336. 8
Admission and education at Military Academy.....	351. 38
Admission to hospitals.....	705
Base hospitals.....	705. 5
Civil hospitals.....	705. 6
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Appointments of, as employees.....	230. 2231
Representatives of foreign government.....	230. 2232
Contracts.....	165
Dental treatment.....	703
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Surgical operations.....	707
Foreman, employee.....	231. 4
Depots, factories, shops, prisoners..	231. 6
Dock and wharf.....	231. 83
Foreman-engineer, enlisted.....	221
Foreman-laborer, enlisted.....	221
Forest fires, use of troops.....	370. 16
Forest rangers.....	231. 4
Forest Service, Bureau of.....	047. 2
Foresters.....	231. 4
Forestry.....	618. 36
Forfeitures:	
Good conduct time, prisoners.....	253. 13
Pay, enlisted men.....	242. 4
For absences, misconduct, etc.....	242. 3
Pay, officers.....	241. 3
For absences, misconduct, etc.....	241. 2
Forge wagons.....	473. 88
Forgery.....	000. 51
Of checks.....	122. 1
Forging.....	400. 273
Forging plant buildings.....	635
Forgings, gun.....	472. 81
Forks.....	426
Kitchen.....	414. 3
Silverware.....	414. 3
Formalities.....	161
Forms:	
Accounting for funds.....	130
Approved by comptroller.....	130
Accounting for property, supplies, and stores.....	140. 3
Blank. (<i>see</i> Blank forms and books).....	315
Contracts.....	161

Forms—Continued.	
Correspondence.....	312. 2
Indorsements.....	312. 2
Letters.....	312. 2
Postal cards.....	312. 2
Cost records.....	121. 6
Cost reports.....	121. 6
Paying officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians.....	241
Payment enlisted men.....	242
Personal records.....	201. 1
Priority, transportation.....	523. 071
Reports of savings and losses.....	121. 5
Fort record books.....	313. 2
Fortification boards.....	334. 7
Ordnance and fortifications.....	334. 3
Panama fortifications.....	334. 7
Philippine Islands.....	334. 7
Fortification index plats.....	061. 2
Fortifications.....	660
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Bombproofing.....	600. 96
Gun and mortar batteries.....	662
Cable structures.....	664
Concealment of, screening.....	618. 33
Defensive sea areas.....	660. 3
Field.....	661
Earthworks.....	661
Intrenchments.....	661
Military field engineering.....	661
Redoubts.....	661
Fire-control installations.....	665
Foreign.....	660. 1
Gun batteries.....	662
Land defense.....	660. 2
Mine structures.....	663
Mortar batteries.....	662
Mortar beds.....	662
Platforms.....	662
Protection of.....	600. 96
Repairs.....	600. 3
Forts.....	323. 7
Commanders.....	323. 76
Authority.....	323. 761
Duties.....	323. 762
Discontinuance of.....	323. 72
Establishment of.....	323. 71
Extensions of limits.....	323. 73
Headquarters of.....	323. 75
Reservations.....	683
Staff.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772

Fouling cables, protection against.....	476. 2
Foundations, canal.....	821. 02
Fountains, drinking.....	412. 2
Fractures.....	710
Frames:	
Building material.....	411. 5
Cable.....	476. 2
Cable measuring.....	476. 2
Door.....	411. 4
Furniture.....	414. 1
Window.....	411. 4
Framework.....	411. 5
France.....	091
Franchises.....	014. 4
Franking privileges.....	311. 152
Fraternal societies and associations...	080
Fraud.....	000. 51
Fraudulent enlistments.....	342. 03
Discharges for.....	220. 813
Free Delivery System, Rural (mail).....	311. 121
Free entry into foreign countries.....	012. 42
Personal property.....	012. 421
Public property.....	012. 422
Free entry into United States.....	012. 41
Personal property.....	012. 411
Public property.....	012. 412
Freedom.....	014. 4
Freight:	
Accounts, transportation.....	554. 4
Cars.....	531. 5
Stalls in.....	531. 5
Contracts, transportation.....	554. 1
Funds for, on transports to Guam.....	131
On vessels.....	563. 5
On transports.....	573. 5
Rates.....	551. 2
Shipments of supplies and property.....	523. 02
Shipments on commercial vessels.....	544. 2
Transportation, railroad.....	531. 5
Freight and passenger rate clerks.....	231. 3
Friction primers.....	471. 82
Frogs.....	454. 7
Front sights:	
Gun carriages.....	473. 85
Small arms.....	474. 8
Frostbite.....	710
Frosting supplies.....	400. 5
Fruit juices.....	435
Fruits.....	432
Bottled.....	432
Canned.....	432
Dried.....	432
Evaporated.....	432
Fresh.....	432

Fruits—Continued.	
Pickled.....	432
Fuel, heat, and light.....	463
Acetylene.....	463. 2
Allowances, enlisted men.....	246. 2
Commutation of.....	246. 82
Allowances, officers and nurses.....	245. 2
Commutation of.....	245. 82
Charcoal.....	463. 5
Coal.....	463. 3
Economizers.....	412. 3
Electric current.....	463. 1
Gas.....	463. 2
Machines for handling.....	413. 8
Machines for preparing.....	413. 8
Oil.....	463. 8
Reports of consumption.....	600. 915
Vessels.....	463
Transports.....	463
Wood.....	463. 4
Fulminate.....	471. 86
Fumigating vessels.....	563. 6
Transports.....	573. 6
Fumigation.....	720. 51
Fumigators.....	414. 4
Functions, civil.....	014. 4
Funds.....	123
Accounts of.....	132
Apportionment.....	121
Accounts and reports.....	121. 1
Letters of.....	121. 1
Appropriations.....	110
Budget systems.....	110. 01
Estimates for.....	111
Reimbursements and transfers.....	113
Assignment of, arising from claims and accounts.....	150
Beneficiary, employees, enlisted men, nurses, officers.....	247
Cost records and reports.....	121. 6
Consolidated cost reports.....	121. 6
Cost accounts and records.....	121. 6
Cost reports.....	121. 6
Forms and methods of hand- ling.....	121. 6
Deceased enlisted men.....	220. 871
Deceased officers.....	210. 871
Depositaries.....	122. 2
Deposits.....	131
Details of officers in charge of.....	210. 606
Disbursement.....	120
Errors in.....	241. 3
Laws and regulations as to.....	120
Systems and methods.....	120

Funds—Continued.

Estimates for and requisitions on Treasury.....	121. 4
Advice of deposit by Treasury to meet requisitions.....	121. 4
Estimates for funds submitted..	121. 4
Methods, procedure, instructions.	121. 4
Requisitions on Treasury.....	121. 4
Expenditure of.....	120. 1
Authority for.....	120. 11
Invoices and lists of, showing supplies transferred.....	121. 3
Charges and deposits to cover...	121. 3
Invoices returned to be listed...	121. 3
Lists submitted.....	121. 3
Methods, procedure, and instructions.....	121. 3
Letters of allotment of apportionments.....	121. 2
Allotments, accounts, and reports.....	121. 2
Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations.....	121. 2
Data on which based.....	121. 2
Deposits to cover overdrafts and reductions.....	121. 2
Increases and decreases.....	121. 2
Instructions regarding.....	121. 2
Issue, method and time of.....	121. 2
Requests and estimates for allotments.....	121. 2
Letters of apportionment:	
Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations.....	121. 1
Data on which based.....	121. 1
Deposits to cover overdraft, reductions.....	121. 1
Increases and decreases.....	121. 1
Instructions regarding.....	121. 1
Issue, method and time.....	121. 1
Requests and estimates for apportionments.....	121. 1
Money.....	123
Exchange of foreign money....	123. 7
In personal possession.....	123. 4
Laws and regulations.....	123. 1
Methods of supplying.....	123. 2
Safekeeping.....	123. 3
Shortages, lost, stolen, misplaced.	123. 5
Transfers between officers.....	123. 6
Money, accounting for.....	130
Money, company, battery troop, and regimental.....	123
Band funds.....	123

Funds—Continued.

Money, company, battery troop, and regimental—Contd.	
Mess funds.....	123
Indebtedness, enlisted men to.	242. 4
Ration funds.....	123
Subsistence savings.....	123
Money, public.....	123
Conscience.....	123
Contingent.....	123
Contributed.....	123
Post.....	123
Bakery funds and savings.....	123
Hospitals.....	123
Indebtedness, enlisted men to.	242. 4
Laundry.....	123
Miscellaneous.....	123
Post exchange.....	123
Prison.....	123
Recruiting.....	123
Slush.....	123
Special.....	123
Working balances.....	123. 8
Received and deposited.....	131
Balances unexpended in hands of disbursing officers.....	131
Outstanding three years or more.....	131
Cash transactions.....	131
Certificate or reports of deposit..	131
Fares and freights on transports.....	131
Ice plants.....	131
Mileage deductions.....	131
Miscellaneous receipts.....	131
Proceeds of laundries.....	131
Proceeds of sales.....	131
Real property.....	131
Services.....	131
Supplies and stores.....	131
Receipts from damages and losses.	131
Receipts from rents and rights of way.....	131
Refunds for overpayment, erroneous payment.....	131
Reimbursements, appropriations...	113
Reports, miscellaneous.....	121. 7
Financial statements.....	121. 7
Outstanding liabilities.....	121. 7
Telegraph accounts paid.....	121. 7
Transportation charges paid.....	121. 7
Transportation liabilities.....	121. 7
Savings and losses.....	121. 5
Forms and methods of handling..	121. 6

Funds—Continued.

Savings and losses—Continued.

Reports of losses.....	121. 5
Reports of savings.....	121. 5
Reports of savings on rations.....	121. 5
Reports of unallotted balances.....	121. 5
Shipment of.....	523. 6
Supply of.....	121
Transfer between depositaries.....	122. 2
Funerals and burials.....	293
Absences, employees' account of.....	230. 582
Assignment of burial lots.....	293. 5
Civilians and others.....	293. 4
Claims for expenses.....	157
Employees.....	230. 62
Enlisted men and families.....	293. 3
Escorts.....	293. 1
Holidays, employees, account of.....	230. 4681
Honors.....	293. 1
Body and pallbearers.....	293. 1
Escorts.....	293. 1
Nurses.....	293. 2
Officers and families.....	293. 2
Pallbearers.....	293. 1
Removals and reinterments.....	293. 8
Civilians and others.....	293. 8
Enlisted men and families.....	293. 8
Officers and families.....	293. 8
Supplies.....	468
Caskets, coffins, embalming fluids.....	468
Headstones.....	468
Lowering devices.....	468

Gains.....	319. 24
Galleries:	
Cable.....	664
Shooting.....	651
Gallery practice.....	353. 14
Cartridges.....	471. 49
Rifles.....	474. 3
Galvanizing.....	400. 271
Galvanometers.....	413. 6
Gambling in the Army.....	250. 1
Game, protection of, on reservations.....	680. 2
Game, war.....	353. 6
Games.....	353. 8
Ganglion.....	710
Gangplanks.....	458. 15
Transports.....	458. 15
Gangrene.....	710
Garages.....	634
Equipment.....	456

Furloughs:

Employees furloughed.....	230. 564
Enlisted men.....	220. 711
Pay during.....	242. 2
Deductions for exceeding.....	242. 3
Permission to go beyond the sea.....	220. 716
To Army Reserve.....	220. 88
Furnaces.....	412. 1
Furnishings, office and other.....	414. 1
Furniture.....	414. 1
Chapels.....	414. 1
Gymnasiums.....	414. 1
Halls.....	414. 1
Heavy, for officers' quarters.....	414. 1
Kitchen.....	414. 1
Libraries.....	414. 1
Mess.....	414. 1
Office.....	414. 1
Schools.....	414. 1
Vessels.....	458
Transports.....	458
Furs.....	423
Furuncle.....	710
Fuze cans, mine.....	476. 1
Fuze setters.....	471. 82
Brackets and braces for.....	473. 87
Fuzes.....	471. 82
Combination 21 or 31 second.....	471. 82
Detonating.....	471. 82
Mine.....	476. 1
Percussion.....	471. 82
Specimen board.....	471. 82
Setters for fuzes.....	471. 82

G.

Garbage:	
Cans.....	414. 4
Collecting.....	485. 2
Houses.....	634
Sanitary disposal.....	720. 7
Service.....	485. 2
Gardeners:	
Employees.....	231. 4
Enlisted men.....	221
Gardening.....	403. 3
Gardens.....	331. 6
Garrison courts-martial.....	250. 412
Garrison inspections.....	333. 35
Garrison rations.....	430. 2
Garrison schools (<i>see</i> Schools, garrison).....	352. 3
Garters.....	422
Gas.....	463. 2
Fuel.....	463. 2
Light.....	463. 2

Gas ammunition.....	471	General projects. (<i>See</i> Projects.)	
Gas burners.....	414. 5	General Staff boards for selection.....	334. 7
Gas-defense instruction.....	353. 5	General Staff Corps (<i>see</i> Staff corps or departments).....	321. 1
Gas fixtures.....	412. 1	General staff memoranda, notes.....	300. 6
Gas flasks.....	470. 71	General Supply Committee.....	040. 5
Gas-generating plants.....	679	Board of awards.....	040. 5
Gas helmets.....	470. 72	Generals:	
Gas houses.....	633	Brigadier.....	211
Gas lamps.....	414. 5	Lieutenant.....	211
Gas-lighting systems.....	675	Major.....	211
Gas masks.....	470. 72	Generating sets.....	412. 41
Gas meters.....	413. 6	Generators, electric.....	412. 41
Gas ranges.....	414. 2	Genito-urinary diseases, hygiene of..	726. 1
Gas stoves.....	414. 2	Geodetic positions, map construction.	061. 04
Gases.....	441. 5	Geographic Board, United States.....	040. 7
Absorption of deleterious.....	710	Geographic names, boards on, in United States and Philippine Islands.....	334. 7
For fighting.....	470. 6	Geographical divisions.....	323
Apparatus for protection.....	470. 72	Geological Survey.....	046. 2
Apparatus for using.....	470. 71	Maps.....	061. 6
For fire extinguishers.....	413. 2	Germany.....	091
Noxious, air pollution.....	723. 13	Germicides.....	438
Gasoline.....	463. 7	Gifts.....	005
Gasoline lamps and burners.....	414. 5	Buildings and land.....	601. 2
Gasoline launches.....	560	To military prisoners.....	253. 3
For transports.....	570	To military prisons.....	252
Gastritis.....	710	Ginger.....	437
Gastroenteritis.....	710	Ginger ale.....	435
Gates.....	654	Gingivitis.....	710
Gates, canal.....	821. 04	Girder bridges.....	823. 3
Gauges.....	413. 6	Girders, bridge.....	823. 83
Gauntlets.....	422	Glacial floods.....	814. 2
Gear:		Glacoma.....	710
Ammunition handling.....	470. 4	Glanders.....	710
Elevating.....	473. 82	Glass.....	411. 6
Handling, turret ammunition hoists.....	470. 4	Glass mirrors, searchlight.....	470. 31
Recoil and counter-recoil.....	473. 82	Glasses:	
Retracting.....	473. 82	Field.....	413. 7
Traversing.....	473. 82	Sand.....	413. 6
Turret.....	470. 4	Tableware.....	414. 3
Tripping.....	473. 82	Glassware.....	414. 3
Gelatin.....	436	Glossitis.....	710
Gelatin process, map reproduction.....	061. 021	Gloves.....	422
Genealogy.....	291. 1	Fencing.....	474. 7
General courts-martial.....	250. 411	Glue.....	411. 6
General hospitals.....	323. 7	Glycerin.....	471. 85
Admission to (<i>see</i> Hospitals, admission to).....	705. 1	Glycosuria.....	710
Reservations.....	683	Goats.....	454. 7
General Land Office.....	046. 2	Goggles, protection from gas and chemicals.....	470. 72
Maps.....	061. 5	Goiter.....	710
General matters.....	000	Gold.....	470. 1
General officers, Confederate and Southern Confederacy.....	314. 8	Gold plating searchlight mirrors.....	470. 31
General orders.....	300. 4		

Golf.....	353. 8	Government property or operations,	
Equipment.....	418	jurisdiction of civil au-	
Links.....	618. 2	thorities over.....	014. 14
Gonococcus infection.....	710	Government supervision of wireless,	
Gonorrheal arthritis.....	710	radiograms, aerograms.....	311. 201
Gonorrheal bubo.....	710	Government vessels, transportation on	540
Gonorrheal disease of the eye.....	710	Other than harbor boats and trans-	
Gonorrheal epididymitis.....	710	ports.....	543
Gonorrheal infection.....	710	Governors of Philippine Islands.....	093. 7
Gonorrheal urethritis.....	710	Governors of States.....	014. 12
Good conduct.....	250. 1	Appointments in volunteers by....	324. 21
Badges.....	220. 5	Authority.....	014. 12
Lists.....	220. 5	Duties.....	014. 12
Good-conduct time allowance:		Graders, boat.....	560
Military prisoners.....	253. 13	Grades:	
Forfeiture of.....	253. 131	Change in, enlisted men.....	220. 27
Gout.....	710	Employees.....	231
Government:		Enlisted.....	221
Civil.....	014. 1	Change in.....	220. 27
Insular possessions and colonies....	093	Officers.....	211
Loans by United States.....	004. 34	Grading.....	615
Loans to United States.....	004. 33	Officers.....	210. 26
Philippine Islands.....	093	Graduates:	
Use of civil prisoners by.....	014. 51	Army schools and colleges.....	352. 17
Use of military prisoners by.....	253. 5	Civil educational institutions.....	000. 8
Use of name of, in advertisements..	400. 158	Candidates for examination for	
		appointment as employees	230. 1134
Use of name in advertisements,		Graduation list, cadets, Military	
river and harbor work....	800. 168	Academy.....	351. 23
Utilities, enterprises, plants, com-		Graft.....	000. 51
mandeered by.....	004. 002	Grain.....	464. 1
Utilities, enterprises, plants, taken		For flour and meal.....	433
over by.....	004. 001	Grain elevators.....	412. 3
Government agencies and agents.....	013	Grant, land.....	601. 3
Disturbances by.....	250. 1	Grants.....	000. 95
Jurisdiction civil authorities over		Grape juices.....	435
Federal property or op-		Graphite.....	471. 85
erations.....	014. 14	Graphophones.....	413. 3
Licenses.....	012. 301	Graphotype operators, employees....	231. 3
Relations between civil and mili-		Grass.....	464. 5
tary.....	014. 13	Care, cultivation, preservation....	618. 34
Taxation.....	012. 312	Forage.....	464. 5
Government business, requests for in-		Ornamentation with.....	618. 32
formation, how to obtain..	400. 154	Gratuities.....	005
Government control, utilities, vessels,		Gratuitous issues.....	400. 3503
railroads.....	004. 8	Gratuity.....	005
Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 3	Beneficiary money, records, burial	
Government life insurance.....	004. 611	expenses.....	247
War risk.....	004. 612	Change of name of beneficiary...	247
Government Printing Office.....	040. 1	Claim for money.....	247
Government property:		Death of beneficiary.....	247
Taxation.....	012. 311	Death of employees, enlisted	
Use by societies and associations...	083	men, nurses, officers.....	247
Use of name of, in advertising for		Designation of beneficiary.....	247
buildings and grounds work	600. 168	Laws and regulations.....	247

H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Gravel.....	411.8	Guarding:	
Removal of.....	616.4	Buildings and grounds.....	600.96
Graves, headstones for.....	293.7	Plants and projects.....	004.003
Graves, permission to decorate.....	680.46	Guards:	
Grazing.....	680.31	Armed, on vessels.....	563.911
Greases.....	412.2	On transports.....	573.911
Great Britain.....	091	Employees.....	231.4
Maps of.....	061.93	Funeral escorts.....	293.1
Greenhouses.....	634	Home volunteers.....	324.5
Grenade instruction.....	353.5	Guerrilla warfare.....	370.64
Grenades, hand fire extinguishers....	413.2	Guests, distinguished, entertainment	335.14
Grenades, hand and rifle.....	471.6	Guides.....	231.4
Grinders, floor.....	413.8	To reservations.....	680.2
Grits.....	433	Guidons.....	424
Groins, river and harbor.....	824.2	Guinea pigs.....	454.7
Grooming kits.....	456	Guitars.....	413.3
Grooming sheds.....	634	Gulf-coast defense.....	370.32
Grounds.....	610	Gum, chewing.....	436
Appropriation for public grounds..	112	Gun batteries (<i>see also</i> Batteries, gun	
Estimates.....	111	and mortar).....	662
Buildings at proving.....	652	Gun carriages (<i>see</i> Carriages).....	473
Concealment of.....	618.3	Gun commanders.....	221
Cultivation of reservations.....	680.31	Gun factories.....	635
Cultivation of trees, shrubs, plants,		Gun mounts.....	473
etc.....	618.34	Gun pointers.....	221
Drill.....	618.1	Gun practice.....	353.17
Dumping.....	800.213	Gun sheds.....	634
Lease of.....	601.53	Gun slings.....	426
Ornamentation of.....	618.3	Gun tripods.....	473
Parade.....	618.1	Guncotton.....	471.86
Play.....	618.2	Gunners:	
Pollution of.....	723.2	Additional pay of.....	242.142
Public, officer in charge of.....	029.1	Badges.....	220.5
Recreation.....	618.2	Drills and instruction.....	353.5
Superintendents of.....	231.4	First-class.....	221
Titles to, under rivers and har-		Master.....	221
bors.....	800.223	Pouches.....	426
Guam.....	093	Second-class.....	221
Funds received, deposited for fares		Gunnery equipment, aeronautical...	475.732
and freight to Guam on		Guns.....	472
transports.....	131	Accessories.....	472.82
Introduction and sale of intoxi-		Aerial guns.....	472.91
cants.....	250.1	Antiaircraft.....	472.93
Pay passengers on transports to....	541.6	Automatic.....	472.5
Transportation natives of.....	516	Breech mechanisms.....	472.81
Guaranties.....	168	Breechblocks.....	472.81
Bidders.....	168	Carriages (<i>see</i> Carriages).....	473
Guard cartridges.....	471.41	Castings.....	472.81
Guard duty.....	353.5	Cement.....	413.8
Guard mount.....	335.2	Cleaning devices.....	472.82
Guard-mount call.....	335.291	Colt's automatic guns.....	472.5
Guardhouses.....	627	Covers for.....	472.82
Guardians.....	013.4	Dummy.....	470.2
Guardianship.....	013.4	Field.....	472.1
		Firing mechanisms.....	472.81

Guns—Continued.

Firing of.....	353. 4
Accidents, damages, to supplies..	400. 44
Other accidents and damages..	370. 07
Circuits for seacoast.....	353. 4
Proof firing.....	353. 4
Salvos and salvo points.....	353. 4
Tables of.....	063. 2
Tests.....	353. 4
Forgings.....	472. 81
Hoops.....	472. 81
Howitzers.....	472. 2
Jackets.....	472. 81
Lanyards.....	472. 81
Life-saving.....	472. 92
Machine and automatic.....	472. 5
Machine rifle, model 1909.....	472. 5
Mobile.....	472. 1
Shell for.....	471. 1
Mortars.....	472. 4
Mounts.....	473. 4

Guns—Continued.

Navy.....	472. 6
Parts of.....	472. 81
Railway cars for.....	453. 1
Rammers and staves.....	472. 82
Safety devices.....	472. 81
Seacoast.....	472. 3
Ammunition for.....	471. 3
Assignment, Coast Artillery to...	353. 17
Small arms.....	474
Ammunition.....	471. 4
Tripods.....	473
Gutters.....	611
Gymnasiums.....	631
Apparatus.....	418. 2
Buildings.....	631
Furniture.....	414. 1
Gymnastics.....	353. 8
Gynecology.....	730
Gyroplanes.....	452. 4
Parts and accessories.....	452. 41

H.

Habeas corpus.....	013. 1
Habits, discharges enlisted men for..	220. 801
Halftones.....	413. 52
Hall furniture.....	414. 1
Hall of Records.....	040. 8
Halls:	
Amusement.....	631
Drill.....	631
Memorial.....	631
Mess.....	633
Riding.....	631
Hallux valgus.....	710
Halters.....	456
Ham.....	431
Hammer toe.....	710
Hammers, small arms.....	474. 8
Hand grenades.....	471. 6
Handball.....	353. 8
Handball courts.....	618. 2
Handball equipment.....	418
Handcuffing prisoners, military.....	253. 93
Handcuffs.....	429
Handkerchiefs.....	425
Handling gear, turrets.....	470. 4
Handling supplies and equipment.....	400. 2
Handwriting.....	312. 4
Hangars.....	634
Hangers, clothes.....	425
Hangers, saddle and harness.....	456

Harbor boats.....	560
Clothing.....	422
Employees.....	231. 8
Regulations.....	560. 1
Service.....	563. 6
Harbor charts.....	061. 2
Harbor defenses.....	370. 32
Harbor lines.....	813. 32
Docks, piers, wharves beyond.....	825. 1
Location of.....	813. 32
Regulations.....	813. 32
Relocating or modification.....	813. 32
Harbors (<i>see</i> Rivers and harbors)....	813
Appropriations for rivers and har-	
bors.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Dredging.....	800. 425
Ice.....	813. 2
Military.....	813
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2
Of refuge.....	813. 1
Protection.....	813
Hard bread.....	433
Hardtack.....	433
Hardware.....	410. 1
Builders'.....	411. 7
Harmonists Church.....	000. 3
Harness.....	455

Harness—Continued.

Artillery.....	455
Brackets.....	456
Cloth.....	455
Equipment.....	455
Hangers.....	456
Machines.....	413. 8
Makers.....	231. 5
Rooms.....	634
Harvesting:	
Hay.....	464. 4
Ice.....	465
Machines.....	413. 8
Hats.....	421
Hauling.....	536
Supplies.....	400. 26
Haversack ration.....	430. 2
Haversacks.....	426
Hawaii, maps of.....	061. 2
Hawaiian Islands.....	093
Introduction and sale of intoxicants.....	250. 1
Transportation, natives of.....	516
Hay.....	464. 4
Cutting of.....	464. 4
Hay fever.....	710
Hay racks.....	656
Hazing, cadets, Military Academy....	351. 19
Headache.....	710
Headquarters:	
Arsenals.....	323. 75
Artillery districts.....	323. 45
Camps.....	354. 15
Camps of instruction.....	345. 15
Cantonments.....	354. 55
Coast defenses.....	323. 55
Concentration camps.....	354. 45
Departments.....	323. 35
Depots.....	323. 75
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 65
Divisions.....	323. 35
Forts.....	323. 75
Hospitals.....	323. 75
Maneuvers.....	354. 25
Mobilization camps.....	354. 35
Posts.....	323. 75
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 75
Stations.....	323. 75
Training camps.....	354. 65
Headquarters companies.....	322. 173
Engineers.....	322. 173
Field Artillery.....	322. 173
Infantry.....	322. 173

Headquarters companies—Contd.

Philippine Scouts.....	322. 173
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry.....	322. 173
Headquarters detachments.....	322. 7
Cavalry.....	322. 7
Field Artillery.....	322. 7
Infantry.....	322. 7
Headquarters troops, Cavalry.....	322. 174
Headstones.....	468
Application for, and shipment of....	293. 7
Erection of.....	293. 7
Graves.....	468
On reservations.....	293. 7
Permission to change inscriptions....	293. 7
Health.....	720
Bureau of Public Health.....	042. 2
Disposal of dead as affecting.....	722
Prevention of disease.....	720
Reports.....	721. 6
Safeguarding of employees.....	230. 61
Care of consumptives.....	230. 613
Sanitary places of employment....	230. 611
Soil conditions affecting.....	723. 21
Statistics.....	053
Transfers, enlisted men account of ill health.....	220. 33
Transfers, officers account of ill health.....	210. 33
Health and prevention of disease.....	720
Health Service, Public, transporta- tion, officials.....	515
Hearing.....	741
Appointment:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 13
Officers.....	210. 13
Promotion:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 23
Officers.....	210. 23
Hearing on estimates for appropri- ations.....	111. 5
Hearses.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Heart disease.....	710
Heat.....	463
Allowances, enlisted men.....	246. 2
Commutation of.....	246. 82
Allowances, officers.....	245. 2
Commutation of.....	245. 82
Use as disinfectant.....	720. 54
Heat exhaustion.....	710
Heaters, water.....	412. 1
Heating boilers.....	412. 1
Heating buildings.....	600. 2

Heating equipment.....	412. 1
Heating plants and systems.....	674
Central.....	674
Electric.....	674
Hot air.....	674
Hot water.....	674
Steam.....	674
Heating ranges.....	412. 1
Heating, sanitary.....	724. 1
Heating stoves.....	412. 1
Height.....	741
Appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 13
Enlisted.....	220. 13
Promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 23
Enlisted.....	220. 23
Heirs.....	013. 4
Heliographs.....	413. 77
Helmets.....	421
Helmets, gas.....	470. 72
Hematuria.....	710
Hemiplegia.....	710
Hemoglobinuric fever.....	710
Hemophilia.....	710
Hemoptysis.....	710
Hemorrhage.....	710
Hemorrhoids.....	710
Hemp ports.....	093. 4
Heredity.....	291. 1
Hernia.....	710
Heroic conduct.....	201. 41
Herpes.....	710
Hiccough.....	710
High water and high water marks.....	812. 2
Highways.....	611
Hinges.....	411. 7
Hippologists.....	231. 23
Hire:	
Automobiles.....	537. 1
Commercial vessels.....	545. 02
Drays.....	536
Employees (<i>see</i> Employees).....	230. 14
Of labor, construction and installa- tion buildings and grounds by.....	600. 118
Of labor, rivers and harbors con- struction work by.....	800. 32
Altering.....	800. 42
Repairing.....	800. 32
Motor trucks.....	537. 1
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1203
Transportation:	
Animals.....	454

Hire—Continued.

Transportation—Continued.

Animals—Continued.

Draft.....	454. 02
For militia.....	454
Mounts for officers.....	454. 1
Pack.....	454. 01
Cabs, carriages, vehicles and other.....	533. 1
Vessels.....	545. 02
Reports of expenditures ac- count of.....	569. 16
Of transports.....	579. 16
Historic buildings, ruins, sites, struc- tures.....	619. 3
Historical.....	000. 4
Landmarks.....	030. 4
Massacre, etc.....	000. 4
Records.....	201. 34
Buildings and structures.....	600. 911
Employees.....	230. 711
Ruins.....	000. 4
Societies and associations.....	080
Histories, individual.....	201. 35
Histories, medical.....	706
Aliens, foreigners, interned persons.....	706
Cadets.....	706
Civilians.....	706
Employees.....	706
Enlisted men.....	706
Nurses.....	706
Officers.....	706
Histories, military.....	314. 7
Bureaus.....	314. 7
Offices.....	314. 7
Organizations.....	314. 7
Posts.....	314. 7
Reservations.....	314. 7
Schools.....	314. 7
Hockey.....	353. 8
Hocking animals.....	484. 1
Hoisting machines.....	413. 8
Hoists:	
Ammunition.....	471. 88
For turrets.....	470. 4
Chain lifts.....	413. 8
Powder.....	471. 88
Projectile.....	471. 88
Holders:	
Arm.....	474. 87
Music.....	413. 3
Office supplies.....	462
Holidays.....	006
Employees.....	230. 46

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Holidays—Continued.

Employees—Continued.

Leaves of absence	230. 514
Legal.....	230. 464
New proposed.....	230. 464.1
Observance Mondays after.....	230. 465
Patriotic events.....	230. 585
Pay.....	248. 4
Religious celebrations	230. 581
Saturday afternoons.....	230. 466
Special by Executive orders	230. 468
Deaths, funerals.....	230. 468.1
State.....	230. 463
Holsters.....	426
Home guards.....	324. 5
Homeopathy.....	730
Homes:	
Employees performing work at	230. 432.2
Soldiers and sailors.....	002
Admission to.....	002
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Confederate.....	002
National.....	002
Admission to.....	002
Sales to.....	400. 326
Volunteers.....	002
Homesteads.....	000. 95
Homing pigeons.....	454. 8
Communication by	311. 9
Hominy	433
Hones.....	425
Honey.....	436
Honor, medals of:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Replacing old with new.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Replacing old with new.....	210. 5
Honor, rolls of.....	335. 16
Army schools and colleges	352. 184
Honorary degrees.....	335. 17
Honors.....	335. 1
Courtesies, official.....	335. 11
Entertainment distinguished guests.....	335. 14
Funeral	293. 1
Honorary degrees.....	335. 17
Rolls of.....	335. 16
Salutes	335. 12
Saluting stations	335. 13
Testimonials and thanks.....	335. 15
Hoods, sighting	474. 8
Hooks, sister.....	476. 1
Hoops, gun.....	472. 81
Hoppers, boats.....	560

Hops.....	433
Hordeolum	710
Horse Artillery.....	322. 012
Horse blankets.....	455
Horse brushes.....	456
Horse cars.....	531. 4
Horse clippers.....	456
Horse covers.....	455
Horse dips.....	657
Horse equipment.....	455
Horse racing	353. 5
Horse shows.....	001
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 69
Officers.....	210. 69.3
Transportation:	
Officers' mounts	522
Organizations.....	511
Contracts for.....	553. 1
Troops for.....	370. 7
Horse trainers.....	231. 7
Horse wranglers, employees.....	231. 7
Horsemanship.....	353. 5
Horse-raddish.....	437
Horsehoe nails.....	456
Horsehoe pads.....	456
Horseshoers:	
Employees.....	231. 5
Enlisted men.....	221
Blacksmith and horsehoer	221
School for Farriers and Horseshoers.....	352
Detachment enlisted men at....	352. 191
Details, enlisted men Regular	
Army and Militia.....	220. 63
Details, officers.....	210. 63
Horsehoes	456
Horses.....	454. 1
Agents for purchasing.....	231. 3
Attendants for officers'	221
Hire of:	
Draft.....	454. 02
For militia.....	454. 1
Mounts for officers.....	454. 1
Pack	454. 01
Inspectors of.....	231. 22
Pack.....	454. 01
Riding.....	454. 03
Transportation of officers' (see	
Transportation, supplies	
and property).....	522
Hose carts.....	413. 2
Hose, fire.....	413. 2
Hospital buildings	632
Veterinary.....	634

Hospital cars, transportation.....	531.4
Hospital Corps (Medical Department)	322.05
Ambulance companies.....	322.173
Companies.....	322.173
Drills and exercises.....	353.5
Equipment.....	475.5
Field hospitals.....	322.15
Commanders and staffs.....	322.98
Authority.....	322.981
Duties.....	322.982
Knives.....	475.5
Noncommissioned officers.....	322.993
Corporals.....	221
Hospital sergeants.....	221
Master hospital sergeants.....	221
Sergeants.....	221
Sergeants, first-class.....	221
Privates.....	221
Sanitary squads.....	322.91
Sanitary troops.....	322.054
Hospital funds, money.....	123
Hospital sergeants.....	221
Hospital stewards' quarters.....	622
Hospital supplies.....	442
Hospital trains.....	322.2
Hospitals:	
Admission to.....	705
Civil hospitals.....	004.05
Admission to.....	705.6
Field hospitals — base, convalescent, evacuation, etc.....	322.15
Admission to.....	705.3
Commanders of.....	322.98
Authority.....	322.981
Duties.....	322.982
Staff officers of.....	322.991
Authority.....	322.9911
Duties.....	322.9912
General hospitals.....	323.7
Admission to.....	705.1
Commanders of.....	323.76
Authority.....	323.761
Duties.....	323.762
Contraction of limits.....	323.74
Discontinuance.....	323.72
Establishment.....	323.71
Extension of limits.....	323.73
Headquarters.....	323.75
Staff officers of.....	323.77
Authority.....	323.771
Duties.....	323.772

61127—18—21

Hospitals—Continued.

Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046.3
Admission, Army officers.....	046.3
Contract surgeons.....	046.3
Pay clerks.....	046.3
Admission of civilians.....	046.3
Civilian employees.....	046.3
Ex-Regular officers and soldiers.....	046.3
Ex-Volunteer officers and soldiers.....	046.3
Admission of enlisted men, Regular Army.....	046.3
Admission Philippine Scouts.....	046.3
Admission Volunteers.....	046.3
Escorts for insane.....	046.39
Reports of changes.....	046.39
Headquarters of hospitals.....	323.75
Inspections of hospitals.....	333.1
Naval hospitals.....	045.9
Patients in hospitals.....	705
Post hospitals.....	323.7
Admission to.....	705.2
Commanders of.....	323.76
Authority.....	323.761
Duties.....	323.762
Contraction of limits.....	323.74
Discontinuance.....	323.72
Establishment.....	323.71
Extension of limits.....	323.73
Headquarters of.....	323.75
Staff officers of.....	323.77
Authority.....	323.771
Duty.....	323.772
Reservations.....	683
Staff officers of hospitals:	
Field hospitals.....	322.991
Post and general hospitals.....	323.77
Use of reservations for hospitals.....	680.32
Hostages.....	333.5
Hostlers.....	231.7
Hot-air heating systems.....	674
Hotels.....	004.041
Hot-water heating systems.....	674
Hours of labor.....	230.44
Office hours.....	230.4431
Early closing.....	230.46
Employees' duties outside regular.....	230.413

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Household goods:			Hygiene (<i>see also</i> Sanitation).....	700
Transportation or shipment.....	524. 2		Clothing.....	727
Allowances.....	524. 02		Diseases.....	728
Civilians (not employees).....	524. 25		Occupational.....	728. 2
Employees, War Department....	524. 23		Physical training and exercise...	728. 5
Employees, other departments...	524. 24		Transmissible diseases.....	728. 3
Enlisted men.....	524. 22		Tropical.....	728. 4
Excess.....	524. 03		Venereal.....	728. 1
Officers, Army field clerks, field			Essays on.....	700. 2
clerks.....	524. 21		Laws of.....	700. 1
House of Representatives.....	032. 1		Lectures on.....	700. 2
Housekeepers, employees.....	231. 4		Personal.....	727
Houses:			Bathing facilities.....	727. 2
Ash.....	634		Cleanliness of the body.....	727. 1
Bath.....	658		Feet, care of.....	727. 3
Boat.....	658		Philosophy of.....	700. 1
Boiler.....	634		Professional papers.....	700. 7
Cable.....	664		Rules and regulations.....	700. 8
Coal.....	633		State control.....	700. 5
Garbage.....	634		Theory of.....	700. 1
Gas.....	633		Treatises.....	700. 2
Pump.....	634		United States control of.....	700. 5
Scale.....	658		Hygiene and sanitation.....	700
Switchboard.....	665. 2		Aid to injured.....	729. 4
Transformer.....	634		Air pollution.....	723. 1
Watch.....	658		By animal trades.....	723. 15
Houses of prostitution, frequenting of.	250. 1		By dust.....	723. 11
Housewives.....	425		By noxious gases.....	723. 13
Housing animals.....	728. 4		By smoke.....	723. 12
Howitzers.....	472. 2		By vegetable trades.....	723. 14
Carriages, mounts, tripods for.....	473. 2		Analysis of water.....	720. 21
Railway cars for.....	453. 2		Burial.....	722. 2
Human bones and bodies, shipment of	518		Cleaning.....	724. 2
Hunt, permission to, on reservations.	680. 421		Vacuum cleaning systems.....	724. 21
Hunting leaves:			Climate.....	729. 1
Enlisted men.....	220. 714		Cremation.....	722. 1
Officers.....	210. 714		Deodorization.....	720. 52
Hurricanes.....	000. 92		Diet for the sick.....	720. 14
Damages, rivers and harbors by....	800. 73		Diet kitchen.....	720. 13
Destruction buildings and grounds			Disinfection.....	720. 5
by.....	600. 972		Use of chemicals as a disinfectant.	720. 55
Huts, cable.....	664		Use of heat as a disinfectant....	720. 54
Hyacinths, water, obstructions to			Use of ice as a disinfectant.....	722. 41
navigation.....	828. 3		Disinfection of the dead.....	722. 4
Hydatid tumor of the liver.....	710		Disposal of the dead.....	722
Hydrants.....	412. 2		Embalming.....	722. 3
Hydraulic pipe lines, vessels.....	458. 12		Excreta, disposal of.....	720. 8
Transports.....	458. 12		Food.....	720. 1
Hydroaeroplanes.....	452. 2		Food adulterations.....	720. 11
Parts and accessories.....	452. 21		Food, storage of.....	720. 12
Hydrocele.....	710		Fumigation.....	720. 51
Hydrographic Office.....	045. 2		Garbage.....	720. 7
Hydrometer.....	413. 6		Ground in camps, cities, and towns.	723. 22
Hydroplanes.....	560		Ground pollution.....	723. 2

Hygiene and sanitation—Continued.

Heating.....	724. 1
Insects, disease-bearing.....	725
Lighting.....	724. 1
Milk supply.....	720. 15
Mosquitoes.....	725. 1
Prevention and restriction.....	725. 11
Nuisances.....	723. 23
Parasites, destruction and preven- tion of.....	729. 2
Protection of life from casualties, accidents.....	729. 3
Quarantine.....	720. 4
Sanitary inspections.....	721
Sewers and sewerage.....	720. 6
Soil, conditions of, as affecting health	723. 21

Hygiene and sanitation—Continued.

Sunlight.....	724. 4
Temperature.....	724. 3
Vaccination and immunization.....	720. 3
Use of serums.....	720. 31
Ventilation.....	724
Waste.....	720. 7
Water pollution.....	720. 22
Water supply.....	720. 2
Hyperchlorhydria.....	710
Hyperidrosis.....	710
Hypermetropia.....	710
Hypochlohydria.....	710
Hypochondriasis.....	710
Hypothetical questions.....	312. 1
Hysteria.....	710

I.

Ice.....	465
Boxes.....	414. 1
Harbors.....	813. 2
Harvesting.....	465
Machinery and tools.....	412. 3
Piers.....	825. 1
Plants.....	673
Funds received from.....	131
Use of, as disinfectant.....	722. 41
Vessels, supply of.....	465
Transports.....	465
Identification.....	344
Aircraft.....	452. 9
Cards.....	344. 2
Of representatives, railway asso- ciations.....	501. 11
Charts.....	344. 2
Letters of.....	312. 1
Records, correction of.....	344. 3
Systems of.....	344. 1
Finger-print.....	344. 11
Number system.....	344. 1
Outline figure card.....	344. 1
Personal marks.....	344. 1
Photographic.....	344. 1
Tables.....	344. 2
Tags, supplies.....	421
Tags, use of.....	344. 2
Ignition primers.....	471. 8
Illicit traffic.....	000. 51
Illiteracy in the Army.....	350. 5
Ill-treatment of civilians by officers and enlisted men.....	250. 1
Illuminating ammunition.....	471
Illuminating flares.....	413. 77
Illuminating rockets.....	413. 77

Illustrations:

Copyrights.....	073
Requests for, of supplies and equip- ment.....	402. 1
Immigrant.....	014. 391
Immigration, Bureau of.....	049. 12
Immorality.....	250. 1
Immunization.....	720. 3
Use of serums.....	720. 31
Impetigo.....	710
Implements.....	413. 1
Imposters.....	000. 52
Imprisonment.....	250. 3
Discharges, enlisted men for, by civil court.....	220. 815
Officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities.....	250. 3
Improvements:	
Rewards to employees for.....	248. 8
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 4
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 113
Inactive duty:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 4551
Officers.....	210. 4551
Inadaptability, discharge enlisted men for.....	220. 801
Inaptitude, discharge enlisted men for.....	220. 801
Inauguration ceremonies, troops for..	370. 7
Incandescent lamps and bulbs.....	414. 51
Incapacitated employees.....	230. 78
Incendiaries.....	000. 52
Incendiary ammunition.....	471
Incendiary apparatus.....	470. 71
Incendiary bombs.....	471. 6
Incinerator buildings.....	633

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V

Income tax	012. 2	Index systems, record.....	313. 2
Collecting from officers	241. 3	Card index.....	313. 2
Increases:		India.....	091
Allotments of pay	243. 2	Indian Affairs, Bureau of.....	046. 2
Delivery under contracts.....	164	Indians.....	291. 2
Letters of allotment	121. 2	Agencies.....	046. 2
Letters of apportionment	121. 1	Appointments of.....	230. 2225
Pay of employees.....	248. 8	Badges, Indian campaign:	
Pay of enlisted men.....	242	Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Indebtedness:		Officers.....	210. 5
Accounts against Army (<i>see</i> Ac-		Companies of.....	322. 173
counts).....	158	Dances, troops for suppression . . .	370. 65
Army against others	159	Depredations, troops for suppres-	
Employees	230. 743	sion.....	370. 65
Enlisted men.....	242. 4	Enlistment of.....	342. 18
Alimony.....	242. 4	Prisoners.....	046. 2
Clothing.....	242. 4	Reservations, sale of intoxicants	
Company, troop, battery, regi-		on.....	250. 1
mental funds.....	242. 4	Schools.....	046. 2
Damages to or loss of property...	242. 4	Scout organizations.....	322. 93
Exceeding allowances	242. 4	Tribes.....	046. 2
Fines, forfeiture	242. 4	Wars, records of.....	314. 7
Laundry dues	242. 4	Indictments.....	013. 33
Post-exchange dues	242. 4	Indigent citizens, supplies for relief	
Private parties.....	242. 4	of	400. 38
Reward for apprehension.....	242. 4	Individual histories.....	201. 35
Subsistence charges.....	242. 4	Individuals.....	201
To United States, miscellane-		Indorsements.....	312. 2
ous.....	242. 4	Induction, Militia or National Guard	
Officers.....	241. 3	into Federal service.....	325. 4521
Alimony.....	241. 3	Industrial training.....	353. 91
Certificates of nonindebtedness..	241. 5	Ineligible applicants for enlistment..	342. 18
Damages to or loss of property...	241. 3	Infantry.....	322. 04
Errors in authorizing expendi-		Bands.....	322. 16
tures.....	241. 3	Battalion noncommissioned staff...	322. 992
Errors in disbursing funds (not		Battalions	322. 171
pay).....	241. 3	Board.....	334. 3
Errors in paying.....	241. 3	Camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Exceeding allowances	241. 3	Companies.....	322. 173
Fines, forfeitures.....	241. 3	Drill regulations board.....	334. 2
Hospital dues.....	241. 3	Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Income tax	241. 3	Enlisted men.....	322. 042
Private parties.....	241. 3	Equipment.....	475. 3
To United States, miscellan-		Board.....	334. 2
eous.....	241. 3	Field exercises by Coast Artillery	
Personnel.....	201. 2	Corps.....	353. 5
Indefinite unlimited appropriations..	110. 33	Headquarters companies.....	322. 173
Indemnities.....	387. 6	Headquarters detachments	322. 7
Indemnity bonds.....	168	Machine-gun companies.....	322. 173
For duplicate checks.....	122. 15	Machine-gun platoons.....	322. 8
Independence, Declaration of.....	000. 4	Mounted.....	322. 94
Independent militia, organization of.	325. 42	Mounted orderlies.....	322. 94
Independent organizations, volun-		Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993
teers.....	324. 5	Officers.....	322. 041

Infantry—Continued.

Philippine Scouts.....	322. 093
Porto Rico Regiment.....	322. 094
Recruits.....	343
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992
Regiments.....	322. 17
Supply companies.....	322. 173
Infirmaries.....	632
Influence:	
Use of, by employees.....	230. 73
Use of, by officers and enlisted men.....	250. 6
Influenza.....	710
Information:	
Dissemination of.....	319. 251
Employees circulating.....	230. 435
Giving to press.....	000. 71
Military Academy, circulars of.....	351. 27
Military, collection and dissemination.....	350. 05
Requests for, as to articles of supply.....	402. 2
Requests for, employees' examination.....	230. 122
Requests for, in regard to positions.....	230. 03
Requests for, regarding buildings and grounds.....	600. 95
Requests from Congress for.....	032. 3
Service of.....	371. 1
To representative of railway associations.....	501. 13
Infringements.....	000. 51
Copyrights.....	073
Patent.....	072
Trade-marks.....	074
Ingredients of powder.....	471. 85
Ingrowing nails.....	710
Inheritance tax.....	012. 2
Initials.....	312. 4
Injunctions.....	013. 32
Injured, aid to.....	729. 4
Injuries.....	712
By animals.....	712
Claims.....	152
Compensation, employees for.....	248. 5
Deaths, employees from.....	230. 85
Reports of.....	230. 85
Employer's liability payments.....	248. 4
Ink.....	462
Inland camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Inquests.....	013. 35
Inquiries:	
Absences of employees.....	230. 562
Annual leaves of employees.....	230. 542
Anonymous or crank.....	312. 1

Inquiries—Continued.

Hours of labor.....	230. 444
Personnel.....	200. 4
Separations of employees from service.....	230. 801
Sick leaves of employees.....	230. 552
Whereabouts of employees.....	230. 712
Whereabouts of enlisted men.....	201. 71
Whereabouts of officers.....	201. 71
Inquiry, courts of.....	250. 52
Insane:	
Discharges, enlisted men.....	220. 805
Disposition of enlisted men.....	220. 805
Quarters on vessels.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Insane, Government Hospital for the.....	046. 3
Admission, Army officers.....	046. 3
Contract surgeons.....	046. 3
Pay clerks.....	046. 3
Admission, civilians.....	046. 3
Civilian employees.....	046. 3
Ex-Regular officers and soldiers.....	046. 3
Ex-Volunteer officers and soldiers.....	046. 3
Admission, enlisted men, Regular Army.....	046. 3
Admission, Philippine Scouts.....	046. 3
Admission, Volunteers.....	046. 3
Escorts for.....	046. 39
Reports of changes.....	046. 39
Insanity.....	710
Promotion:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 23
Officers.....	210. 23
Statistics.....	053
Inscriptions:	
Battles on flags, silver bands, rings.....	332. 1
Memorials and monuments on reservations.....	293. 6
Monuments and tombstones.....	293. 6
Insect traps.....	438
Insects.....	000. 94
Insects, disease-bearing.....	725
Insignia:	
Badges:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Campaign.....	220. 5
Certificate of merit.....	220. 5
Corps.....	220. 5
Foreign.....	220. 5
Good conduct.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Campaign.....	210. 5
Corps.....	210. 5
Foreign.....	210. 5

Insignia—Continued.

Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Campaign.....	220. 5
Congressional.....	220. 5
Honor.....	220. 5
Replacing old with new.....	220. 5
Life-saving.....	220. 5
Small-arms practice.....	220. 5
Target practice competitions..	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Campaign.....	210. 5
Congressional.....	210. 5
Honor.....	210. 5
Replacing old with new.....	210. 5
Life-saving.....	210. 5
Small-arms practice.....	210. 5
Target practice competitions..	210. 5
Representatives, railway associa-	
tions.....	501. 12
Small-arms firing.....	353. 15
Uniform clothing.....	421
Insomnia.....	710
Inspecting supplies and equip-	
ment.....	400. 163
Inspections (Army officers).....	333
Accounts.....	333. 81
Armories.....	333. 1
Arsenals.....	333. 1
Boards:	
Animal inspection.....	334. 7
College inspection.....	334. 5
Inspection and appraisement....	334. 7
Boilers in buildings (other than by	
inspectors general).....	600. 171
Buildings.....	333. 6
Buildings and grounds (other than	
by inspectors general).....	600. 171
Business methods.....	333. 8
Cemeteries.....	333. 1
Certificates of, under contracts.....	167
Depots.....	333. 1
Details (commissioned).....	210. 691
Field marches.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2
Regular Army.....	333. 2
Hospitals.....	333. 1
Maneuvers.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2
Regular Army.....	333. 2
Methods and manner of making....	333
Military districts.....	333. 1

Inspections (Army officers)—Contd.

Military posts.....	333. 1
Military stations.....	333. 1
Militia organizations and property	
or National Guard.....	333. 4
In field.....	333. 44
In garrison or quarters.....	333. 45
Instruction at property, inspec-	
tions.....	325. 528
Miscellaneous.....	333. 9
Organizations of troops.....	333. 3
In field.....	333. 34
In garrison or quarters.....	333. 35
Property.....	333. 91
Records.....	333. 8
Regulations governing.....	333
Reservations.....	333. 6
River and harbor work:	
Alterations.....	800. 42
Construction.....	800. 17
Repairing.....	800. 32
Sanitary.....	721
Camps and trenches.....	721. 4
Posts.....	721. 3
Ships.....	721. 1
Trains.....	721. 2
Saturday.....	335. 2
Special instructions.....	333
Supplies.....	333. 91
For adoption or acquisition.....	400. 163
For other branches of the Govern-	
ment.....	400. 165
Reports of.....	400. 164
Target practice.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2
Regular Army.....	333. 2
Tournaments.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2
Regular Army.....	333. 2
Vessels.....	333. 7
Vessels (other than by inspectors	
general).....	566
Inspections by civilian inspectors of	
War Department:	
Boilers of transports.....	576. 1
Reports.....	576. 1
Boilers of other vessels.....	566. 1
Reports.....	566. 1
Vessels.....	566. 1
Reports.....	566. 1
Transports.....	566. 1
Reports.....	566. 1

Inspections by Steamboat-Inspection Service:

Boilers of transports.....	576. 2
Reports.....	576. 2
Boilers of vessels.....	566. 2
Reports.....	566. 2
Vessels.....	566. 2
Reports.....	566. 2
Transports.....	576. 2
Reports.....	576. 2
Inspector General of the Army.....	321. 31
Office of.....	027
Organization and administration	027
Inspector General's Department.....	321. 3
Details in.....	210. 61
Property, supplies and equipment.	400
Inspectors:	
Department and division.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Inspections by.....	333
Investigations by.....	333
Employees.....	231. 22
Animals.....	231. 22
Band instruments.....	231. 22
Boilers.....	231. 22
Of vessels by inspectors of War	
Department.....	566. 1
Of transports.....	576. 1
Clothing and materials.....	231. 22
Electrical.....	231. 22
Examiners and assistant inspectors.....	231. 22
Marine.....	231. 22
Miscellaneous supplies.....	231. 22
Ordnance.....	231. 22
Subsistence.....	231. 22
Tableware.....	231. 22
Wagons.....	231. 22
Sanitary.....	323. 37
Boards of.....	394. 7
Small-arms firing.....	353. 14
Steamboat-Inspection Service—	
Inspection of vessels.....	566. 2
Boilers.....	566. 2
Transports.....	576. 2
Boilers.....	576. 2
Inspectors general:	
Inspections by (see Inspections by	
inspectors general and	
other officers).....	333
Investigations by.....	333. 5

Inspectors instructor of militia.....	211
Details as.....	210. 651
Duties and status.....	210. 651
Inspectors instructor of Philippine	
Scouts.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Details.....	210. 61
Duties.....	323. 372
Installations:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 1
Fire-control.....	665
Radio, on vessels.....	564
On transports.....	574
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 1
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 41
Transports.....	574
Vessels.....	564
Institutions, educational, civil.....	000. 8
Instruction.....	353. 02
Allowances, supplies for.....	400. 349
Aviation.....	353
Camouflage.....	353. 5
Camps of (see Camps of instruction).	354. 1
Courses of—	
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 11
Garrison schools.....	352. 31
Military Academy.....	351. 051
Details, enlisted men for technical,	
at civil colleges.....	220. 66
Details, officers for technical, at	
civil colleges.....	210. 66
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Artillery, Coast.....	353. 5
Artillery, Field.....	353. 5
Cavalry.....	353. 5
Engineers.....	353. 5
Hospital Corps (Medical De-	
partment).....	353. 5
Infantry.....	353. 5
Machine-gun platoons.....	353. 5
Mine companies and planters....	353. 5
Miscellaneous.....	353. 5
Signal Corps.....	353. 5
First-aid.....	353. 5
Gas defense.....	353. 5
Grenade.....	353. 5
Gunnery.....	353. 5
Militia—	
At property inspections.....	325. 528
Systems and methods of.....	325. 521
Use of Military Academy cadets	
for.....	351. 26

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Instruction—Continued.

Musical.....	353. 7
Radio or wireless.....	353. 5
Reports from arms of service of educational.....	350. 4
State employees.....	325. 527
Visits.....	353. 02
Instructions.....	312. 1
Bids for contracts.....	163
Blank forms.....	315
Confidential.....	312. 1
Contracts.....	161
Court-martial.....	250. 402
Inspections by officers.....	333
Recruiting.....	341. 4
War.....	381
Instructors:	
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 16
Details enlisted men—	
To Army service schools as.....	220. 63
With militia.....	220. 651
Duties and status.....	220. 651
Details officers—	
To Army service schools as.....	210. 63
With militia.....	210. 651
Duties and status.....	210. 651
Employees.....	231. 3
Enlisted men.....	221
Military Academy.....	351. 01
Officers.....	211
Of militia—	
Enlisted men.....	221
Officers.....	211
Instrumental musical training.....	353. 7
Instruments:	
Aeronautical.....	452. 7
Cable.....	413. 43
Dental.....	444. 4
Drawing.....	413. 73
Engineer.....	413. 7
Firing data.....	413. 68
Legal.....	013. 1
Medical.....	443
Meteorological.....	413. 6
Musical.....	413. 3
Band.....	413. 3
Band equipment.....	413. 3
Graphophones.....	413. 3
Guitars.....	413. 3
Organs.....	413. 3
Phonographs.....	413. 3
Piano.....	413. 3
Automatic.....	413. 3

Instruments—Continued.

Musical—Continued.	
Piano—Continued.	
Player.....	413. 3
Nautical.....	413. 71
Observing.....	413. 74
Optical.....	413. 75
Periscopes.....	413. 74
Position findings.....	413. 682
Quadrants.....	413. 72
Radio.....	413. 44
Range finding.....	413. 682
Aerial.....	413. 684
Reconnaissance.....	413. 76
Signaling.....	413. 77
Sound-ranging, aerial.....	413. 684
Surgical.....	443
Surveying.....	413. 72
Telegraph.....	413. 41
Telephone.....	413. 42
Telescopes.....	413. 74
Testing and measuring.....	413. 6
Clocks.....	413. 6
Gauges.....	413. 6
Jigs.....	413. 6
Meters.....	413. 6
Models.....	413. 6
Powder.....	413. 6
Templates.....	413. 6
Watches.....	413. 6
Veterinary.....	447
Wireless.....	413. 44
Insular Affairs, Bureau of.....	020. 8
Insular army.....	093. 1
Insular constabulary.....	093. 3
Insular police.....	093. 2
Insular possessions and colonies.....	093
Changes of stations of troops.....	370. 5
Governors of.....	093. 7
Hemp ports.....	093. 4
Insular army.....	093. 1
Insular constabulary.....	093. 3
Insular police.....	093. 2
Introduction and sale of intoxicants.....	250. 1
Native troops.....	322. 092
Policies and government.....	093. 5
Transportation natives of.....	516
Insurance.....	004. 6
Fire.....	004. 62
Life.....	004. 61
Government insurance.....	004. 611
War-risk insurance.....	004. 612

Insurance—Continued.

Life—Continued.

War-risk insurance—Continued.

Applications for.....	004. 6121
Certificates.....	004. 6124
Credit sales.....	004. 6122
Policies, and change in form of policies.....	004. 6126
Premiums.....	004. 6123
Transfer to civilian companies.....	004. 6125
Marine.....	004. 63
Insurance officers.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Insured mail.....	311. 191
Insurrections.....	370. 63
Philippine.....	370. 63
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Prisoners of war in.....	253
Parole of.....	253. 2
Statistics of.....	055
Statistics of Whisky Insurrection.....	055
Troops for suppression of.....	370. 63
Intakes.....	825. 7
Intelligence officers (for details, see Details):	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Coast-defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Depots.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Districts.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Districts, Artillery.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Forts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771

Intelligence officers—Continued.

Forts—Continued.

Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals (general).....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Interdepartmental boards.....	334. 7
Interest on deposits.....	244. 12
Interior Department.....	046
Bureaus.....	046. 2
General Land Office.....	046. 2
Geological Survey.....	046. 2
Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 3
Indian Affairs.....	046. 2
Mines.....	046. 2
Patent Office.....	046. 2
Pension Office.....	046. 2
Commissioner of.....	046. 2
Records.....	046. 2
Reclamation Service.....	046. 2
Returns Office.....	046. 2
Officers.....	046. 1
Interior electric-lighting systems.....	675
Interior, service of.....	372. 1
Interlineations.....	312. 4
Intermediate commanders.....	210. 722
Interment records.....	314. 6
Of military prisoners.....	314. 6
Internal revenue tax.....	012. 2
International affairs and relations.....	336
International agreements.....	336. 01
International boundary.....	336. 5
International competitions, small-arms.....	353. 2
International conferences.....	336. 6
International law.....	010. 2
Interned persons:	
Admission to hospitals.....	705
Base hospitals.....	705. 5
Civil hospitals.....	705. 6
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Dental treatment.....	703
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Surgical operations.....	707

Interned prisoners:				Investigations—Continued.	
Medical attendance.....	701			Details, officers to make.....	210. 691
Interned vessels.....	546			Supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Internment:				Investments.....	004. 21
Camps.....	254			Invoices:	
Persons.....	383. 01			Charges and deposits to cover.....	121. 3
Property.....	386. 6			Funds.....	121. 3
Interpretation and construction:				Lists submitted.....	121. 3
Appropriations.....	112. 2			Methods and procedure, instruc-	
By Attorney General.....	112. 2			tions.....	121. 3
Bureaus of War Department.....	112. 2			Property.....	141 and 143
Comptroller.....	112. 2			Transferred.....	142. 5
Judge Advocate General.....	112. 2			Returned to be listed.....	121. 3
Army Regulations.....	300. 3			Ireland.....	091
Articles of War.....	300. 2			Maps of.....	061. 93
Field service regulations.....	300. 8			Iritis.....	710
Small-arms firing regulations.....	300. 8			Iron.....	411. 5
Interpreters, employees.....	231. 3			For manufacturing armament.....	470. 1
Interrogatories and depositions.....	250. 464			Iron buckets.....	414. 4
Interruptions, cable.....	311. 221			Irons, placing prisoners in.....	253. 93
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	040. 3			Iron, shackles.....	429
Interstate competitions, small-arms..	353. 2			Irregularities:	
Interventions.....	380			Accounts of funds.....	132
Interviews, press.....	000. 71			Bids for contracts.....	163
Intestinal parasites.....	710			Bills of lading.....	552. 5
Intoxicants:				Correspondence.....	312. 6
Introduction and sale of.....	250. 1			Courts-martial proceedings.....	250. 452
Use of.....	250. 1			Final statements.....	242. 6
Intoxication in the Army.....	250. 1			Mail.....	311. 13
Intranching tools.....	413. 17			Tickets.....	552. 8
Intranchments.....	661			Transportation requests.....	552. 5
Introduction:				Vessels:	
Letters of.....	312. 1			Reports of.....	569. 18
Representatives of bidders and con-				Transports.....	579. 18
tractors, buildings and				Irrigation canals and locks.....	821. 1
grounds work.....	600. 166			Irrigation canals, military.....	821. 1
Representatives of bidders and con-				Islands.....	096
tractors for river and har-				Issue rooms.....	633
bor work.....	800. 166			Issues:	
Representatives of business houses.	400. 156			Blue prints.....	061. 03
Invalid corps.....	324. 5			Drawings.....	061. 03
Invalids.....	704. 1			Duplicate honor medals, enlisted	
Transfer or disposition of.....	704. 11			men.....	220. 5
Invasions.....	370. 03			Duplicate honor medals, officers...	210. 5
Inventions.....	070			Maps.....	061. 05
Articles offered for use of Army....	400. 111			Publications.....	461
Inventors, sales to.....	400. 3291			Reports of issue of War Department	
Inventory and inspection reports:				publications.....	461
Of property.....	141. 81			Sketches.....	061. 03
Returns.....	143. 8			Supplies and equipment.....	400. 35
Inventory, property, supplies, stores.	142. 1			Foreign governments.....	400. 3591
Investigations:				National Guard.....	400. 358
By inspectors general and other offi-				Posts, stations, depots, arsenals,	
cers.....	333			camps.....	400. 356
				Schools.....	400. 359

Issues—Continued.

Tracings.....	061. 03
Isthmian Canal Commission.....	020. 7

Italy.....	091
Itineraries: marches.....	353. 5
Itinerary, troops.....	370. 2

J.

Jackets:

Gun.....	472. 81
Office supplies.....	462
Uniform.....	421
Jacks.....	413. 8
Jams.....	436
Janitors.....	221
Employees.....	231. 4
Enlisted men.....	221
Japan.....	091
Japanese, appointment as employees.....	230. 2223
Jellies.....	436
Jerkins.....	421
Jerseys.....	421
Jetties.....	825. 3
Jews, absences of Jewish employees, religious celebrations.....	230. 581
Jigs.....	413. 6
Assembling.....	476. 1
Jiu-jitsu.....	353. 8
Joint Army and militia, inspection during maneuvers, target practice, tournaments, field marches.....	333. 2
Joint Army and Navy boards.....	334. 3
Joint Army and Navy maneuvers.....	354. 2
Joint Army and Navy operations.....	370. 26
Joint coast-defense exercises.....	353. 5
Joint committees of Congress, and re- ports of.....	032
Joint resolutions of Congress.....	032
Joints:	
Plumbing material.....	412. 2
Sewer.....	412. 2
Journals:	
Army service schools.....	352. 14
Service journals.....	461
Jubilees.....	001
Judge Advocate General of the Army.	321. 41
Construction and interpretation of appropriations.....	112. 2
Decisions and opinions of.....	016
Office of.....	028
Organization and administration.....	028
Judge Advocate General's Depart- ment.....	321. 4
Details officers in.....	210. 61

Judge Advocate General's Depart-
ment—Continued.

Property, supplies, and equipment.....	400
Judge advocates:	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Assignment of.....	210. 312
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration camps.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Courts-martial.....	250. 431
Assistants.....	250. 4311
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details of.....	210. 61
Of courts-martial.....	210. 696
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospital, field.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Judge advocates—Continued.

Hospitals, post.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	323. 271
Duties.....	323. 272
Mobilization.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 372
Organizations, such as armies, regi- ments, etc.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 927
Authority.....	323. 9271
Duties.....	323. 9272
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 917
Authority.....	323. 9171
Duties.....	323. 9172
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Training camps.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Judges.....	013. 2
Enlisted men.....	221
Details as.....	220. 694

Judges—Continued.

Officers.....	211
Details as.....	210. 695
Judgments.....	013. 84
Juice, fruit.....	435
Grape.....	435
Lime.....	435
Junction boxes.....	476. 1
Junior grade.....	221
Juries.....	013. 2
Absence of employees for duty....	230. 573
Liability of employees for duty....	230. 3121
Jurisdiction:	
Civil authorities over employees..	230. 312
Civil government over Federal property or operations....	014. 14
Court, in naturalization.....	014. 32
Courts-martial.....	250. 401
Transfer of cases.....	250. 492
State or United States control of medicine, hygiene, and sanitation.....	700. 5
War Department.....	020
Jurors.....	013. 2
Justice, Department of.....	044
Bureaus of.....	044. 2
Court of Claims.....	015. 5
Officers.....	044. 1
Attorney General and Solicitor General.....	044. 1
Attorneys, agents, and solicitors.	044. 1
Requests for employees' records...	230. 7143
Justice, military.....	250
Justices.....	013. 2
Jute.....	457

K.

Kalsomine.....	411. 6
Keep Commission.....	334. 8
Kegs, powder.....	471. 87
Keratitis.....	710
Kerosene.....	463. 6
Kersey.....	423
Kettles.....	414. 3
Keys.....	411. 7
Kings.....	336. 95
Kitchen cars and equipment.....	531. 3
Kitchen furniture.....	414. 1
Kitchen utensils.....	414. 3
Basting spoons.....	414. 3
Bins.....	414. 3
Bread and dough tools.....	414. 3
Can openers.....	414. 3
Coffee mills.....	414. 3

Kitchen utensils—Continued.

Coffee pots.....	414. 3
Fire kindlers.....	414. 3
Kettles.....	414. 3
Knives.....	414. 3
Machines.....	414. 3
Meat tools.....	414. 3
Pans.....	414. 3
Potato peelers.....	414. 3
Pots.....	414. 3
Racks.....	414. 3
Roasters.....	414. 3
Scales.....	414. 3
Scoops.....	414. 3
Sieves.....	414. 3
Tools.....	414. 3
Kitchens.....	331. 6

Kitchens—Continued.

Buildings.....	633
Diet.....	720. 13
Field.....	414. 2
Kites.....	452. 3
Parts and accessories.....	452. 31
Kits.....	428
Ammunition.....	428
Field.....	428
Surplus.....	428
Grooming.....	456
Mess.....	426
Packs.....	457
Recruit.....	425
Repair.....	428
Surplus.....	428
Toilet.....	425

Kits—Continued.

Tool.....	428
Knapsacks.....	426
Knife bridges.....	823. 71
Knights of Columbus.....	080
Knives:	
Belts for.....	426
Hospital Corps.....	474. 7
Scabbards for.....	426
Kitchen.....	414. 3
Medical Department.....	474. 7
Personal equipment.....	426
Silverware.....	414. 3
Knobs, door.....	411. 7
Kodaks, supplies for.....	413. 53
Krag rifles.....	474. 4

L.**Labels..... 457****Labor:**

Clause in bonds for payment under contracts.....	168
Convicts, contracts.....	160
Hire of.....	230. 14
Additional.....	230. 142
Child.....	230. 1402
Construction work, buildings and grounds.....	800. 118
Construction work, rivers and harbors.....	800. 1
Contracts for.....	230. 144
Convict.....	230. 1403
Strikers and strikebreakers.....	230. 1404
Temporary.....	230. 141
Union labor.....	230. 1405
Hours of employees.....	230. 44
Eight-hour law.....	230. 442
Office hours.....	230. 4431
Overtime.....	230. 4521
Sunday work.....	230. 4522
Organized, discrimination against, Militia.....	325. 2
Regulations, employees.....	230. 433
Secretary of Labor.....	049. 11
Assistant secretaries.....	049. 11
Skilled employees.....	231. 6
Use of military convicts on construction work.....	253. 5
Labor, Department of.....	049. 1
Bureaus.....	049. 12
Children's.....	049. 12
Immigration.....	049. 12
Labor statistics.....	049. 12

Labor, Department of—Continued.**Bureaus—Continued.**

Naturalization.....	049. 12
Officers.....	049. 11
Secretary of Labor.....	049. 11
Assistant secretaries.....	049. 11
Labor regulations.....	230. 433
Labor Statistics, Bureau of.....	049. 12
Labor unions.....	085
Army bands in competition with civilians.....	322. 16
Discrimination against militia.....	325. 2
Employees membership in.....	230. 651
Laboratories.....	632
Buildings.....	632
Supplies and equipment.....	444. 5
Laborers:	
Employees.....	231. 4
Appropriation for.....	248. 1
Dock and wharf.....	231. 83
Foreman of.....	231. 4
Enlisted men.....	221
Foreman-laborer.....	221
Lacerated wounds.....	710
Laces, clothing.....	422
Lachrymose gases and chemicals.....	470. 6
Lacquer.....	457
Lake surveys, maps of.....	061. 4
Lakes.....	810. 2
Lamp chimneys.....	414. 5
Lamp shades.....	414. 5
Lamps.....	414. 5
Acetylene.....	414. 5
Electric.....	414. 5
Gas.....	414. 5

K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lamps—Continued.

Gasoline.....	414. 5
Gun-carriage, brackets for.....	473. 87
Incandescent.....	414. 5
Oil.....	414. 5
Street.....	414. 5
Supplies:	
Chimneys and shades.....	414. 5
Oil cans, wicks, burners.....	414. 5
Lance-noncommissioned officers.....	322. 994
Land:	
Acquisition of.....	601
By cession.....	601. 3
By donation.....	601. 2
By gift.....	601. 2
By grant.....	601. 3
By leases.....	601. 53
By licenses.....	601. 52
By permits.....	601. 52
Application for purchase from	
United States.....	602. 4
Condemnation of.....	601. 1
Disposition of.....	602
Lease or loan of.....	601. 53
Lease or loan of by Government to	
others.....	602. 7
Payment for.....	120. 13
Purchase of.....	601. 1
Restoration to public domain.....	602. 6
Return to original owners.....	602. 5
Sales of.....	602. 2
Transfers from other departments..	601. 4
Transfers to other departments.....	602. 3
Land bounty.....	324. 9
Land defense maps and surveys.....	061. 2
Land defenses.....	660. 2
National Land Defense Board.....	334. 3
Land-grant railroad rates.....	551. 6
Freight.....	551. 6
Passenger.....	551. 6
Land offices.....	046. 2
Land ownership.....	601
Land tax.....	012. 2
Land transportation.....	530
Landing facilities, for vessels.....	567
For transports.....	577
Landing places.....	825. 2
Aviation.....	686
Landmarks.....	000. 4
Languages.....	350. 03
Study and translation, proficiency	
in.....	350. 03
Use of obscene.....	250. 1
Lanterns.....	414. 5

Lanterns—Continued.

Burners.....	414. 5
Chimneys.....	414. 5
Shades.....	414. 5
Wicks.....	414. 5
Lanyards:	
Gun.....	472. 81
Revolver.....	426
Lap robes.....	455
Lard and substitutes.....	434
Lariats.....	456
Laryngitis.....	710
Laryngologist.....	211
Lasts, shoe.....	413. 193
Lathes.....	413. 8
Latrine buckets.....	414. 4
Latrines.....	634
Troughs.....	414. 4
Launches, gasoline, motor, and steam.	560
Clothing for.....	422
Employees.....	231. 8
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2
Salvage.....	017. 3
Transports' launches.....	570
Launchways.....	826. 2
Laundering services.....	486. 3
For vessels.....	563. 6
Transports.....	573. 6
Laundering supplies.....	438
Laundresses, employees.....	231. 4
Laundries.....	331. 5
Buildings.....	633
Civilians operating.....	331. 5
Dues, enlisted men.....	242. 4
Establishment of.....	331. 5
Field.....	414. 4
Funds.....	123
Proceeds of.....	131
Machinery.....	412. 3
Portable.....	414. 4
Regulations.....	331. 5
Services.....	486. 3
For transports.....	573. 6
Other vessels.....	563. 6
Supplies.....	438
Soap.....	438
Starch.....	438
Laundry bags.....	428
Lavatories.....	626
Equipment.....	412. 2
Law books.....	461
Law clerks.....	231. 25
Lawlessness, troops for suppression...	370. 6

Lawn mowers.....	413. 8
Lawn tools and implements.....	413. 18
Laws.....	010
Affecting accounting for property, supplies, and stores.....	140. 1
Affecting accounts and claims.....	150
Affecting administration of the Army	300. 1
Affecting appropriations.....	112. 1
Estimates for.....	111. 1
Affecting aviation.....	360. 01
Affecting beneficiary money, rec- ords, burial expenses.....	247
Affecting checks and depositaries..	122. 1
Affecting contracts.....	160
Affecting employees.....	230. 04
Absences.....	230. 51
Civil-service act.....	230. 041
Compensation for injuries.....	248. 5
Demotions, reductions.....	230. 331
Estimates for pay.....	248. 1
Hire of.....	230. 1401
Holiday and early closing of offices.....	230. 461
Hours of labor.....	230. 441
Preference laws.....	230. 042
Promotion.....	230. 321
Status, changes, transfers.....	230. 31
Temporary duty involving travel	230. 421
Affecting funds, money.....	123. 1
Accounting.....	130
Accounts.....	132. 01
Disbursement.....	120
Affecting hygiene, medicine, sani- tation.....	700. 1
Affecting militia.....	010. 3
Codes and manuals.....	325. 12
Issues to.....	400. 3581
To prevent discrimination against	325. 2
Affecting navigation.....	540. 1
Affecting organization of the Army.	320. 1
Affecting rivers and harbors.....	801
Civil code.....	010. 3
Common.....	010. 4
Constitutional.....	010. 1
State rights.....	010. 1
Eight-hour law.....	010. 3
Eight-hour law, employees.....	230. 442
Enactment of.....	011
Affecting civilians connected with the Army.....	011. 5
Affecting Militia.....	011. 6
Affecting organization Army....	011. 2
Affecting organization War De- partment.....	011. 1

Laws—Continued.

Enactment of—Continued.

Affecting pay of the Army.....	011. 4
Foreign laws.....	010. 91
International.....	010. 2
Maritime.....	010. 7
Martial law.....	370. 8
Military.....	010. 6
Municipal ordinances.....	010. 5
National Army.....	327. 01
Penal code.....	010. 3
Persons pertaining to law.....	013. 2
Probates.....	010. 4
Revised statutes and amendments.	010. 3
Special public.....	010. 3
State and Territorial.....	010. 4
Licenses and taxation under State.....	012. 31
Under Territorial, and laws of possessions.....	012. 32
Statutes at Large.....	010. 3
United States laws and statutes..	010. 3
Codes and codifications of.....	010. 3
Lawyers.....	013. 2
Admission and disbarment.....	013. 2
Employees.....	231. 25
Laying cables, use of vessels for....	565. 61
Leases:	
Buildings and grounds acquired by.	601. 53
Leased by Government to others.	602. 7
For supplies and equipment.....	400. 145
On reservations.....	680. 4
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 502
Leather.....	423
Leatherfude.....	438
Leathers, tripping.....	473. 82
Leave of absence:	
Employees (<i>see</i> Absence).....	230. 5
Payments during.....	248. 2
Officers.....	210. 711
Hunting leaves.....	210. 714
Permission to go beyond sea....	210. 716
Sick leaves.....	210. 713
Stoppage of pay for excess.....	241. 2
Without leave.....	210. 712
Leavenworth, Fort, military prison at.	252
Lectures.....	350. 001
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 13
Details officers to deliver.....	210. 697
Hygiene, medicine, sanitation....	700. 2
Legal actions.....	013. 3
Legal holidays.....	230. 464
Legal instruments and papers.....	013. 1
Caveat.....	013. 1

Legal instruments and papers—Con.		Leucemia.....	710
Deeds and mortgages.....	013. 1	Levees.....	824. 4
Oaths and affidavits.....	013. 1	Levels, water.....	812. 4
Search and other warrants.....	013. 1	Liabilities, funds, reports of out-	
Writ of habeas corpus.....	013. 1	standing.....	121. 7
Legal matter.....	010	Liability payments to employees.....	248. 4
Legal medicine.....	700. 4	Liaison officers.....	322. 991
Legal persons.....	013. 2	Authority of.....	322. 9911
Legal proceedings.....	013. 3	Duties of.....	322. 9912
Legal representatives.....	013. 4	Liberty Bell.....	000. 4
Legal residence.....	014. 34	Liberty loans, United States.....	004. 331
Leggins.....	421	Libraries.....	331. 1
Legislation affecting civil educa-		Allowances, supplies, and equip-	
tional institution.....	000. 8	ment.....	400. 347
Legislation affecting employees.....	230. 04	Buildings.....	631
Civil Service act.....	230. 041	Congressional Library.....	032
Hire of.....	230. 1401	Furniture.....	414. 1
Holidays and early closing of		Issues to.....	400. 357
offices.....	230. 461	Sales supplies to.....	400. 327
Overtime and Sunday work.....	230. 451	Licenses.....	012. 301
Preference laws.....	230. 042	Aviation.....	360. 01
Travel and temporary duty.....	230. 421	Buildings and land acquired by...	601. 52
Use of influence.....	230. 731	Employees qualifications.....	230. 1135
Legislation affecting rivers and har-		Exemption from.....	012. 1
bors.....	801	Ex-soldiers, pensioners.....	012. 314
Legislation to prevent discrimina-		Government agencies.....	012. 312
tion against Militia.....	325. 2	Government property or opera-	
Legislative appropriations.....	112. 1	tions.....	012. 311
Leprosy.....	710	Militia or militia property.....	012. 315
Lethal, explosive.....	470. 6	Officers and soldiers.....	012. 313
Letter-opening machine.....	413. 51	Patented articles used by Govern-	
Letter writing.....	312. 4	ment under.....	072
Abbreviations.....	312. 4	Rivers and harbors.....	800. 5
Address.....	312. 4	Under foreign laws.....	012. 34
Chirography.....	312. 4	Under laws of States.....	012. 31
Composition.....	312. 4	Under laws of Territories and	
Erasures.....	312. 4	possessions.....	012. 32
Interlineations.....	312. 4	Under laws of United States.....	012. 33
Phraseology.....	312. 4	Life-saving apparatus.....	458. 11
Signatures.....	312. 4	Tests and trials.....	458. 11
Facsimile.....	312. 4	Transports.....	458. 11
Initials.....	312. 4	Tests and trials.....	458. 11
Rubber stamp.....	312. 4	Life-saving corps.....	324. 5
Use of typewriter.....	312. 4	Life-saving guns.....	472. 92
Letters.....	312. 2	Carriages, mounts, tripods.....	473. 9
Acknowledgment.....	312. 1	Life-saving medals:	
Allotment of apportionment.....	121. 2	Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Cipher.....	311. 5	Officers.....	210. 5
Circular.....	312. 1	Life-Saving Service, Bureau of.....	042. 2
Confidential.....	312. 1	Lift bridges.....	823. 71
Insignia.....	421	Lifts, chain.....	413. 8
Introduction.....	312. 1	Light.....	463
Night.....	311. 211	Allowances enlisted men.....	246. 2
Of identification.....	312. 1	Commutation of.....	246. 82

Light—Continued.

Allowances, officers.....	245. 2
Commutation of.....	245. 82
Electric current.....	463. 1
Fixtures.....	412. 1
Electric.....	412. 1
Gas.....	463. 2
Light Artillery.....	322. 012
Lighterage.....	548. 4
Lighters.....	560
Employees.....	231. 8
Lighthouse tenders.....	560
Lighthouses.....	829. 12
Lighthouses, Bureau of.....	048. 2
Lighting:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 7
Equipment.....	412. 1
Sanitary.....	724. 1
Lighting plants and systems.....	675
Electric.....	675
Exterior.....	675
Interior.....	675
Gas.....	675
Searchlight.....	675
Lightning stroke.....	710
Lights, bridge.....	823. 81
Lights, portable.....	470. 3
Lightships.....	829. 13
Limbers.....	473. 862
Limbs, artificial.....	443
Lime.....	411. 8
Lime juice.....	435
Limit, passenger:	
Vessels.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Limitation, statute of.....	014. 4
Limitations, rivers and harbors.....	800. 6
Limits, extension or contraction of:	
(See Boundary.)	
Line, Army School of.....	352
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details enlisted men Regular Army	
and Militia.....	220. 63
Details officers Regular Army and	
Militia.....	210. 63
Line, base.....	370. 42
Line of communication.....	370. 41
Zone of.....	372. 4
Line of duty:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 46
Officers.....	210. 46
Line of the Army:	
Assignments officers.....	210. 313
Change of station officers.....	210. 322

Line of the Army—Continued.

Transfers enlisted men.....	220. 33
Transfers, officers.....	210. 332
Lineal rank.....	210. 724
Lineman:	
Employees.....	231. 5
Enlisted men.....	221
Electrician and lineman, Quarter-	
master Corps.....	221
Lines, mooring.....	458. 14
Transports.....	458. 14
Lines, picket.....	654
Lining, clothing.....	423
Links, golf.....	618. 2
Linoleum.....	414. 1
Linseed meal.....	464. 2
Liquid fire.....	470. 6
Liquor, introduction and sale of.....	250. 1
Liquor, use of.....	250. 1
Lists:	
Bidders.....	400. 1551
For construction work, buildings	
and grounds.....	600. 164
Rivers and harbor work.....	800. 164
Circulation of subscription, by em-	
ployees.....	230. 434
Civil service register of eligibles...	230. 1
Construction officers of Govern-	
ment buildings and grounds	
work.....	600. 163
Contractors.....	400. 1552
Buildings and grounds, construc-	
tion work.....	600. 165
River and harbor work.....	800. 165
Descriptive.....	201. 33
Eligibles, employees.....	230. 11
Eligible for volunteer commissions...	324. 21
Employees.....	230. 386
Funds.....	121. 3
Good conduct.....	220. 5
Graduation, cadets, Military Acad-	
emy.....	351. 23
Mailing.....	319. 26
Passenger.....	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3
Passenger assignments on vessels...	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3
Price list of supplies.....	400. 191
Price, War Department.....	461
Property, stores, supplies transfer-	
red.....	142. 3
Purchasing officers of Government...	400. 154
Reports of action on, of eligibles...	230. 135
Supply, submarine mine.....	476. 3

Lists—Continued.

Transfers, detached officers permanent list.....	210. 335	Lock gates, canal.....	821. 04
War Department publications.....	461	Lockjaw.....	710
Literature for use of the Army.....	350. 01	Lock walls, canal.....	821. 02
Lithographing outfit, supplies and products.....	413. 52	Lockage, canal.....	821. 01
Lithographing services.....	486. 8	Lockers:	
Lithographs.....	413. 52	Arm.....	474. 87
Litters.....	443	Trunk.....	428
Loaders.....	221	Wall.....	411. 3
Chief.....	221	Locking, canal.....	821. 01
Loading:		Locks:	
Cars.....	505	Canal.....	821. 1
Vessels:		Irrigation.....	821. 1
Passengers.....	563. 11	Rules and regulations.....	821. 1
Transports.....	573. 11	Ships canal.....	821. 1
Loading machines.....	413. 8	Elevating.....	473. 82
Loading rooms.....	663	Hardware.....	411. 7
Loading tools.....	413. 11	Locomotives.....	453
Loading trays, ammunition.....	471. 88	Employees for.....	231. 5
Loading vessels.....	563. 51	Locomotor ataxia.....	710
Transports.....	573. 51	Lodges.....	080
Loan sharks.....	004. 31	Quarters for.....	624
Loans.....	004. 3	Lodging houses.....	004. 041
Bonds to secure.....	168	Lodgings.....	482
Buildings and grounds acquired by.....	601. 53	Logging rules and regulations.....	800. 21
Loaned by Government to others.....	602. 7	Logs and extracts, vessels.....	569. 2
Money, by employees.....	230. 761	Transports.....	579. 2
Property borrowed from allies in war.....	386. 4	Logs, obstruction to navigation.....	828. 2
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 502	Longevity pay, enlisted men.....	241. 12
Supplies (<i>see</i> Supplies and equipment, loans).....	400. 33	Longevity pay, officers.....	241. 12
Supplies and equipment:		Loose-leaf system.....	313. 2
To foreign governments.....	400. 336	Loot and looting.....	250. 1
To National Guard.....	400. 334	Lorches.....	500
To United States Government.....	004. 33	Employees for.....	231. 8
Liberty loans.....	004. 331	Losses:	
United States Government to others.....	004. 34	Bills of lading.....	552. 3
Vessels.....	565. 5	Charges against enlisted men for property.....	242. 3
Transports.....	575. 5	Charges against officers for property.....	241. 3
Lobsters.....	431	Checks.....	122. 16
Local affairs.....	090	Citizenship.....	014. 33
Location of buildings.....	600. 03	Courts-martial proceedings.....	250. 452
Location of bulkhead lines, dock lines, harbor lines, pierhead lines.....	800. 02	Deposit books.....	244. 1
Location of monuments, tombstones.....	293. 6	Final statements.....	242. 6
Location of river and harbor works.....	800. 02	Funds.....	123
Location of supplies and equipment.....	400. 41	Funds received for losses.....	131
Location of vessels.....	565	Mail.....	311. 132
Transports.....	575	Miscellaneous matters.....	319. 24
Lock buildings and machinery, canal.....	821	Property, supplies and equipment.....	400. 73
Lock floors, canal.....	821. 02	Accounts of.....	143. 7
		By desertion.....	251. 27
		Records.....	313. 7
		Reports of losses, funds.....	121. 5
		Supplies and property in shipment.....	523. 08
		Tickets.....	552. 8

Losses—Continued.

Time, enlisted men, absence, misconduct, making good.....	220. 717
Time in desertion, making good...	251. 23
Transportation requests.....	552. 3
Statistics of losses.....	053
Vessels, reimbursements for.....	560. 01
Transports.....	570. 01
Losses and gains, miscellaneous.....	319. 24
Lots, burial, assignment of.....	293. 5
Lawlessness, troops for suppression.....	370. 6
Lowering devices, funeral supplies.....	468

Low water and low-water marks.....	812. 1
Mean low water.....	812. 11
Loyalty.....	324. 9
Lubricating oils.....	412. 2
Lumber.....	411. 1
Lunch rooms.....	633
Commercial.....	004. 041
Luncheon facilities.....	230. 651
Lunches.....	430. 1
Lutheran Church.....	000. 3
Lye.....	438
Lymphadenitis.....	710
Lymphangitis.....	710
Lynchings by soldiers.....	250. 1

M.

Macaroni.....	433
Machetes.....	474. 7
Scabbards.....	426
Machine gun companies.....	322. 173
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Equipment.....	475. 6
Infantry.....	322. 173
Small arms firing.....	353. 14
Machine gun platoons.....	322. 8
Cavalry.....	322. 8
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Equipment.....	475. 6
Infantry.....	322. 8
Machine gun practice, Coast Artillery Corps.....	353. 17
Machine gun troops.....	322. 174
Cavalry.....	322. 174
Machine guns.....	472. 5
Carriages, mounts, tripods.....	473. 5
Pack outfits for.....	455
Trucks.....	451. 2
Parts and accessories for.....	451. 21
Machine rifles.....	472. 5
Machine shop tractors.....	451. 3
Parts and accessories.....	451. 31
Machinery.....	412. 3
Air compressors.....	412. 3
Ammunition.....	412. 3
Baking.....	412. 3
Boilers and equipment.....	412. 3
Canal and lock.....	821. 04
Cooking.....	412. 3
Electric.....	412. 4
Electrical.....	412. 4
Engines and equipment.....	412. 3
Fuel economizers.....	412. 3
Ice and refrigerating.....	412. 3
Laundry.....	412. 3

Machinery—Continued.

Lock and canal.....	821. 04
Pumps and equipment.....	412. 3
Road.....	413. 8
Safety devices.....	412. 3
Smoke consumers.....	412. 3
Machines.....	413. 8
Adding.....	413. 51
Addressograph.....	413. 5
Buttonhole.....	413. 8
Calibration of.....	413. 6
Cement guns.....	413. 8
Cleaning equipment.....	414. 4
Coffee.....	414. 3
Computing.....	413. 51
Duplicating, and supplies.....	413. 52
Floor grinders.....	413. 8
Forage handling.....	413. 8
Fuel handling and preparing.....	413. 8
Harvesting.....	413. 8
Hoisting and pulling.....	413. 8
Kitchen.....	414. 3
Loading.....	413. 8
Mimeographs.....	413. 52
Moving-picture.....	413. 53
Mowing.....	413. 8
Multigraphs, and supplies.....	413. 52
Numbering.....	413. 51
Office.....	413. 51
Photographic, and supplies and products.....	413. 53
Polishing.....	414. 4
Portable laundry.....	414. 4
Printing, and supplies.....	413. 52
Road.....	413. 8
Rock crushers.....	413. 8
Sewing.....	413. 8
Steam shovels.....	413. 8

Machines—Continued.

Stereopticons.....	413. 53
Stitching.....	413. 8
Testing and measuring.....	413. 6
Typewriters.....	413. 51
Wire-winding.....	413. 8
Machinists.....	231. 5
Of transports.....	231. 81
Magazine rifles.....	474. 1
Magazines, publications.....	000. 76
Giving information to.....	000. 71
Subscriptions to.....	400. 134
Supply of.....	461
Magazines, small-arm.....	474. 8
Magazines, storage, for explosives....	633
Mine.....	663
Powder.....	633
Magnetos.....	412. 42
For gun carriages.....	473. 83
Maids, employees.....	231. 4
Mail.....	311. 1
Bags.....	428
Boxes.....	311. 1221
Carried on vessels.....	565. 61
On transports.....	575. 61
Carriers.....	231. 4
Employees, to be forwarded.....	230. 7145
Establishment of post offices and routes.....	311. 12
Extension of Rural Free Delivery.....	311. 121
Forwarding and readdressing.....	311. 18
Insured.....	311. 191
Irregularities.....	311. 13
Lost or destroyed.....	311. 13
Parcel post.....	311. 16
Penalty envelopes and franking privilege.....	311. 15
Postage stamps, use of.....	311. 14
Registered mail.....	311. 17
Regulations and rules, postal and other.....	311. 11
Services.....	483. 4
Transportation of.....	523. 7
Transportation of supplies and equipment by.....	523. 04
Wagons.....	311. 122
Mail and Record Division, War De- partment.....	020. 4
Mailing lists.....	319. 26
Mains, water, use of in river and har- bor work.....	825. 7
Maintaining buildings and grounds..	600. 182
Maintaining rivers and harbors.....	800. 2

Maintaining supplies and equipment..	400. 4
Maintenance of ex-prisoners.....	253. 4
Maintenance of vessels (<i>see also Ves-</i> sels, operations and main- tenance).....	563
Transports.....	573
Major generals.....	211
Majors.....	211
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct, etc.....	220. 717
Making good time lost in desertion...	251. 23
Malaria.....	710
Malformation.....	710
Malingering.....	250. 1
Malingering disease.....	710
Mallein.....	448
Malt.....	433
Malted milk and cream.....	434
Malto fever.....	710
Maneuver camp sites.....	685
Maneuver grounds.....	685
Maneuvers.....	354. 2
Allowance for.....	400. 3403
Army and militia.....	354. 2
Attendance.....	354. 2
Boats.....	560
Buildings at maneuver camps.....	652
Commanders.....	354. 26
Authority.....	354. 261
Duties.....	354. 262
Criticisms.....	354. 2
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Officers as observers at foreign..	210. 684
Discontinuance of.....	354. 22
Foreign maneuvers.....	354. 2
Grounds.....	685
Headquarters of.....	354. 25
Hire of civilian employees.....	230. 146
Inspections of.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2
Regular Army.....	333. 2
Maps.....	061. 1
Methods of paying at.....	240. 21
Militia and Army.....	354. 2
Naval.....	045. 93
Organization of.....	354. 21
Referees, umpires.....	210. 695
Reports.....	354. 2
Rules and regulations.....	354. 28
Staff officers.....	354. 27

Maneuvers—Continued.

Staff officers—Continued.	
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
State.....	354. 2
Transportation mounts of officers..	522
Transportation organizations.....	511
Bids, contracts for.....	553. 1
Mangers.....	456
Manifests.....	569. 4
Of transports.....	579. 4
Manning tables.....	320. 4
Mantas.....	424
Manuals.....	461
Militia.....	325. 12
War Department.....	461
Manufactures:	
At depots and arsenals.....	400. 173
At military prisons.....	252
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 17
Abstracts.....	400. 182
At depots and arsenals.....	400. 173
Awards.....	400. 183
Bids.....	400. 181
Authority to invite.....	400. 1812
Contracts.....	400. 185
Priority of.....	400. 174
Manufacturing establishments.....	004. 4
Capacity and output.....	004. 401
Night operations.....	004. 402
Priority orders.....	004. 004
Manure:	
Disposal of, services.....	485. 4
Mapping.....	061. 01
Maps.....	
Battle fields, maneuver and war....	061. 1
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 92
Coast and geodetic.....	061. 7
Confidential.....	061. 2
Construction of.....	061. 04
Disposition of.....	061. 08
Distribution.....	061. 05
Drawings, tracings, and sketches....	061. 03
General Land Office.....	061. 5
Lake surveys.....	061. 4
Mapping and map work.....	061. 01
Ordnance survey, Great Britain and Ireland.....	061. 93
Parcel post.....	061. 8
Post route.....	061. 8
Progressive military.....	061. 3
Purchase of.....	061. 07
Reproduction.....	061. 02

Maps—Continued.

Rivers and harbors.....	800. 91
Sale of.....	061. 06
Scale of.....	061. 04
Topographic or relief.....	061. 9
Marches.....	353. 5
Inspection of field.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2
Regular Army.....	333. 2
I practice.....	353. 5
Test.....	353. 5
Marine brigades.....	045. 3
Marine construction, superinten- dents of.....	231. 21
Marine Corps.....	045. 3
Artillery.....	045. 3
Band.....	045. 3
Brigades.....	045. 3
Cadets.....	045. 3
Sales to—	
Enlisted men and families.....	400. 322
Officers and families.....	400. 321
Transportation—	
Enlisted men.....	515
Officers.....	515
Marine engineers, employees.....	231. 21
Marine Hospital Service, Bureau of..	042. 2
Marine inspectors.....	231. 22
Marine ways.....	826. 1
Maritime laws.....	010. 7
Maritime matters.....	017
Markers, employees.....	231. 4
Markers, grave.....	293. 7
Markers, target range.....	416
Market conditions, reports of.....	400. 137
Marking obstructions to navigation..	800. 81
Marking outfits.....	457
Marking supplies and equipment....	400. 161
Marks:	
Packing.....	457
Personal, identification.....	344. 1
Water.....	812. 101
Marksmanship.....	353. 15
Additional pay for.....	242. 142
Certificate of.....	353. 15
Classification.....	353. 15
Qualification.....	353. 15
Marksmen.....	221
Pins. (See Badges.)	
Reserves.....	326. 5
Marriages.....	291. 1
Marriages, civil, in Philippine Islands.	014. 36

Married men:

Appointments, employees.....	230. 2212
Special authority for enlistment of.....	342. 18
Married women, appointments, employees.....	230. 2213
Marshals, provost.....	370. 8
Martial law, employment of troops..	370. 8
Masks, fencing.....	474. 7
Masks, gas.....	470. 72
Masons, employees.....	231. 5
Masons, secret order.....	080
Massacres, historical.....	000. 4
Master blocks.....	412. 42
Master electricians.....	221
Master engineers.....	221
Master gunners.....	221
Master hospitals sergeants.....	221
Master of the sword, Military Academy.....	351. 01
Master signal electricians.....	221
Masters:	
Boat.....	231. 81
Forage, employees.....	231. 7
Train, employees.....	231. 7
Vessels.....	231. 81
Transports.....	231. 81
Mastoiditis.....	710
Masts, signal.....	655
Matches, shooting, national.....	353. 3
Matches, supplies.....	466
Matches, transportation officers horses to.....	522
Materialmen.....	231. 3
Material officers:	
Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Coast-defense.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Forts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Materials (<i>see also</i> Supplies).....	400
Allowances of for manufacture supplies and equipment.....	400. 172
Building.....	411
Cartridge-bag.....	423
Clothing.....	423
Inspectors of.....	231. 22
Electrical.....	412. 4
Equipage.....	423

Materials—Continued.

Manufactures from, furnished by United States.....	400. 18
Metal.....	411. 7
Packing.....	457
Plumbing.....	412. 2
Sewer.....	412. 2
War.....	381. 3
Mates, vessels employees.....	231. 81
Matrons.....	231. 6
Mats.....	414. 1
Matting.....	414. 1
Mattresses.....	427
Covers.....	427
Mausoleums.....	634
Maxim automatic guns.....	472. 5
Maxim silencers.....	474. 8
Maximite.....	471. 86
Maximum property on hand, transferred.....	142. 4
Mayors.....	014. 12
Meal.....	433
Forage.....	464
Grain for.....	433
Linseed, forage.....	464. 2
Meal tickets.....	430. 1
Meals.....	430. 1
Measles.....	710
Measurements, special, for clothing..	421
Measurements, supplies and equipment.....	400. 114
Measurements, water discharge.....	812. 5
Measures, time.....	413. 6
Measures and weights.....	003
Measuring instruments.....	413. 6
Measuring machines.....	413. 6
Measuring reel and frame, cable.....	476. 2
Measuring tool.....	413. 6
Meat for animals, dog food.....	464. 7
Meat tools.....	414. 3
Meats.....	431
Canned or pickled.....	431
Cured or salt.....	431
Dried.....	431
Fresh.....	431
Mechanical engineers.....	231. 21
Mechanical equipment.....	412
Installation, buildings and grounds.....	600. 2
Mechanical trades, employees.....	231. 5
Mechanics, employees.....	231. 5
Mechanics, enlisted men.....	221
Chief mechanics.....	221

Mechanics and Saddlers' School.....	352	Medical Department.....	321. 6
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191	Medical Department troops.....	322. 05
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63	Ambulance companies.....	322. 173
Details, students and instructors, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63	Companies.....	322. 173
Mechanisms:		Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Breech.....	472. 81	Enlisted men.....	322. 052
Firing.....	472. 81	Equipment.....	475. 5
Gun carriage.....	473. 82	Field hospitals.....	322. 15
Elevating.....	473. 82	Commanders.....	322. 98
Recoil.....	473. 82	Authority.....	322. 981
Retracting.....	473. 82	Duties.....	322. 982
Traversing.....	473. 82	Staffs.....	322. 991
Tripping.....	473. 82	Authority.....	322. 9911
Medals:		Duties.....	322. 9912
Enlisted men.....	220. 5	Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993
Army Cuban Pacification.....	220. 5	Corporals.....	221
Congressional.....	220. 5	Hospital sergeants.....	221
Honor.....	220. 5	Master hospital sergeants.....	221
Replacing old with.....	220. 5	Sergeants.....	221
Life saving.....	220. 5	Sergeants, first-class.....	221
Philippine Insurrection.....	220. 5	Officers.....	322. 051
Replacing.....	220. 5	Privates.....	221
Small-arms target-practice.....	220. 5	Recruits.....	343
Target-practice competitions.....	220. 5	Sanitary troops.....	322. 054
Officers.....	210. 5	Medical employees.....	231. 23
Army Cuban Pacification.....	210. 5	Chemists.....	231. 23
Congressional.....	210. 5	Clinical experts.....	231. 23
Honor.....	210. 5	Medical experts.....	231. 23
Replacing old with.....	210. 5	Pharmacists.....	231. 23
Life-saving.....	210. 5	Physicians.....	231. 23
Philippine Insurrection.....	210. 5	Veterinarians.....	231. 23
Replacing.....	210. 5	Medical equipment.....	440
Small-arms target-practice.....	210. 5	Medical examinations.....	702
Target-practice competitions.....	210. 5	Cadets.....	702
Transportation of.....	523. 6	Civilians.....	702
Uniforms.....	421	Employees.....	702
Medical attendance.....	701	Enlisted men.....	702
Aliens, foreigners, interned persons.....	701	Nurses.....	702
By civilians.....	701. 2	Officers.....	702
Cadets.....	701	Recruits.....	343
Civilians.....	701	Medical experts, employees.....	231. 23
Employees.....	701	Medical histories.....	706
Enlisted men.....	701	Cadets.....	706
Nurses.....	701	Civilians.....	706
Officers.....	701	Employees.....	706
Medical Board, Army.....	334. 3	Enlisted men.....	706
Medical carts.....	451. 7	Nurses.....	706
Medical collections.....	700. 6	Officers.....	706
Medical Corps.....	322. 05	Medical museums.....	700. 6
Enlisted men.....	322. 052	Medical officers.....	322. 052
Officers of.....	322. 051	Details.....	210. 61
		To Army Medical School.....	210. 63
		To correspondence school.....	210. 63
		Examining boards.....	334. 1

Medical officers' correspondence	
school.....	352
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details officers.....	210. 63
Medical Reserve Corps.....	326. 2
Officers.....	322. 051
Medical School, Army.....	352
Detachment enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details—	
Enlisted men.....	220. 63
Officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63
Medical specialist.....	231. 23
Medical supplies.....	440
Acids.....	441. 3
Artificial limbs.....	443
Chemicals.....	441. 2
Dressings and materials.....	442
Drugs.....	441. 1
Electrical equipment.....	444. 3
Equipment.....	443
Equipment for special treatments.....	444
First-aid packets or pouches.....	444. 1
Gases.....	441. 5
Instruments—	
Medical.....	443
Surgical.....	443
Medicines.....	441. 4
Patent medicines.....	441. 6
Proprietary medicines.....	441. 7
Special treatments.....	444
Surgical.....	442
Surgical equipment.....	443
Vaccine—	
Smallpox.....	444. 2
Typhoid.....	444. 2
Medical supply depots.....	323. 7
Commanders.....	323. 76
Authority.....	323. 761
Duties.....	323. 762
Staffs.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Medicine, hygiene, sanitation.....	700
Essays.....	700. 2
Laws of.....	700. 1
Lectures.....	700. 2
Legal.....	700. 4
Philosophy of.....	700. 1
Professional papers.....	700. 7
Rules and regulations.....	700. 8
State control.....	700. 5
Theory.....	700. 1
Training in.....	700. 3
Training in nursing.....	700. 3

Medicine, hygiene, sanitation—Con.	
Training in surgery.....	700. 3
Treatises on.....	700. 2
United States control.....	700. 5
Medicines.....	441. 4
Medicines, supplies.....	441. 4
Patent.....	441. 6
Proprietary.....	441. 7
Preventive.....	441. 01
Vaccine.....	444. 2
Veterinary.....	445
For special treatments.....	448
Megaphones.....	413. 47
Melancholia, involuntional.....	710
Members of courts-martial.....	250. 43
Memoranda, notes.....	300. 6
Artillery.....	300. 6
General Staff.....	300. 6
Militia.....	300. 6
Memorandum.....	300. 6
Memorandum accounts.....	141. 5
Memorandum receipts.....	141. 5
Memorial halls.....	631
Memorial services, use of reservations	
for.....	680. 35
Memorials.....	619. 3
Authority for erection and care....	619. 3
Permission to erect on reservations.	680. 47
Selection of designs, inscriptions,	
sites.....	619. 3
Meningitis.....	710
Mental defects, applicants for enlist-	
ment.....	342. 15
Mental efficiency.....	201. 6
Mental examinations:	
Candidates for cadets, Military	
Academy.....	351. 15
Enlisted men—	
Appointments.....	220. 12
Promotions.....	220. 22
Officers—	
Appointments.....	210. 12
Promotions.....	210. 22
Mental status, employees, for appoint-	
ment.....	230. 225
Merchandising.....	004. 1
Merchants.....	004. 1
Mercury.....	470. 1
Merit, figure of, Coast Artillery Corps	
service practice.....	353. 17
Merit, figure of small-arms firing.....	353. 14
Merit rolls, cadets, Military Academy	351. 29
Mess allowances, employees.....	248. 5
Mess boxes, pouches, tins, packs.....	428

Mess cars.....	531. 3	Metal mirrors, searchlight.....	470. 31
Mess equipment.....	414. 3	Metals.....	410. 2
Mess funds.....	123	Babbitt.....	412. 2
Mess furniture.....	414. 1	For manufacture of armament.....	470. 1
Mess halls.....	633	Gold.....	470. 1
Mess jackets.....	421	Monel.....	470. 1
Mess kits.....	426	Silver.....	470. 1
Mess officers.....	331. 4	Welding compound.....	412. 2
Mess sergeants.....	221	Metatarsalgia.....	710
Additional pay.....	242. 143	Meteorological instruments.....	413. 6
Mess shelters.....	633	Meteorological observations.....	047. 2
Messages.....	311	Meteorological stations.....	665. 2
Field.....	300. 4	Meter readings.....	671
Flag and other signal.....	311. 6	Meters:	
Homing pigeons.....	311. 9	Blast, electric, gas, rheostat, water.....	413. 6
Secret and confidential.....	311. 5	Distance.....	413. 6
Cipher letters and dispatches....	311. 5	Methodist Episcopal Church.....	000. 3
Ciphergraph and cipher writers..	311. 5	Methodist, South.....	000. 3
Codes, secret.....	311. 5	Methods of billing baggage, house-	
Codes, telegraphic.....	311. 5	hold goods, professional	
Telegraph.....	311. 2	books, or private property.....	524. 01
Cablegrams.....	311. 22	Methods of billing and rules as to ship-	
Cable.....	311. 22	ment of supplies and prop-	
Telegrams.....	311. 21	erty.....	523. 01
Wireless, radiograms, aerograms .	311. 23	Methods, business.....	310
Federal supervision of.....	311. 201	Inspection of.....	333. 8
Telephone.....	311. 3	Methods of computing and handling	
Messengers:		transportation accounts... ..	550. 2
Employees.....	231. 4	Methods of construction and installa-	
Enlisted men.....	221	tion, buildings and	
Detachments of.....	322. 7	grounds.....	600. 11
Use of, in communication.....	311. 4	Methods of construction work, rivers	
Messes.....	331. 4	and harbors.....	800. 11
Enlisted men.....	331. 4	Methods of issuing supplies.....	400. 3501
Mess sergeants.....	221	Methods of operating supplies and	
Funds.....	123	equipment.....	400. 4
Officers.....	331. 4	Methods of preserving supplies.....	400. 241
Mess officers.....	331. 4	Methods of purchase.....	400. 1201
Vessels.....	563. 3	Methods of storing supplies.....	400. 241
Hospital.....	563. 3	Methods of submitting requisitions	
On transports.....	573. 3	for supplies.....	400. 311
Sailors and firemen.....	563. 3	Methods of supply.....	400. 302
On transports.....	573. 3	Methylaniline.....	471. 85
Saloon.....	563. 3	Metric system.....	003
On transports.....	573. 3	Mexican badges, enlisted men.....	220. 5
Ships' officers.....	563. 3	Mexican badges, officers.....	210. 5
On transports.....	573. 3	Mexican War.....	055
Ships' petty officers.....	563. 3	Mexico.....	091
On transports.....	573. 3	Mice.....	000. 94
Transports.....	573. 3	White mice, supplies.....	454. 7
Troops.....	563. 3	Microscopists.....	231. 23
On transports.....	573. 3	Middlings, forage.....	464. 2
Metal fixtures.....	411. 7	Midshipmen.....	045. 8
Metal material.....	411. 7	Migraine.....	710

Mileage, officers.....	245. 6	Military departments, divisions (geographical).....	323. 3
Allowance.....	245. 6	Military depots.....	323. 7
Commutation of.....	245. 8	Military discipline.....	250
Claims.....	154	Military districts.....	323. 6
Deductions.....	131	Military divisions (geographical)....	323. 3
Military Academy (<i>see</i> Academy, Military).....	351	Military employees.....	230
Academic board.....	351. 06	Military executions.....	250
Appropriations for.....	112	Military field engineering.....	661
Band.....	351. 03	Military histories (<i>see</i> Records; Histories).....	314. 7
Board of Visitors.....	351. 06	Military information.....	350
Cadets.....	351. 1	Military information, collection and dissemination.....	350. 05
Course of instruction.....	351. 051	Military justice.....	250
Departments.....	351. 05	Military laws.....	010. 6
Detachments of enlisted men....	351. 02	Military museums.....	350. 04
Officers (adjutant, commandant of cadets, master of the sword, professors, Quartermaster Corps officers, superintendent, treasurer, and disbursing officer).....	351. 01	Military observations.....	350. 07
Regulations.....	351. 04	Military offenses.....	250
Suspension of duties.....	351. 055	Military office, holding of.....	014. 7
Military activities, damages caused by	370. 07	Military organizations.....	322
Military administration.....	300	Sales to.....	400. 3292
Military and civil authorities, relations between.....	014. 13	Military parks.....	688
Military appropriations.....	112	Appropriations for.....	112
Military attachés.....	041. 2	Military persons, quasi.....	292
Military attachés, details.....	210. 681	Military police.....	370. 093
Military control.....	330	Details, officers in charge.....	210. 607
Posts and camps.....	331	Military posts.....	323. 7
Camp administration.....	331	Appropriations for.....	112
Gardens.....	331. 6	Estimates for.....	111
Kitchens.....	331. 6	Inspection.....	333. 1
Laundries.....	331. 51	Military prisoners.....	253
Civilians operating.....	331. 51	Military prisons.....	252
Establishment.....	331. 51	Board of commissioners.....	334. 3
Regulations.....	331. 51	Military problems.....	350. 06
Libraries.....	331. 1	Military public works, appropriations for.....	112
Messes.....	331. 4	Estimates for.....	111
Enlisted men.....	331. 4	Reimbursement and transfers of...	113
Officers.....	331. 4	Military schools (<i>see</i> Schools).....	352
Officers' clubs.....	331. 2	Military service. (<i>See</i> Service.)	
Post administration.....	331	Military service, exemption of persons from.....	327. 22
Post and company exchanges....	331. 3	Military stations.....	323. 7
Councils of administration...	331. 3	Military statistics.....	059
Credit.....	331. 3	Fighting men.....	059
Employees.....	331. 3	Military topography.....	350. 08
Establishment.....	331. 3	Military tournaments.....	353. 5
Officers.....	331. 3	Militia or National Guard.....	325
Operation reports.....	331. 3	Absence employees for duty with.	230. 571
Profit.....	331. 3	Adjutant General.....	323. 82
Regulations.....	331. 3	Authority.....	323. 821
Stock, fixtures, and supplies..	331. 3	Duties.....	323. 822
		Allowances.....	300. 348

Militia or National Guard—Contd.

Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Reimbursements and transfers...	113
Attendance, officers, garrison schools	352. 35
Cadets as part of.....	000. 8
Cadets in.....	000. 8
Calls into Federal service.....	325. 36
Camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Joint, with Regular Army.....	354. 1
Joint coast-defenses exercises with Coast Artillery.....	353. 5
Commendation.....	330. 13
Commissions:	
Enlisted men, holding.....	210. 14
Officers, holding.....	210. 14
Competitions, small arms.....	353. 2
Details:	
Enlisted men, Regular Army with	220. 65
Enlisted men, militia to Army service schools.....	220. 63
Militia officers to Army service schools.....	210. 63
Officers, Regular Army, with...	210. 65
Development and improvement...	325. 5
Educations (<i>see also</i> 350).....	325. 52
Armory instruction.....	325. 526
Correspondence schools.....	325. 522
Courses of study.....	325. 525
Instruction at property in- spections.....	325. 528
Instruction State employees...	325. 527
Standardization.....	325. 524
State schools.....	325. 523
Systems and methods of in- struction.....	325. 521
Policies and plans.....	325. 51
Discrimination against.....	325. 2
By employers of members.....	325. 2
By Federal departments.....	325. 2
By organized labor.....	325. 2
Criticism and condemnation of...	325. 2
Laws and legislation to prevent...	325. 2
Draft into Federal service.....	325. 37
Efficiency of.....	330. 1
Federal recognition.....	325. 35
Withdrawal of.....	325. 351
Geographical division.....	323. 8
Induction into service.....	325. 4521
Inspections of organizations and property.....	333. 4
In field.....	333. 44
In garrison or quarters, armory.	333. 45

Militia or National Guard—Contd.

Inspection of organizations and property—Continued.	
Maneuvers, marches, target prac- tice, tournaments.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Inspectors-instructor of, officers...	211
Instructors of, enlisted men.....	221
Issues to.....	400. 358
At camps.....	400. 3583
Conditions of.....	400. 3582
Laws and regulations.....	400. 3581
Suspension.....	400. 3584
Laws affecting (<i>see also</i> 011.6)....	010. 3
Laws and regulations.....	325. 1
Codes.....	325. 12
Manuals.....	325. 12
Regulations.....	325. 11
Licenses.....	012. 301
Loans to.....	400. 334
Maneuvers.....	354. 2
Memoranda, notes.....	300. 6
Mobilization.....	370. 01
National Militia Board.....	334. 3
Naval.....	045. 7
Officers.....	210
Boards.....	334. 7
Rank and command.....	210. 726
Transportation.....	512
Mounts of officers.....	522
Organization.....	325. 4
Conformity with Regular Army..	325. 43
Independent to organize.....	325. 42
Organizations.....	325. 45
Changes in.....	325. 451
Designations of.....	325. 455
Disbandment.....	325. 453
Muster in.....	325. 4521
Muster out.....	325. 4522
Privileged.....	325. 456
Transfer of units between arms.	325. 454
Strength.....	325. 44
Commissioned.....	325. 441
Enlisted.....	325. 442
Pay of Federal employees as mili- tiamen.....	240. 6
Publicity and public press as an aid.....	000. 78
Quartermasters general, States....	323. 83
Powers.....	323. 831
Duties.....	323. 832
Rank and precedence between, and Regular Army, enlisted...	220. 726

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Militia or National Guard—Contd.

Relations with War Department...	325. 3	Mimeoscope map reproduction.....	061. 02
Cooperation with Regular Army...	325. 32	Mine anchors.....	476. 1
Relations with Regular Army...	325. 31	Mine blocks.....	412. 42
Status as militia.....	325. 33	Mine cable.....	476. 2
Status when in Federal service..	325. 34	Mine caps.....	476. 1
Reserves.....	326. 4	Mine casemates.....	663
Sales of supplies and equipment..	400. 324	Mine cases.....	476. 1
Small-arms firing.....	353. 14	Mine commanders.....	322. 98
Strength.....	325. 44	Authority.....	322. 981
Commissioned.....	325. 441	Duties.....	322. 982
Enlisted.....	325. 442	Mine commands.....	322. 972
Supplies and equipment.....	400	Mine companies.....	322. 173
Exchanges with and returns		Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
from.....	400. 224	Instruction.....	353. 5
Target practice, promotion of.....	381. 5	Planting instruction.....	353. 5
Taxation.....	012. 315	Transfers, enlisted.....	220. 33
Training.....	353	Mine defense, troops for.....	370. 31
Transportation:		Mine domes.....	476. 1
Accounts, freight.....	554. 4	Miné fuze cans.....	476. 1
Accounts, passenger.....	553. 4	Mine magazines.....	663
Enlisted men.....	513	Mine moorings.....	476. 1
Hire of animals.....	454	Mine planters and service.....	560
Mounts of officers.....	522	Clothing for.....	422
Organizations.....	511	Details enlisted.....	220. 693
Supplies and property.....	523	Employees.....	231. 82
Supplies belonging to militia.	523. 3	Instruction, mine planting, and	
To and from militia.....	523. 4	reports of.....	353. 5
Unorganized.....	325. 41	Regulations.....	560. 1
Enrollment.....	325. 411	Mine planting.....	353. 5
Use of reservations for.....	680. 36	By vessels.....	565. 61
Militia Bureau.....	321. 15	Equipment and apparatus.....	458
Chief of.....	321. 151	Instruction and reports of.....	353. 5
Office of.....	029. 3	Mine practice.....	353. 17
Militia affairs, officers in charge of,		Reports of.....	353. 17
departments, divisions....	323. 37	Mine project or defense.....	660. 3
Authority.....	323. 371	Troops for.....	370. 31
Duties.....	323. 372	Mine racks.....	663
Milk and cream:		Mine structures.....	663
Condensed.....	434	Casemates.....	663
Evaporated.....	434	Drying ovens.....	663
Fresh.....	434	Dynamite rooms.....	663
Malting.....	434	Loading rooms.....	663
Powdered.....	434	Racks.....	663
Milk, supply, hygiene and sanita-		Sheds.....	663
tion of.....	720. 15	Storehouses.....	663
Mills, coffee.....	414. 3	Walls.....	663
Mills, planing.....	413. 8	Mine supplies.....	476. 3
Mills, saw.....	413. 8	Boat telephones.....	476. 3
Mimeograph letters.....	461	Explosives.....	476. 1
Mimeograph machines and supplies..	413. 52	Mine supply list.....	476. 3
Mimeographs, War Department pub-		Mine tools.....	476. 3
lications.....	461	Mine transformers.....	476. 1
		Mineral oil.....	463. 6

Mines:

Bureau of.....	046. 2
Tests of coal.....	046. 2
Naval.....	045. 9
Submarine.....	476
Apparatus.....	476
Equipment.....	476
Mine defenses.....	660. 3
Troops for.....	370. 31
Supplies.....	476. 3
Boat telephones.....	476. 3
Equipment.....	476. 1
Explosives.....	476. 1
Supply list.....	476. 3
Tools.....	476. 3
Transformers.....	476. 1
Minimum property on hand, transferred.....	142. 4
Mining casemates.....	663
Mining on reservations.....	680. 31
Ministers, diplomatic.....	041. 2
Foreign.....	336. 91
Ministers of the gospel.....	000. 3
Minor buildings.....	650
Minors, discharge of.....	220. 83
Mint, Director of.....	042. 1
Mirrors.....	414. 1
Searchlight.....	470. 31
Glass.....	470. 31
Gold plating.....	470. 31
Metal.....	470. 31
Nickel plating.....	470. 31
Silver plating.....	470. 31
Miscellaneous.....	290
Miscellaneous correspondence.....	312. 1
Miscellaneous matters, military.....	319. 2
Miscellaneous papers.....	402
Miscellaneous reports.....	319. 1
Miscellaneous troops.....	322. 999
Misconduct.....	250. 1
Employees.....	250. 1
Enlisted men.....	250. 1
Discharges for.....	220. 83
Stoppage of pay for.....	242. 3
Suspension of allotments.....	243. 6
Officers.....	250. 1
Stoppage of pay for.....	241. 2
Misdemeanors.....	250. 1
Misplaced funds.....	123. 5
Missionaries.....	000. 3
Mistreatment of civilians by officers and enlisted men.....	250. 1
Mistreatment of enlisted men.....	250. 1
Mitigation of sentences.....	250. 472
Mittens.....	422

Mixed forage.....	464. 3
Mobile Army Division.....	321. 13
Chief of.....	321. 131
Mobile guns.....	472. 1
Carriages, mounts, tripods for.....	473. 1
Shell for.....	471. 1
Mobilization.....	370. 01
Mobilization camps.....	354. 3
Commanders of.....	354. 36
Authority.....	354. 361
Duties.....	354. 362
Contraction of limits.....	354. 34
Discontinuance of.....	354. 32
Establishment of.....	354. 31
Extension of limits.....	354. 33
Headquarters of.....	354. 35
Rules and regulations.....	354. 38
Staff officers of.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 372
Moccasins.....	421
Models of forms.....	315
Models, measuring and testing instruments.....	413. 6
Molasses.....	436
Molders.....	231. 5
Monday, observance after holidays... ..	230. 465
Monel metal.....	470. 1
Monetary systems.....	003
Money.....	123
Accounts.....	132
Inspection of.....	333. 8
Bags.....	428
Beneficiary.....	247
Claim for.....	247
Foreign exchange of.....	123. 7
Lending of, by employees.....	230. 761
Loan of.....	004. 3
Orders, checks.....	122. 1
Shipment of.....	523. 6
Systems of.....	003
Monks.....	000. 3
Monthly reports.....	319. 1
Monuments, memorials, tombstones:	
Absence of employees for unveiling.....	230. 583
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Monuments on reservations.....	293. 6
Designs.....	293. 6
Erection and care.....	293. 6
Inscriptions.....	293. 6
Permission to erect.....	680. 47
Sites.....	293. 6

Monuments, etc.—Continued.

Other monuments and tombstones.....	293. 6
Contributions.....	293. 6
Inscriptions.....	293. 6
Location and size.....	293. 6
Mooring buoys:	
Mine.....	476. 1
Vessels.....	458. 14
Transports.....	458. 14
Mooring chain, mine.....	476. 1
Mooring line, vessels.....	458. 14
Transports.....	458. 14
Mooring rope.....	476. 1
Mooring rules and regulations.....	800. 2121
Mooring shackles.....	476. 1
Mooring sister hooks.....	476. 1
Mooring sockets.....	476. 1
Moorings, mine.....	476. 1
Moorings, obstruction to navigation..	800. 83
Mops.....	414. 4
Moral examination, recruits.....	343
Moral qualifications, employees.....	230. 1132
Moral societies and associations.....	080
Moral status, appointments, employ- ees.....	230. 225
Morals and conduct.....	250. 1
Morbidity, reports of.....	704. 5
Morgues.....	634
Mormon Church.....	000. 3
Mortality, reports of.....	704. 5
Mortality statistics.....	053
Mortar.....	411. 8
Mortar batteries.....	662
Mortar beds.....	662
Mortar practice.....	353. 17
Mortars.....	472. 4
Carriages, mounts.....	473. 4
Mortgages.....	013. 1
Mortgages on buildings or land.....	601. 01
Mortuaries.....	632
Mosquito bars.....	427
Mosquito nets.....	427
Mosquito shields.....	427
Mosquitoes.....	725. 1
Prevention and restriction.....	725. 11
Motor cars.....	451. 2
Motor cars, armored.....	470. 8
Motor launches.....	560
Transports.....	570
Motor oil.....	463. 7
Motor repair shop.....	635
Motor trucks.....	451. 2
Accidents, damages, collisions.....	537. 5
Parts and accessories.....	451. 21
Transportation.....	537

Motor trucks—Continued.

Hire of.....	537. 1
Rules and regulations.....	537. 4
Use of in lieu of carriages.....	537. 2
Use of in lieu of teams and wagons	537. 3
Motor vehicles.....	451. 2
Parts and accessories.....	451. 21
Transportation by.....	537
Motorcycles.....	451. 4
Parts and accessories.....	451. 41
Motormen, enlisted.....	221
Motors:	
Armored.....	470. 8
Electric.....	412. 41
Permission to install in buildings..	680. 423
Retracting.....	473. 82
Mountain artillery.....	322. 012
Boards.....	334. 3
Equipment.....	475. 1
Mountain-gun pack outfits.....	455
Mountains.....	097
Mounted drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Cavalry.....	353. 5
Field Artillery.....	353. 5
Mounted duty, enlisted men.....	220. 47
Mounted duty, officers.....	210. 47
Mounted engineers.....	322. 94
Mounted infantry.....	322. 94
Mounted orderlies, Infantry.....	322. 94
Mounted orderlies, Field Artillery..	322. 94
Mounted rangers.....	322. 94
Mounted scouts.....	322. 94
Mounted Service School.....	352
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details enlisted men.....	220. 63
Details officers.....	210. 63
Mounting supplies and equipment... ..	400. 255
Mounts, animals.....	454. 1
Attendants, enlisted men.....	221
Transportation of.....	522
Hire of.....	454
Pay of officers for.....	241. 15
Transportation of.....	522
Mounts, gun.....	473
Automatic guns.....	473. 5
Field.....	473. 1
Howitzers.....	473. 2
Machine guns.....	473. 5
Mobile guns.....	473. 1
Mortars.....	473. 4
Navy guns.....	473. 6
Parts and accessories.....	473. 8
Seacoast guns.....	473. 3
Siege guns.....	473. 1
Turrets.....	470. 4

Mounts, turret.....	470. 4
Movable bridges.....	823. 7
Movements of combat, field, pack, and wagon trains.....	370. 5
Movements, naval vessels and troops.....	045. 92
Movements of transports.....	575
Movements of troops.....	370
Changes of station.....	370. 5
Reports of arrivals, departures.....	370. 5
United States troops passing through foreign territory.....	370. 02
Movements of vessels.....	565
Moving picture films.....	413. 53
Moving picture machines.....	413. 53
Moving picture photography.....	004. 52
Moving pictures.....	004. 521
Permits to take on reservations.....	680. 422
Titles and subtitles of.....	004. 521
Mowing machines.....	413. 8
Mucilage.....	462
Mucilage cups, stands.....	462
Mules.....	454. 2
Attendants, enlisted men.....	221
Hire:	
Draft.....	454. 02
For militia.....	454
Pack.....	454. 01
Inspectors of.....	231. 22
Pack.....	454. 01
Riding.....	454. 03
Multiball cartridges.....	471. 44
Multigraph machines and supplies.....	413. 52
Multigraph operators.....	231. 3
Mumps.....	710
Municipal affairs.....	090
Municipal authorities.....	014. 12
Municipal courts.....	015. 6
Municipal offices, employees holding.....	230. 762
Municipal ordinances.....	010. 5
Municipalities.....	094
Murder.....	000. 51
Murderers.....	000. 52
Muscle, ruptured.....	710
Museums.....	000. 4
Medical.....	700. 6
Military.....	350. 04
National.....	040. 4
Mush.....	433
Mushroom anchors.....	476. 1
Music.....	007
Instruction in.....	353. 7
Instrumental.....	353. 7
National anthems.....	007
Patriotic songs.....	007

Music—Continued.

Miscellaneous airs.....	007
Sheet.....	413. 3
Vocal.....	353. 7
Music holders.....	413. 3
Music pouches.....	413. 3
Music rolls.....	413. 3
Music stands.....	413. 3
Music teachers.....	353. 7
Musical instruments.....	413. 3
Musical training.....	353. 7
Bugle calls.....	353. 7
Instruction.....	353. 7
Orchestra, string and brass.....	353. 7
Teachers.....	353. 7
Vocal and instrumental.....	353. 7
Musician:	
Chief.....	221
Principal.....	221
Musicians.....	221
Army bands competing with civil- ian.....	322. 16
Musketry, school of.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63
Mustard.....	437
Muster.....	335. 2
Muster, volunteers.....	324. 1
Muster-in.....	324. 1
Mustering regulations.....	324. 1
Muster-out.....	324. 1
Remuster.....	324. 1
Residence at time of enrollment or muster-in.....	324. 1
Muster-in, militia or National Guard.....	325. 4521
Absentees.....	325. 456
Muster-out, militia, or National Guard.....	325. 4522
Absentees.....	325. 457
Muster-out, officer of volunteers.....	324. 22
Muster rolls.....	330. 31
Pay on.....	242. 5
Amendments and corrections.....	242. 5
Rendition and correction.....	330. 311
Mutiny.....	000. 51
Mutton.....	431
Mycosis.....	710
Myelitis.....	710
Myiasis.....	710
Myocarditis.....	710
Myopia.....	710
Myositis.....	710

N.

Nail clips, toilet.....	425	National board for promotion of rifle practice.....	334. 3
Nails.....	411. 7	National Cemetery (<i>see</i> Cemetery, National).....	687
Horseshoe.....	456	National Cemetery Regulations.....	300. 5
Names:		National competitions, small-arms....	353. 2
Allottees of pay.....	243. 2	National flags.....	332. 1
Change of.....	201. 72	National Guard.....	325
Beneficiaries.....	247	Absence employees for duty with..	230. 571
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 35	Calls into Federal service.....	325. 36
Employees.....	230. 717	Details of officers with.....	210. 65
Enlisted men.....	201. 72	Draft into Federal service.....	325. 37
Officers.....	201. 72	Federal recognition.....	325. 35
Geographic, boards on, in United States and Philippine Islands.....	334. 7	Withdrawals of.....	325. 351
Of buildings and grounds.....	600. 05	Geographical divisions.....	323. 8
Of commercial enterprises and projects.....	004. 01	Induction into service.....	325. 4521
Of firms.....	004. 01	Inspection of organizations and property.....	333. 4
Of relatives of employees.....	230. 713	Issues to.....	400. 358
Use of Government name in advertising buildings and grounds work.....	600. 168	Loans to.....	400. 334
Use of Government name in advertising river and harbor work.....	800. 168	Rank, command, precedence of officers.....	210. 728
Use of Government name in advertising for supplies.....	400. 158	Reserves.....	326. 4
Naphthaline.....	438	Sales to.....	400. 324
Narcotic drugs, use and sale of.....	250. 1	Taxation of, or property of.....	012. 315
Narcotic poisoning.....	710	Use of reservations by.....	680. 36
National anthems.....	007	National land defense board.....	334. 3
National Army.....	327	National Military Park Commission.....	020. 6
Appeals.....	327. 24	National Militia Board.....	334. 3
Boards of appeal.....	327. 241	National Museum.....	040. 4
Calls and quotas.....	327. 23	National parks.....	688
Draft or conscription.....	327. 02	Appropriation.....	112
Drafted men.....	327. 3	Estimates for.....	111
Acceptance.....	327. 34	Bureau of.....	046. 2
Induction.....	327. 31	Commissioners.....	231. 1
Instruction.....	327. 32	National reserves.....	326. 4
Objectors.....	327. 36	National shooting matches.....	353. 3
Rejection.....	327. 35	Allowances for.....	400. 3404
Reporting.....	327. 33	National Soldiers' Home.....	002
Examination.....	327. 21	Admission to.....	002
Examining boards.....	327. 211	National trophies.....	332. 2
Exemption:		Nationality.....	291. 1
Exempted registrants.....	327. 222	Appointments of employees.....	230. 223
Exemption boards.....	327. 221	Nativity.....	291. 1
Laws and regulations.....	327. 01	Race.....	291. 2
Questionnaire.....	327. 112	Native troops.....	322. 092
Records.....	327. 92	Enlisted men.....	322. 0922
Registration and registration boards.....	327. 1	Officers.....	322. 0921
Reports.....	327. 91	Assignment.....	210. 314
		Change of station.....	210. 32
		Transfer.....	210. 33

Native troops—Continued.		
Philippine Scouts.....	322. 093	
Bands.....	322. 16	
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992	
Battalions.....	322. 171	
Companies.....	322. 173	
Equipment.....	475. 3	
Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993	
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry..	322. 094	
Band.....	322. 16	
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992	
Battalions.....	322. 171	
Companies.....	322. 173	
Enlisted men.....	322. 0942	
Equipment.....	475. 3	
Headquarters detachments.....	322. 7	
Machine gun companies.....	322. 173	
Machine gun platoon.....	322. 8	
Mounted orderlies.....	322. 94	
Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993	
Officers.....	322. 0941	
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992	
Supply company.....	322. 173	
Recruits.....	343	
Natives, insular possessions, transportation.....	516	
Natives, quarters on vessels.....	563. 2	
On transports.....	573. 2	
Nativity.....	291. 1	
Naturalization.....	014. 32	
Courts having jurisdiction.....	014. 32	
Persons excluded.....	014. 32	
Procedure.....	014. 32	
Qualifications.....	014. 32	
Naturalization, Bureau of.....	049. 12	
Nautical instruments.....	413. 71	
Naval Academy.....	045. 8	
Naval badges.....	045. 9	
Naval bases.....	045. 9	
Naval cadets.....	045. 8	
Naval conferences.....	337	
Naval construction and defense.....	045. 9	
Naval convoys.....	045. 4	
Naval defense.....	045. 9	
Naval districts.....	045. 9	
Naval fleets.....	045. 4	
Naval forces.....	045. 7	
Naval hospitals.....	045. 9	
Naval maneuvers.....	045. 93	
Naval midshipmen.....	045. 8	
Naval militia.....	045. 7	
Naval mines.....	045. 9	
Naval officers.....	045. 5	
Transportation of.....	515	
Naval operations.....	045. 93	
Naval patrols.....	045. 7	
Naval records.....	045. 9	
Naval regulations.....	045. 7	
Naval reserves.....	045. 7	
Naval reviews.....	045. 91	
Naval schools.....	045. 8	
Naval squadrons.....	045. 4	
Naval stations.....	045. 4	
Naval vessels.....	045. 92	
Naval War College.....	045. 8	
Naval war game.....	045. 9	
Naval war records.....	045. 9	
Naval warfare.....	045. 9	
Navies, foreign.....	336. 3	
Navigation:		
Aids to.....	829. 1	
Buoys.....	829. 11	
Lighthouses.....	829. 12	
Lightships.....	829. 13	
Pilot service.....	548. 1	
Signaling devices.....	829. 14	
Bureau of (Department of Commerce).....	048. 2	
Bureau of, Navy.....	045. 2	
Charges.....	017. 1	
Clearing obstructions to.....	800. 8	
Anchoring.....	800. 83	
Destroying.....	800. 86	
Issuing notices.....	800. 82	
Marking.....	800. 81	
Mooring.....	800. 83	
Putting on charts.....	800. 82	
Removing.....	800. 84	
Sinking.....	800. 85	
Data.....	829. 2	
Obstructions to.....	828	
Bars.....	828. 1	
Bridges.....	823	
Driftwood.....	828. 2	
Logs.....	828. 2	
Piles.....	825. 92	
Reefs.....	828. 1	
Rocks, uncharted.....	828. 1	
Water hyacinths.....	828. 3	
Wrecks.....	828. 5	
Abandoned.....	828. 52	
No menace to navigation.....	828. 5	
Owners' rights.....	828. 51	
Opening and closing.....	800. 221	
Regulations.....	017. 2	

N
O
P
Q
R
S
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Navigation—Continued.

Regulations, rules, customs, laws affecting Army transportation.....	540. 1	Nets, submarine.....	477
Navigators' books.....	458. 24	Neuralgia.....	710
Transports.....	458. 24	Neurasthenia.....	710
Navigators' charts.....	458. 24	Neuritis.....	710
Transports.....	458. 24	Neurologists.....	231. 23
Navigators' supplies and equipment.....	458. 24	Neurology.....	730
Transports.....	458. 24	Neutrality.....	000. 2
Navy.....	045. 4	Nevada trophy.....	332. 2
Enlisted men.....	045. 6	New England Passenger Association..	501
Sales to, and to families of.....	400. 322	New subjects.....	009
Transportation.....	515	Newspapers.....	000. 76
Foreign.....	336. 3	Correspondents.....	000. 77
Joint Army and Navy Board.....	334. 3	Giving information to.....	000. 71
Joint Army and Navy maneuvers..	354. 2	Photographers.....	000. 77
Joint Army and Navy operations...	370. 26	Subscriptions to.....	400. 134
Officers of.....	045. 5	Supply of.....	461
Sales to.....	400. 321	Writers.....	000. 77
President as Commander in Chief of.....	031. 1	Nickel.....	470. 1
Sailors.....	045. 6	Nickel-plating searchlight mirrors..	470. 31
Secretary of the.....	045. 1	Night letters.....	311. 211
Assistant Secretaries.....	045. 1	Night operations, factories, plants, etc.....	004. 402
Transportation officers and enlisted men.....	515	Night practice, Coast Artillery Corps.	353. 17
Navy and Army, joint operations....	370. 26	Night sights, gun carriage.....	473. 85
Navy armor.....	470. 5	Night target practice.....	353. 1
Navy Department.....	045	Coast Artillery Corps.....	353. 17
Bureaus.....	045. 2	Night training.....	353. 03
Construction and Repair.....	045. 2	Nitrate, ammonium.....	471. 86
Hydrographic Office.....	045. 2	Nitrate, sodium.....	471. 86
Navigation.....	045. 2	Nitroglycerine.....	471. 86
Ordnance.....	045. 2	Nomination to the Senate:	
Steam Engineering.....	045. 2	Appointment commissioned officers	210. 14
Yards and Docks.....	045. 2	Promotion commissioned officers...	210. 24
Officers.....	045. 1	Noncombatants.....	383. 2
Publications.....	461	Noncommissioned officers.....	322. 993
Secretary of the Navy.....	045. 1	Appointment cadet noncommissioned officer, Military Academy.....	351. 392
Navy guns.....	472. 6	Assignment.....	220. 31
Carriages, mounts, tripods.....	473. 6	Attendance post schools.....	352. 9
Navy Register.....	461	Cavalry, regimental, squadron, troop.....	322. 992
Neat's-foot oil.....	438	Change of station.....	220. 32
Necrosis.....	710	Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 992
Negroes and Negro race.....	291. 2	Details with militia.....	220. 65
Appointments, civil.....	230. 2221	Engineers, regimental, battalion, company.....	322. 993
Neostyle.....	413. 52	Field Artillery, regimental, battalion, battery.....	322. 993
Nephritis.....	710	Foreign.....	336. 22
Nephrolithiasis.....	710	Infantry, regimental, battalion, company.....	322. 993
Nervous system.....	743	Philippine Scouts.....	322. 993
Nets, fish, harbor rules and regulations.....	825. 91	Quarters.....	623
Nets, mosquito.....	427		

Noncommissioned officers—Continued.

Rank and precedence.....	220. 721
Rank and precedence between Regular Army and militia	220. 726
Reinstatement.....	220. 721
Titles and grades.....	221
Noncommissioned staff officers.....	322. 992
Assignment.....	220. 31
Cavalry.....	322. 992
Change of station.....	220. 32
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 992
Engineers.....	322. 992
Examining boards for appointment.	334. 1
Field Artillery, light, mountain, and horse.....	322. 992
Infantry.....	322. 992
Philippine Scouts.....	323. 992
Post.....	322. 992
Reinstatement.....	220. 721
Nonflyers, enlisted men.....	211
Nonflyers, officers.....	211
Nonintercourse in war.....	385. 1
Nonperformance of contracts.....	164
Nonsupport.....	000. 51
Normal schools.....	000. 8
Northwest Territory.....	000. 4
Nose bags.....	455
Nosetalgia.....	710
Notary, employees' duties as.....	230. 414
Fees and allowances.....	248. 5
Notary public.....	013. 2
Notes, field, map construction.....	061. 04
Notes, memoranda.....	300. 6
Notice of obstructions to navigation..	800. 82
Noxious gases.....	723. 13
Nuisances.....	000. 962
By officers or enlisted men.....	250. 1
Detrimental to health.....	723. 23
Number of buildings.....	600. 04
Number of post and field property accounts.....	141
Number of rivers and harbors con- struction works.....	800. 03

Number system, identification.....	344. 1
Numbering machines.....	413. 51
Numbers, station.....	120
Numerical flat filing record system..	313. 2
Numerically folded papers record system.....	313. 2
Nuns.....	000. 3
Nurse corps.....	322. 5
Nurses.....	211
Admission to hospitals and sani- tariums.....	705
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Sanitariums.....	705. 4
Allowances.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Allowances, supplies.....	400. 342
Beneficiary money.....	247
Chief nurses.....	211
Commendation.....	201. 22
Dental treatment.....	703
Funerals and burials.....	293. 2
Issues to.....	400. 352
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical examination.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Pay.....	241
Quarters.....	622
On vessels.....	563. 21
On transports.....	573. 21
Superintendent of.....	211
Surgical operations.....	707
Transportation.....	514
Baggage and household goods... ..	524. 23
Allowance.....	524. 23
Excess.....	524. 23
Remains.....	518
Travel pay.....	246. 86
Nursing, training in.....	700. 3
Nutmeg.....	437
Nuts, builders' hardware.....	411. 72

O.

Oaths.....	013. 1
Employees' oath of office.....	230. 211
Military Academy candidates.....	351. 282
Officers' commission.....	210. 14
Officers' promotion.....	210. 24
Oatmeal.....	433
Oats.....	464. 1
Obesity.....	710
Obituary orders.....	300. 4

Obligations, civil.....	014. 4
Obscene language, use of.....	250. 1
Obscene reading matter, introduction of, at military posts.....	250. 1
Observation towers.....	473. 864
Observations:	
Current, of rivers and harbors.....	812. 7
Meteorological.....	047. 2
Military.....	350. 07

Observers:		
Enlisted men:		
First class.....	221	
Second class.....	221	
Officers.....	211	
Details.....	210. 67	
Foreign maneuvers, wars.....	210. 684	
Observing instruments.....	413. 74	
Observing rooms.....	665. 2	
Observing stations.....	665. 2	
Obsolete blank forms.....	315	
Obsolete property, supplies and equip-		
ment, disposition or sale of.....	400. 702	
Obsolete records, disposition of.....	313. 6	
Obstacle courses.....	656	
Obstetrics.....	730	
Obstructions to navigation.....	828	
Clearing.....	800. 8	
Obtutors.....	470. 31	
Occupancy of property in war.....	386. 2	
Occupancy of rivers and harbors.....	800. 501	
Occupation.....	014. 37	
Occupational diseases, hygiene of.....	726. 2	
Oculists.....	231. 23	
Odometer.....	413. 6	
Odorless excavators.....	414. 4	
Offenders.....	000. 52	
Offenses, military.....	250	
Previous convictions as evidence.....	250. 465	
Offenses, political.....	000. 51	
Office buildings.....	631	
Office, civil:		
Acceptance by enlisted men.....	220. 43	
Acceptance by officers.....	210. 43	
Examination enlisted men.....	220. 42	
Examination officers.....	210. 42	
Office furniture.....	414. 1	
Office, holding of:		
By employees.....	230. 762	
By volunteers.....	324. 21	
Vacation of office.....	324. 22	
By accepting another.....	324. 22	
By discontinuance.....	324. 22	
By muster-out.....	324. 22	
By sentence court-martial.....	324. 22	
By summary dismissal.....	324. 22	
Civil or military.....	014. 7	
Appointing power.....	014. 7	
Emoluments.....	014. 7	
Tenure.....	014. 7	
Vesting.....	014. 7	
Higher than rank, by commis-		
sioned officers.....	210. 727	
Higher than rank, by enlisted men.....	220. 727	
Office hours, employees.....	230. 4431	
Duties outside regular.....	230. 413	
Early closing.....	230. 46	
Office machines and tools.....	413. 5	
Office methods.....	316	
Office rooms:		
Assignment.....	680. 341	
Assignment, State, War, and Navy		
Building.....	029. 21	
Employees, allotment of space.....	230. 436	
Office rules and regulations.....	230. 432	
Office supplies.....	462	
Blank books.....	462	
Cards and cardboard.....	462	
Check protectors.....	462	
Clips.....	462	
Envelopes.....	462	
Holders and pads.....	462	
Ink.....	462	
Jackets.....	462	
Mucilage.....	462	
Paper (blue-print, blotting, carbon,		
drawing).....	462	
Paper cutters.....	462	
Pencils and pens.....	462	
Pins.....	462	
Rubber bands.....	462	
Seals.....	462	
Sponge cups.....	462	
Stamps, rubber.....	462	
Stationery.....	462	
Tapes.....	462	
Typewriter ribbons.....	462	
Office tools and machines.....	413. 5	
Office trucks.....	451. 93	
Parts and accessories.....	451. 931	
Officer, de facto, Volunteers.....	324. 21	
Officer in charge defensive works:		
Departments, districts, divisions....	323. 37	
Authority.....	323. 371	
Duties.....	323. 372	
Officer in charge Militia affairs:		
Departments, divisions, etc.....	323. 37	
Authority.....	323. 371	
Duties.....	323. 372	
Officer in charge of Public Buildings		
and Grounds.....	029. 1	
Officer of the day.....	211	
Officer of the guard.....	211	
Officers.....	210	
Absence.....	210. 71	
Hunting leave.....	210. 714	
Passes.....	210. 715	
Permission to go beyond sea.....	210. 716	
Sick leave.....	210. 713	

Officers—Continued.

Absences—Continued.

Without leave.....	210. 712
Witness duty.....	210. 718
Addresses.....	201. 71
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 3
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums.....	705
Field hospitals.....	705. 3
General hospitals.....	705. 1
Post hospitals.....	705. 2
Sanitariums.....	705. 4
Agriculture Department officers.....	047. 1
Allowances.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 341
Announcement of appointments.....	210. 106
Annulment of contracts of.....	210. 83
Appointments.....	210. 1
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 192
Arrest of.....	250. 3
Arrivals, reports of.....	201. 624
Assignment.....	210. 31
Assignment to command other than rank.....	210. 727
Attendance foreign military schools.....	350. 1
Attendance garrison schools—	
Militia.....	352. 35
Regular Army.....	352. 35
Attendance military schools, United States, by foreign.....	350. 2
Attendants for horses of.....	221
Transportation.....	522
Authority, bonds under contracts.....	168
Aviation Section or Corps.....	322. 0821
Badges.....	210. 5
Beneficiary money.....	247
Boards of.....	334
Burials of.....	293. 2
Ex-officers.....	293. 2
Families of.....	293. 2
Cadet, Military Academy, appointment.....	351. 391
Camp exchange officers.....	331. 3
Camps of instruction for.....	354. 1
Candidates for appointment.....	210. 105
Carrying concealed weapons.....	250. 1
Cavalry.....	322. 021
Change of name.....	201. 72
Change of station.....	210. 32
Classification of.....	210. 01
Clubs.....	331. 2
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 0111

Officers—Continued.

Command.....	210. 72
Commanding. (See Commanders.)	
Commendation.....	201. 22
Commissioned.....	210
Commissions.....	210. 14
Commissions in militia.....	210. 14
Company exchange officers.....	331. 3
Confederate and Southern Confederacy.....	314. 8
Confinement of.....	250. 3
Conflict of authority.....	210. 721
Contracting.....	161
Customs.....	042. 1
Deaths.....	210. 86
Decorations, foreign.....	210. 5
De facto.....	324. 21
Dental.....	322. 0531
Dental Corps.....	322. 0531
Dental treatment.....	703
Department of Commerce officers.....	048. 1
Department of Justice officers.....	044. 1
Department of Labor officers.....	049. 11
Departures, reports of.....	201. 625
Details.....	210. 6
As representatives.....	210. 698
Commanding officers, troops on vessel, transports.....	210. 605
Horse shows.....	210. 693
In charge of casuals.....	210. 604
In charge of funds.....	210. 606
In charge of military police.....	210. 607
Relief from.....	210. 601
Disability.....	201. 601
Discharges.....	210. 801
Dismissals.....	210. 81
Dismissals, volunteer officers by court-martial sentence.....	324. 22
Drunkenness of.....	250. 1
Duty—	
Active.....	210. 455
Excused from.....	210. 457
Inactive.....	210. 4551
Relief from.....	210. 456
Report for.....	210. 458
Special.....	210. 454
Temporary.....	210. 453
Efficiency boards.....	334. 4
Efficiency boards, volunteers.....	334. 4
Efficiency reports.....	201. 61
Eliminations.....	210. 82
Employment by corporations and others.....	210. 41
Engineers.....	322. 031

Officers—Continued.

Enrolling	324. 1
Equipment, personal	426
Examining boards.....	334. 1
Excused from drills and exercises..	353. 51
Excused from garrison schools.....	352. 351
Ex-Regular Army, admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 3
Ex-Regular Army, funerals and burials	293. 2
Ex-Volunteer, admission to Govern- ment Hospital for Insane..	046. 3
Ex-Volunteer, funerals and burials.	293. 2
Families of.....	292
Transportation	512
Field.....	210
Field Artillery.....	322. 0121
Foreign.....	336. 4
Attendance military schools, United States.....	350. 2
Forfeitures of pay.....	241. 3
For absence, misconduct, etc....	241. 2
Frequenting houses of prostitution.	250. 1
Funerals and burials.....	293. 2
Ex-officers.....	293. 2
Families of.....	293. 2
Grades.....	211
Grading.....	210. 26
Hire of mounts.....	454
Ill-treatment of civilians by.....	250. 1
In hands civil authorities.....	250. 3
Indebtedness and dues.....	241. 3
Infantry.....	322. 041
Influence, use of.....	250. 6
Inspections by.....	333
Intermediate commanders.....	210. 722
Interior Department officers.....	046. 1
Investigations by.....	333. 5
Issues to.....	400. 351
Licenses.....	012. 313
Line.....	210
Assignment.....	210. 313
Change of station.....	210. 322
Transfer.....	210. 332
Line of duty.....	210. 46
Marine Corps.....	045. 3
Transportation	515
Medals.....	210. 5
Medical.....	322. 051
Medical attendance.....	701
Medical examinations.....	702
Medical histories.....	706
Medical Reserve Corps.....	322. 051

Officers—Continued.

Mess officers.....	331. 4
Meases for.....	331. 4
Military Academy.....	351. 01
Militia.....	210
Boards.....	334. 7
National Guard Reserves.....	326. 41
Native troops.....	322. 0921
Navy.....	045. 5
Navy Department officers.....	045. 1
Obscene language, use of.....	250. 1
Obstacle rides.....	201. 53
Ordnance Corps.....	322. 061
Ordnance Department.....	322. 061
Pay and allowances.....	241
Pay of enlisted men in hands of...	242. 2
Paying officers.....	240. 5
Personal property.....	332. 32
Personal records.....	201
Personal reports.....	201. 62
Philippine Scouts	322. 0931
Physical tests and examinations...	201. 5
Porto Rican Regiment Infantry...	322. 0941
Post exchange officers.....	331. 3
Post Office Department officers....	043. 1
Precedence.....	210. 2
Promotion.....	210. 2
Quarters.....	625
Furniture for.....	414. 1
Rank.....	210. 72
Rank between militia and regular officers.....	210. 726
Reduction.....	210. 27
Regrading.....	210. 26
Reinstatement.....	210. 84
Reinterments, removals of bodies of, and families.....	293. 8
Relief from duty.....	210. 456
Reports on aviation.....	360. 02
Reprimands and censures.....	250. 3
Reserve Corps officers.....	326. 21
Resignations.....	210. 83
Retired.....	210. 851
Retired pay and allowances.....	241. 18
Revenue officers.....	042. 1
Riding tests.....	201. 51
Sales to, and families of.....	400. 321
Sales to Marine Corps, and families of.....	400. 321
Sales to Navy, and families of.....	400. 321
Sanitary Corps.....	322. 0541
School for company officers.....	352. 192
School for field officers.....	352. 192
Senate officers.....	032. 2

Officers—Continued.

Separations.....	210. 8
Service.....	210. 4
Signal Corps.....	322. 081
Staff.....	210
Assignment.....	210. 312
Change of station.....	210. 321
Transfer.....	210. 331
State Department officers.....	041. 1
Strength, commissioned.....	320. 21
Strength, militia.....	325. 441
Suicide.....	210. 861
Surgical operations.....	707
Surveying officers.....	211
Details.....	210. 692
Tank Corps.....	322. 0911
Taxation.....	012. 313
Temporary duty.....	210. 453
Tests, physical.....	201. 5
Titles.....	211
Transfers funds between.....	123. 6
Transfers, staff.....	210. 331
Transportation.....	512
Baggage and household goods....	524. 21
Christmas and similar pack-	
ages.....	524. 4
Militia.....	512
Mounts.....	522
Professional books.....	524. 3
Remains.....	518
Treasury Department officers.....	042. 1
Use of liquor and intoxicants.....	250. 1
Vessels' officers.....	231. 81
Veterinary Corps.....	322. 0551
Volunteers.....	210
Walking tests.....	201. 52
Wearing of civilian clothing by....	332. 31
Offices:	
Allowances, supplies, and equip-	
ment.....	400. 347
Collecting and canvassing in.....	230. 434
Conduct of, by employees.....	230. 43
Field, channels of correspon-	
dence.....	312. 3
Inspections.....	333. 8
Issues to.....	400. 357
Post offices.....	043. 2
Buildings.....	631
Establishment.....	311. 12
Ticket, railroad.....	531. 8
War Department.....	020
Official correspondence.....	312. 1
Official courtesies.....	335. 11
Official seals.....	313. 5

Officials:

Departments, other than War,	
transportation.....	515
Remains.....	518
Employees.....	231. 1
Appointed by the President....	231. 1
Commissioners, National Parks	
and Cemeteries.....	231. 1
War Department.....	231. 1
Foreign, transportation.....	517
Possessions and colonies.....	093. 7
Railroad.....	531. 01
Small-arms competitions.....	353. 2
Army.....	353. 2
Department and division.....	353. 2
International.....	353. 2
Militia, State or interstate....	353. 2
National.....	353. 2
Shooting matches.....	353. 3
Societies and associations.....	084
State, transportation.....	517
Territorial, transportation of....	517
War Department, transportation...	514
Remains.....	518
Young Men's Christian Association,	
transportation.....	517
Oil.....	411. 6
Crude.....	463. 8
Distillate.....	463. 8
Gasoline.....	463. 7
Kerosene.....	463. 6
Lubricating.....	412. 2
Mineral.....	463. 6
Motor.....	463. 7
Neat's-foot.....	438
Olive and other table.....	434
Road.....	411. 8
Oil-burning plants and systems.....	677
Oil cans.....	414. 5
Oil lamps.....	414. 5
Oil ranges.....	414. 2
Oil stoves.....	414. 2
Oiler cases, small arms.....	474. 8
Oilers, employees.....	231. 8
Harbor boats.....	231. 82
Ships.....	231. 82
Oilers, small-arms.....	474. 8
Cases for.....	474. 8
Oiling buildings and grounds.....	600. 3
Oilskin clothing.....	422
Okum.....	412. 2
Oleomargarine.....	434
Olive oil.....	434
Onychia.....	710

Open-market proposals, construction and installation.....	600. 115
Open-market proposals, rivers and harbors work.....	800. 117
Open-market purchases, supplies and equipment.....	400. 1391
Orders for.....	400. 1391
Reports of.....	132. 7
Open sights, small arms.....	474. 8
Opening navigation.....	800. 221
Operating boards, electric machinery	412. 41
Operating buildings and grounds.....	600. 181
Operating expenses.....	059
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 191
Vessels.....	569. 15
Transports.....	579. 15
Operating methods, supplies and equipment.....	400. 4
Operating pavilions.....	632
Operating rivers and harbors.....	800. 2
Operations:	
Air craft.....	373
Farming.....	403
Federal operations, jurisdiction, civil authorities.....	014. 14
Field of.....	371
License or taxation of Government operations.....	012. 311
Naval.....	045. 93
Night operations factories, plants..	004. 402
Priority, at factories, plants, etc...	004. 004
Reports, buildings and grounds....	600. 91
Reports of post exchange.....	331. 3
Reports, rivers and harbors construction.....	800. 18
Reports of troops.....	370. 2
Surgical.....	707
Aliens, foreigners, interned persons.....	707
Cadets.....	707
Civilians.....	707
Employees.....	707
Enlisted men.....	707
Officers.....	707
Nurses.....	707
Troops.....	370. 2
Camouflage operations.....	370. 28
Vessels.....	563
Transports.....	573
Operators, employees:	
Addressograph.....	231. 3
Depot, factory, shop.....	231. 6
Graphotype.....	231. 3
Multigraph.....	231. 3

Operators, employees—Continued.

Radio, wireless, switchboard, telegraph, telephone.....	231. 3
Operators, enlisted men.....	221
Radio or wireless.....	221
Switchboard.....	221
Telegraph.....	221
Telephone.....	221
Opiates.....	441. 1
Opinions.....	016
Attorney General.....	016
Auditor for War Department.....	016
Books of.....	461
Comptroller of the Treasury.....	016
Heads of War Department bureaus.....	016
Judge Advocate General.....	016
Secretary of War and Chief of Staff.....	016
Opium.....	441. 1
Ophthalmologists.....	231. 23
Ophthalmology.....	730
Optic neuritis.....	710
Optical instruments.....	413. 75
Opticians.....	231. 23
Optometrist, commissioned.....	211
Optometrists, employees.....	231. 23
Optometry.....	730
Oral agreements.....	161
Orchards.....	618. 34
Orchestras.....	353. 7
Orchitis.....	710
Orderlies.....	221
Detachments of.....	322. 7
Mounted, Field Artillery.....	322. 94
Mounted, Infantry.....	322. 94
Orders.....	300. 4
Authorizing allowances, enlisted men.....	246
Commutation.....	246. 8
Authorizing allowances, officers.....	245
Commutation.....	245. 8
Car orders.....	503
Court-martial.....	300. 4
Executive.....	300. 4
Appointments, employees.....	230. 215
Granting holidays.....	230. 468
Field orders or messages.....	300. 4
Fraternal society.....	080
General.....	300. 4
Obituary.....	300. 4
Open-market purchases.....	400. 1391
Priority of at factories, plants.....	004. 004
Purchase.....	400. 138
Religious.....	000. 3

Orders—Continued.

Sailing.....	565. 301
Transports.....	575. 301
Sealed or secret.....	300. 4
Special.....	300. 4
Travel.....	300. 4
Travel, employees.....	230. 423
Ordinances, municipal.....	010. 5
Ordnance.....	472
Ordnance, accidents to supplies from blasts of.....	400. 44
Ordnance Board.....	334. 3
Ordnance, Bureau of, Navy.....	045. 2
Ordnance, Chief of, of the Army.....	321. 81
Office of.....	023
Organization and administration.....	023
Ordnance Corps.....	322. 06
Enlisted men.....	322. 062
Ordnance Department.....	321. 8
Details, officers.....	210. 61
Property, supplies and equipment.....	400
Recruits.....	343
Ordnance detachments.....	322. 7
Ordnance and Fortifications Boards.....	334. 3
Ordnance inspectors.....	231. 22
Ordnance officers.....	322. 061
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Depots.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Districts.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Districts, artillery.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Forts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771

Ordnance officers—Continued.

Forts—Continued.	
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Regimental.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Ordnance sergeants.....	221
Ordnance Survey maps.....	061. 9
Organists:	
Military Academy.....	351. 01
Organization of the Army.....	320
Enactment of laws affecting.....	011. 2
Laws, regulations.....	320. 1
Tables of.....	320. 3
Organization of militia.....	325. 4
Organization of offices:	
Adjutant General.....	021
Chief of Engineers.....	025
Chief of Ordnance.....	023
Chief Signal Officer.....	026
Judge Advocate General.....	028
Inspector General.....	027
Surgeon General.....	024
Organization of War Department, en- actment of laws affecting..	011. 1
Organizations:	
Army.....	322
Aeronautical.....	322. 082
Allowances, supplies, and equip- ment to.....	400. 345
Artillery:	
Coast.....	322. 011
Field.....	322. 012
Cavalry.....	322. 02
Disciplinary.....	322. 999
Engineers.....	322. 03
Hospital Corps.....	322. 05
Indian scout.....	322. 93
Infantry.....	322. 04
Medical Department troops.....	322. 05
National Guard, inspection of.....	333. 4
Native troops.....	322. 092
Nurse Corps.....	322. 5

Organizations—Continued.

Army—Continued.	
Philippine Scouts.....	322. 093
Porto Rican Regiment of Infan-	
try.....	322. 094
Secret in the Army.....	250. 8
Signal Corps.....	322. 08
Conduct of war with relation to....	384
Efficiency of.....	330. 1
Militia.....	330. 1
Estimates or data as to supplies	
needed.....	400. 314
Inspections.....	333. 3
In field.....	333. 34
In garrison or quarters.....	333. 35
Issues to.....	400. 355
Loans, supplies, to patriotic, char-	
itable and other.....	400. 332
Military histories of.....	314. 7
Inspections of, and of property..	333. 4
In field.....	333. 44
In garrison or quarters.....	333. 45
Religious.....	000. 3
Sales to military or semimilitary....	400. 3292
Secret and other societies in Army.	250. 8
Shipments, supplies, and property.	
(See Transportation, Supplies,	
and Property.)	
State volunteers.....	324. 4
Tenders of aviation service.....	324. 3
Tenders of service in volunteers....	324. 3
Transfers supplies and equipment	
on changing station.....	400. 222
Transportation.....	511
Allowances.....	511
Commutation of.....	511
Change of station.....	511
Militia.....	511
Recruits.....	511
To and from maneuvers and en-	
campments.....	511
To and from target practice.....	511
To tournaments, horse shows,	
parades, etc.....	511
United States volunteers.....	324. 4
Volunteers.....	322
Independent organizations.....	324. 5
Home Guards.....	324. 5
Invalid Corps.....	324. 5
Life Saving Corps.....	324. 5
Telegraph Corps.....	324. 5
Records of.....	314. 5
Organized labor. (See Labor.)	
Organs.....	413. 3

Ornamentation of grounds.....	618. 32
Ornaments, uniform clothing.....	421
Orthoëpists.....	231. 23
Orthoëpy.....	730
Osteomyelitis.....	710
Osteopaths, employees.....	231. 23
Osteopaths.....	211
Osteopathy.....	730
Otitis, Media.....	710
Outbuildings.....	634
Outfits:	
Electrotyping, and supplies.....	413. 52
Etching, and supplies.....	413. 52
Field cooking.....	414. 2
Lithographing.....	413. 52
Marking.....	457
Pack.....	455
Reconnoissance.....	413. 76
Searchlight.....	470. 3
Shotgun.....	474. 9
Outlaws.....	000. 52
Outlets, river and harbor.....	825. 7
Outline figure card identification sys-	
tem.....	344. 1
Output of factories, commercial.....	004. 401
Outstanding checks, reports of.....	122. 1
Outstanding liabilities, reports of....	121. 7
Ovens:	
Drying, mine structures.....	663
Field.....	414. 2
Permanent.....	414. 2
Overcoats.....	421
Overdrafts:	
Deposit to cover, of apportionment.	121. 1
Deposits to cover, of allotment....	121. 2
On depositaries.....	122. 2
Overexertion.....	710
Overflow, river and harbor.....	814
Overhauling supplies and equipment.	400. 52
Overpayments:	
Enlisted men.....	242. 3
Allowances.....	246
Commutation of.....	246. 8
On final statements.....	242. 6
Refund of, allotments.....	243. 3
Nurses.....	241. 2
Allowances.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Officers.....	241. 2
Allowances.....	245
Commutation of.....	245. 8
Refund of.....	131
Overseers.....	221
Overshoes.....	421

Overtime, employees.....	230. 4521
Extra pay for.....	248. 4
Reports of.....	230. 453
Owners, railroad.....	531. 01
Ownership, Government, utilities, vessels, railroad, etc.....	004. 81
Ownership of real property or land..	601

Oysters:	
Canned.....	431
Fresh.....	431
Oxalic acid.....	471. 85
Oxanilid.....	471. 85
Oxen.....	454. 5

P.

Pacific coast defenses.....	370. 3
Pack animals.....	454. 01
Hire of.....	454. 01
Pack employees.....	231. 7
Pack equipment.....	455
Pack outfits (machine and mountain guns).....	455
Pack panniers.....	455
Pack saddles.....	455
Pack trains.....	322. 2
Animals.....	454. 01
Employees.....	231. 7
Equipment.....	455
Packers:	
Depot and factory employees.....	231. 6
Enlisted men.....	221
Pack-train employees.....	231. 7
Packets, first-aid.....	444. 1
Packing.....	400. 162
Packing for joints, plumbing ma- terial.....	412. 2
Packing materials.....	457
Packing services.....	486. 6
Packing supplies.....	457
Bags, cotton, paper.....	457
Barrels.....	457
Bottles.....	457
Boxes.....	457
Brands.....	457
Buckets.....	457
Burlap.....	457
Cartons.....	457
Crates.....	457
Excelsior.....	457
Kit packs.....	457
Labels.....	457
Lacquer.....	457
Marking outfits.....	457
Marks.....	457
Paper.....	457
Paraffin.....	457
Sacks, cotton, paper.....	457

Packing supplies—Continued.	
Sawdust.....	457
Stencils.....	457
Tags.....	457
Tin cans.....	457
Wax.....	457
Packmasters:	
Employees.....	231. 7
Enlisted men.....	221
Assistant.....	221
Packs:	
Field.....	428
Kit.....	457
Mess and ration.....	428
Pads, horseshoe.....	456
Pads, office supplies.....	462
Paint.....	411. 6
Painters, employees.....	231. 5
Painters, enlisted men.....	221
Painters' tools.....	413. 191
Painting bottoms of vessels, reports of.....	569. 13
Transports.....	579. 13
Painting buildings.....	600. 3
Painting vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Paintings.....	007
Palace horse cars, transportation.....	531. 4
Pall bearers.....	293. 1
Palma trophy.....	332. 2
Pamphlets (<i>see</i> Blank forms and books).....	461
Circulation of, by employees.....	230. 435
Copyrights.....	073
War Department.....	461
Panama:	
Maps of.....	061. 2
Panama Canal.....	020. 7
Panama Canal Zone, change of station of troops.....	370. 5
Panama Canal Zone, introduction and sale of intoxicants.....	250. 1

P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

Panama Canal Zone, introduction of obscene reading matter....	250. 1	Paralysis.....	710
Panama fortifications board.....	334. 7	Paranoia.....	710
Pan-American Union.....	040. 6	Paraphimosis.....	710
Panels, power.....	412. 42	Paraplegia ataxic.....	710
Panniers, pack.....	455	Parasites, destruction and prevention of.....	729. 2
Panophthalmitis.....	710	Parasites of animals.....	728. 2
Panoramic sights, gun carriages.....	473. 85	Parcel post.....	311. 16
Pans.....	414. 3	Maps.....	061. 8
Paper:		Stamps.....	483. 4
Blotting.....	462	Stamps, use of.....	311. 14
Blue print.....	462	System.....	043. 2
Carbon.....	462	Transportation supplies and prop- erty by.....	523. 04
Drawing.....	462	Pardons:	
Emery.....	438	Civil prisoners.....	014. 54
Fly.....	438	Deserters.....	251. 24
Packing.....	457	Restoration to duty without trial.....	251. 241
Stencil.....	462	In war.....	383. 3
Toilet.....	425	Military prisoners.....	253. 1
Waste, disposal of.....	485. 3	Parentage.....	291. 1
Wrapping.....	457	Parents.....	013. 4
Writing.....	462	Park Commissions, National Military.....	020. 6
Paper bags, sacks.....	457	Parking space, automobiles.....	619. 4
Paper cutters.....	462	Parks.....	688
Paper work in Army.....	319. 22	Appropriation for military.....	112
Papers:		Estimates for.....	111
Confidential.....	312. 1	Appropriation for National.....	112
Enlistment.....	342. 05	Estimates for.....	111
Examination, employees.....	230. 134	Commissioners of National.....	231. 1
Receipts for.....	230. 1341	Superintendents.....	231. 4
Examination, enlisted men, ap- pointment.....	220. 121	Parlor car rates, service.....	551. 5
Promotion.....	220. 221	Parlor car transportation.....	531. 2
Examination, officers, appointment.....	210. 121	Paroles, military prisoners.....	253. 2
Promotion.....	210. 221	Paronychia.....	710
Legal.....	013. 1	Parties:	
Professional and technical, in re- gard to supplies and equip- ment.....	402. 4	Contracting.....	161
Papers, cigarette.....	439	Legal.....	013. 2
Parachutes.....	452. 33	Political.....	000. 2
Parts and accessories.....	452. 331	Recruiting.....	341. 5
Parade grounds.....	618. 1	Partnerships, contracts.....	161
Parades.....	001	Bonds.....	168
Attendance employees.....	230. 67	Parts:	
Details enlisted men.....	220. 69	Ammunition.....	471. 8
Details officers.....	210. 693	Bridges.....	823. 8
Military.....	335. 2	Carriages for guns.....	473. 8
Transportation officers' horses to.....	522	Gun.....	472. 81
Transportation organizations to.....	511	Breech blocks.....	472. 81
Troops for.....	370. 7	Breech mechanism.....	472. 81
Applications for.....	370. 7	Castings.....	472. 81
Parados.....	661	Firing mechanism.....	472. 81
Paraffin, packing.....	457	Forgings.....	472. 81
		Hoops.....	472. 81
		Jackets.....	472. 81

Parts—Continued.

Gun—Continued.

Lanyards.....	472. 81
Safety devices.....	472. 81
Sleeves.....	472. 81
Tubes.....	472. 81
Mounts for guns.....	473. 8
Small arms.....	474. 8
Bands.....	474. 8
Barrels.....	474. 8
Ejectors.....	474. 8
Hammers.....	474. 8
Magazines.....	474. 8
Stocks.....	474. 8
Swivels.....	474. 8
Triggers.....	474. 8

Spare, for gun carriages, mounts, tripods (<i>see also</i> Parts, spare).....	473. 84
--	---------

Parts and accessories:

Airplanes.....	452. 11
Airships, gyroplanes.....	452. 41
Ambulances.....	451. 81
Armored cars and tanks.....	470. 81
Automobiles, passenger.....	451. 11
Balloons.....	452. 31
Bicycles, motorcycles, side cars, rear cars.....	451. 41
Carriages, buggies, buckboards.....	451. 51
Guns.....	472. 8
Hydroaeroplanes, sea planes, sea sleds, aerial torpedo boats.....	452. 21
Kites.....	452. 31
Lamps, lanterns, etc.....	414. 5
Motors and auto trucks.....	451. 21
Of aircraft safety devices, stabil- izers.....	451. 51
Parachutes.....	452. 331
Passenger carts and wagons.....	451. 61
Platform, warehouse, and office trucks.....	451. 931
Sleighs.....	451. 911
Small arms.....	474. 8
Tractors.....	451. 31
Trailers.....	451. 31
Vehicles.....	451. 01
Wagons and carts.....	451. 71
Wheelbarrows.....	451. 931

Parts of the body.....	744
------------------------	-----

Party fares, transportation.....	551. 1
----------------------------------	--------

Passenger arrangements, transporta- tion.....	551. 1
--	--------

Passenger lists.....	569. 3
Vessels.....	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3

Passenger rates. (<i>See</i> Rates, passen- ger.)	
---	--

Passenger transportation accounts....	553. 4
---------------------------------------	--------

Passenger transportation, commercial vessels.....	544. 3
--	--------

Passenger transportation contracts....	553. 1
--	--------

Passenger transportation, railroad....	531. 1
--	--------

Passengers:

Harbor boats.....	542
-------------------	-----

Limit of.....	563. 12
---------------	---------

Transports.....	573. 12
-----------------	---------

Lists of.....	569. 3
---------------	--------

Transports.....	579. 3
-----------------	--------

Lists of assignments.....	569. 3
---------------------------	--------

Transports.....	579. 3
-----------------	--------

Other Government vessels.....	543
-------------------------------	-----

Pay passengers.....	541. 6
---------------------	--------

Quarters for.....	563. 2
-------------------	--------

Reports of.....	569. 3
-----------------	--------

Transports.....	579. 3
-----------------	--------

Transports.....	541. 1
-----------------	--------

Embarking and discharging.....	573. 1
--------------------------------	--------

Quarters for.....	573. 2
-------------------	--------

Vessels—

Loading or embarking.....	563. 11
---------------------------	---------

Passes:

Enlisted men.....	220. 715
-------------------	----------

Officers.....	210. 715
---------------	----------

To vessels.....	569. 8
-----------------	--------

To transports.....	579. 8
--------------------	--------

To visit posts, reservations, etc....	680. 42
---------------------------------------	---------

Passports.....	041. 2
----------------	--------

Pasturage, forage.....	464. 5
------------------------	--------

Pasturage on reservations.....	680. 31
--------------------------------	---------

Patent medicines.....	441. 6
-----------------------	--------

Patent Office.....	046. 2
--------------------	--------

Patents.....	072
--------------	-----

Assignment.....	072
-----------------	-----

Effect of letters patent.....	072
-------------------------------	-----

Infringement.....	072
-------------------	-----

Offered United States.....	400. 111
----------------------------	----------

Persons entitled to.....	072
--------------------------	-----

Royalties on.....	072
-------------------	-----

Supplies and equipment for Army.....	400. 111
--------------------------------------	----------

Use of patented articles by Gov- ernment.....	072
--	-----

Under contract.....	072
---------------------	-----

Under license.....	072
--------------------	-----

Pathologists.....	231. 23
-------------------	---------

Pathology.....	730
----------------	-----

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Patients.....	705
Admission to hospitals (<i>see</i> Hospitals, admission to).....	705
Patriotic events.....	001
Absence of employees.....	230. 585
Patriotic societies and associations....	080
Loans of supplies to.....	400. 332
Patriotic songs.....	007
Patrol systems, naval.....	045. 7
Patrols, naval.....	045. 7
Patterns of supplies and equipment..	400. 1146
Pavilions, operating.....	632
Paving blocks.....	411. 8
Pawls, tripping.....	473. 82
Pawnbrokers.....	004. 32
Pawnshops.....	004. 32
Pay and allowances.....	240
Pay:	
Allotments of.....	243
Changes and corrections.....	243. 2
Addresses of allottees.....	243. 2
Corrections.....	243. 2
Dates of allotments.....	243. 2
Increases and decreases.....	243. 2
Names of allottees.....	243. 2
Changing on pay rolls.....	243. 3
Correction of record.....	243. 3
Nondeduction noted.....	243. 3
Overdeduction noted.....	243. 3
Refundment of overpaid.....	243. 3
Discontinuance of.....	243. 5
Death of allottee.....	243. 5
Death of allottee.....	243. 5
Declined or refused.....	243. 5
Discharge or desertion.....	243. 5
Reports of.....	243. 5
Requests for.....	243. 5
Nonpayment of allotments.....	243. 4
Original and duplicate.....	243. 1
Settlement of and charges.....	243. 8
Suspensions.....	243. 6
Absence, misconduct.....	243. 6
For fines.....	243. 6
Pending trial.....	243. 6
Validity of.....	243. 7
Allowances to employees.....	248. 5
Compensation for injuries.....	248. 5
Laws, rules, and regulations... ..	248. 5
Reports of.....	248. 5
Reports of termination of disability.....	248. 5
Money allowance for quarters....	248. 5
Notarial fees and allowances....	248. 5
Quarters in kind.....	248. 5
Rations or messing.....	248. 5

Pay—Continued.

Allowances to employees—Contd.	
Special classes employees.....	248. 5
Subsistence money allowance... ..	248. 5
Allowances to enlisted men.....	246
Accounts and vouchers.....	246
Advance or partial payments....	246
Clothing.....	246. 5
Heat and light, including fuel... ..	246. 2
Orders or authority for.....	246
Over payments or short payments ..	246
Quarters.....	246. 1
Rations or subsistence.....	246. 4
Routes, distances, places.....	246. 6
Special class of troops.....	246
Special service or condition.....	246
Travel pay.....	246. 6
Allowances to officers and nurses ..	245
Accounts and vouchers.....	245
Advances or partial payments... ..	245
Forage.....	245. 3
Heat and light, including fuel... ..	245. 2
Mileage or travel pay.....	245. 6
Orders or authority for.....	245
Over payments or short payments ..	245
Quarters.....	245. 1
Routes, distances, places.....	245. 6
Special conditions, as discharge..	245
Special means.....	245
Special service of journey.....	245
Army field clerks.....	241
Beneficiary money and records	247
Change of name of beneficiaries..	247
Claim for money.....	247
Death of beneficiary.....	247
Death of officer or soldier.....	247
Designation of beneficiaries.....	247
Laws and regulations.....	247
Claims.....	154
Commutations of allowances to enlisted men.....	246. 8
Accounts and vouchers.....	246. 8
Advances or partial payments... ..	246. 8
Clothing.....	246. 85
Heat and light, including fuel... ..	246. 82
Orders or authority for.....	246. 8
Overpayments or short payments ..	246. 8
Quarters.....	246. 81
Rations or subsistence.....	246. 84
Routes, distances, places.....	246. 8
Special class of troops.....	246. 8
Special service or conditions....	246. 8
Travel pay.....	246. 86

Pay—Continued.

Commutations of allowances to officers and nurses	245. 8
Accounts and vouchers	245. 8
Advances or partial payments	245. 8
Forage	245. 83
Heat and light, including fuel	245. 82
Mileage or travel pay	245. 8
Order or authority for	245. 8
Overpayments or short payments	245. 8
Quarters	245. 81
Routes, distances, places	245. 6
Special conditions, as on discharge	245. 8
Special means	245. 8
Special service or journey	245. 8
Deposits with paymasters	244
Claims for unpaid	244. 5
Deserters	244. 3
Dishonorably discharged men	244. 4
Interest on	244. 2
Records and reports of	244. 1
Lost deposit books	244. 1
Drills, instruction	240. 91
Employees	248
Absences without pay	230. 56
Assignments, stoppage, charges	248. 6
Assessments	248. 6
Assignments	248. 6
Collection of charges against	248. 6
Stoppage	248. 6
Estimates and appropriations for	248. 1
Appropriations for	248. 1
Estimates for	248. 1
Laborers paid from \$1,000	248. 1
Laws, rules and regulations	248. 1
Reports to accompany estimates	248. 1
Use and availability in	248. 1
Increases and reductions in	248. 8
Increases	248. 8
Influence to secure	230. 733
Exceptional increases	248. 8
Recommendations from authorities for	248. 8
Reductions	248. 8
Requests and applications	248. 8
Rewards for suggestions and improvements	248. 8
Kinds and classes of	248. 4
Additional compensation	248. 4
Board wages	248. 4
Double compensation	248. 4
Employer's liability	248. 4

Pay—Continued.

Employees—Continued.

Kinds and classes of—Continued.

Extra for overtime	248. 4
Holiday and Sunday pay	248. 4
Per diem employees	248. 4
Piecework	248. 4
Salaries per month or per annum	248. 4
Wages per diem	248. 4
Methods and time of payment	248. 2
Due deceased employees	248. 2
During leave	248. 2
Frequency and times	248. 2
In advance	248. 2
Pay rolls	248. 2
Rates and calculations of	248. 3
Calculation of	248. 3
Entrance salaries	248. 3
Excess \$150 per month	248. 3
Grading salaries and wages	248. 3
In special localities	248. 3
Services at distant stations	248. 3
Special classes	248. 3
Reports and statements as to	248
Traveling expenses	248. 7
Classes of employees allowed traveling expenses	248. 7
Changing station	248. 7
Disabled	248. 7
Discharged or dismissed	248. 7
New appointees	248. 7
Of other departments performing service for the War Department	248. 7
On duty	248. 7
Terminating service	248. 7
Under contracts, travel incidental thereto	248. 7
Items of allowances, tips	248. 7
Length of time expenses allowed	248. 7
Per diem allowance in lieu of	248. 7
Receipts and vouchers	248. 7
Reimbursement	248. 7
Reports and statements	248. 7
Enlisted men	242
Abroad	242
Collecting charges and dues	242. 4
Alimony	242. 4
Damages or loss of property	242. 4
Exceeding clothing allowances	242. 4
Fines and forfeitures	242. 4

Pay—Continued.

Enlisted men—Contd.

Collecting charges and dues—Con.

Indebtedness and dues.....	242. 4
Laundry dues.....	242. 4
Post-exchange dues.....	242. 4
Subsistence charges.....	242. 4
To company or regimental funds.....	242. 4
To private parties.....	242. 4
To United States other than specified.....	242. 4
Retained or detained.....	242. 4
Correcting payments, stoppages..	242. 3
Absence from duty, misconduct.....	242. 3
Absence without leave.....	242. 3
Double payments.....	242. 3
Erroneous deductions.....	242. 3
Excess furlough.....	242. 3
Overpayments.....	242. 3
Returned pay.....	242. 3
Short payments, credit for....	242. 3
Date of commencement.....	242
Deceased soldiers.....	242. 7
Expiration term of enlistment...	242
Final pay.....	242. 6
Assigned final statements.....	242. 6
Charges and deductions.....	242. 6
Data for and methods settlement.....	242. 6
Final statements for settlement	242. 6
Irregular final statements.....	242. 6
Lost final statements.....	242. 6
Overpayments.....	242. 6
Purchase of discharge.....	242. 6
Short payments.....	242. 6
Increases and decreases.....	242
Kinds and rates entitled to.....	242. 1
Additional.....	242. 14
Certificate of merit, badges..	242. 141
Marksmanship or gunners... ..	242. 142
Special details, mess sergeants, plotters.....	242. 143
Base pay of grade.....	242. 11
Extra duty.....	242. 13
On discharge.....	242. 17
On promotion.....	242. 16
On reduction.....	242. 16
On reenlistment.....	242. 15
Methods and forms used.....	242
On descriptive lists.....	242.
Pay rolls and muster rolls.....	242. 5
Amendments and corrections..	242. 5

Pay—Continued.

Enlisted men—Continued.

Reports pay enlisted men.....	242. 8
Retired pay.....	242. 18
Service pay, foreign, war.....	242. 12
Enlistment periods, various...	242. 121
Prior service other than Army..	242. 122
Travel pay.....	246. 6
Withheld, delayed, or paid to others.....	242. 2
Delay or nonreceipt of.....	242. 2
Deserters.....	242. 2
During absence, furlough.....	242. 2
In arrears.....	242. 2
Paid to others for.....	242. 2
Commanding officers.....	242. 2
Prisoners or convicts.....	242. 2
Underdrawn or partial payments.....	242. 2
When in hands of civil authority.	242. 2
Federal employees as militiamen...	240. 6
Field clerks.....	241
Methods of paying.....	240. 2
At encampments and maneuvers.	240. 21
Militia.....	240
Officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians.....	241
Accounts proper.....	241. 4
Assignment or transfer of.....	241. 4
Indorsed for deposit.....	241. 4
Suspension by the auditor....	241. 4
Where or by whom paid.....	241. 4
Advance of pay.....	241
Certificates of nonindebtedness..	241. 6
Collecting charges against.....	241. 3
Alimony.....	241. 3
Damages to property.....	241. 3
Errors in authorizing expenditures.....	241. 3
Errors in disbursing funds.....	241. 3
Errors in paying.....	241. 3
Exceeding allowances.....	241. 3
Fines and forfeitures.....	241. 3
Indebtedness and dues.....	241. 3
Hospital dues.....	241. 3
To private parties.....	241. 3
To United States (other than specified).....	241. 3
Correcting payments, stoppages, and deductions.....	241. 2
Absence from duty, misconduct	241. 2
Absence without leave.....	241. 2
Double payments.....	241. 2
Duplicate papers, pay on.....	241

Pay—Continued.

Officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians—Continued.	
Correcting payments, stoppages, and deductions—Contd.	
Excess leave.....	241. 2
Final pay.....	241. 5
Overpayments.....	241. 2
Short payments, credit for....	241. 2
Stoppage circular, data for, and issuance of.....	241. 2
Kinds and rates, entitled to....	241. 1
Base pay of grade.....	241. 11
For aids.....	241. 16
For mounts.....	241. 15
Foreign service.....	241. 13
Higher command.....	241. 14
Increased command.....	241. 14
Longevity.....	241. 12
Retired pay and allowances....	241. 18
Staff details.....	241. 17
Methods and forms used in.....	241
Partial payments before settlement of accounts.....	241
Reports regarding.....	241. 8
Pay clerks. (<i>See</i> Pay—officers.)	
Paying officers.....	240. 5
Places of paying.....	240. 3
Students at officers training schools and camps.....	245
Systems of paying.....	240. 1
Times of paying.....	240. 4
Veterinarians. (<i>See</i> Pay—officers.)	
Vouchers or accounts, duplicating.	250. 1
Pay clerks.....	211
Admissions to Government Hospitals for Insane.....	046. 3
Examination boards.....	334. 1
Pay and allowances.....	241
Pay passengers.....	541. 6
Pay rolls.....	242. 5
Amendment and correction.....	242. 5
Charges of allotments on.....	243. 3
Employees.....	248. 2
Payments.....	120. 1
Authority for.....	120. 11
Authority to collect under contracts	167
Beneficiary money.....	247
Checks, questions as to.....	122. 1
Clause in contract bonds for payment of labor.....	168
Deferred, under contracts.....	167
Deserters.....	242. 2
Employees (<i>see</i> Pay—employees)...	248

61127—18—24

Payments—Continued.

Enlisted men.....	242
Advance or partial, of allowances.	245
After expiration term of enlistment.....	242
Corrections in.....	242. 3
Date of commencement.....	242
Deduction for absences in excess of furlough.....	242. 3
Deduction for absences and misconduct.....	242. 3
Deduction for absence without leave.....	242. 3
Delay or nonreceipt.....	242. 2
Erroneous deductions of allotments.....	242. 3
On descriptive lists.....	242
Overpayments.....	242. 3
Overpayments on final statements	242. 6
Overpayments or short payments of allowances.....	246
Residing abroad.....	242
Short payments, credit for.....	242. 3
Short payments on final statements.....	242. 6
To others for.....	242. 2
Commanding officers.....	242. 2
Undrawn or partial.....	242. 2
Erroneous.....	131
For land and buildings.....	120. 13
For supplies and equipment.....	120. 12
Methods of.....	240. 2
Encampments and maneuvers....	240. 21
Militia.....	240
Nurses.....	241
Officers.....	241
Advance or partial, of allowances.	245
Of commutation.....	245. 8
Correcting.....	241. 2
Error in.....	241. 3
Error in authorizing expenditures.....	241. 3
Error in disbursing funds.....	241. 3
Overpayments.....	241. 2
Overpayments or short payments of allowances.....	245
Of commutation.....	245. 8
Short payments.....	241. 2
Personnel.....	240. 8
Partial, under contracts.....	167
Places of.....	240. 3
Prisoners or convicts.....	242. 2
Refund for erroneous.....	131
Suspension of, under contracts...	167

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Payments—Continued.		
Systems of.....	240. 1	
Time of.....	240. 4	
Troops, methods, forms, times, places of.....	242	
Withheld, under contracts.....	167	
Peace.....	380	
Preserving.....	388	
Arbitrations.....	388. 2	
Disarmament.....	388. 3	
Treaties.....	388. 1	
Pecans.....	432	
Peddling property, supplies, and equipment, unlawful.....	400. 72	
Pediatrics.....	730	
Pediatricitian.....	231. 23	
Pediculosis.....	710	
Pedometer.....	413. 6	
Pedriatists.....	231. 23	
Pellagra.....	710	
Pemphigus.....	710	
Penal code.....	010. 3	
Penal institutions, civil.....	000. 6	
Penal institutions, military.....	252	
Penalties, contracts.....	166	
Penalty envelopes, use of.....	311. 15	
Pencils.....	462	
Penitentiaries.....	000. 6	
Pennants.....	424	
Pens.....	462	
Pension Office.....	046. 2	
Commissioner of.....	046. 2	
Records of.....	046. 2	
Records of service of employees.....	230. 7142	
Pensioners, taxation of.....	012. 3	
Pensions.....	260	
Commissioner of.....	046. 2	
Employees.....	230. 64	
Records of Confederate.....	314. 8	
Pepper.....	437	
Percentage retained under contracts.....	167	
Percentages, losses and gains.....	319. 24	
Percussion caps.....	471. 81	
Percussion fuzes.....	471. 82	
Percussion primers.....	471. 82	
Per diem allowance, employees.....	248. 7	
Per diem employees:		
Annual leaves.....	230. 546	
Pay, holidays, Sundays.....	248. 4	
Sick leaves.....	230. 555	
Wages of.....	248. 4	
Perforators.....	413. 51	
Performance of contracts.....	164	
Pericarditis.....	710	
Period of enlistment.....	342. 02	
Periodical reports.....	319. 1	
Periodicals.....	461	
Magazines.....	461	
Newspapers.....	461	
Subscriptions to.....	400. 134	
Periostitis.....	710	
Periscopes.....	413. 74	
Peritonitis.....	410	
Perjury.....	000. 51	
Permanent appropriations.....	110. 3	
Permits:		
Acquisition of buildings and grounds by.....	601. 5	
Camps of instructions.....	680. 42	
Fishing and hunting.....	680. 421	
Installation of motors in buildings..	680. 423	
Landing at Government wharves..	680. 425	
Maneuver camps.....	680. 42	
Photographing.....	680. 422	
Reservations.....	680. 4	
Rights of way.....	601. 52	
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 5	
Surveying or measuring.....	680. 424	
To vessels.....	569. 8	
To transports.....	579. 8	
To visit posts, reservations, etc....	680. 42	
Rules and regulations for.....	680. 2	
Personal affairs, employees.....	230. 7	
Personal correspondence.....	312. 1	
Personal equipment.....	426	
Personal hygiene.....	727	
Personal marks, identification sys- tem.....	344. 1	
Personal property.....	332. 3	
Employees.....	332. 34	
Enlisted men.....	332. 33	
Free entry into foreign countries..	012. 421	
Free entry of.....	012. 411	
Officers.....	332. 32	
Personal records.....	201	
Employees.....	230. 7	
Personal relations, employees.....	230. 7	
Personal reports.....	201. 62	
Employees.....	201. 62	
Enlisted men.....	201. 62	
Officers.....	201. 62	
Personal services, exceptions, adver- tisement requirements.....	162	
Personnel.....	200	
Absence.....	200. 1	
Accidents.....	200. 5	
Allotment of.....	200. 3	
Assignment.....	200. 3	

Personnel—Continued.

Commissioned officers.....	210	Pharyngitis.....	710
Employees, civilian.....	230	Phenol.....	471.85
Enactment of laws affecting.....	011.3	Philippine campaign badges:	
Enlisted men.....	220	Enlisted men.....	220.5
Examination.....	200.2	Officers.....	210.5
Inquiries as to.....	200.4	Philippine Government.....	093
Personnel officers:		Bureaus of.....	093.6
Arsenals.....	323.77	Philippine insurrection.....	370.63
Authority.....	323.771	Medals:	
Duties.....	323.772	Enlisted men.....	220.5
Brigades.....	322.991	Officers.....	210.5
Authority.....	322.9911	Prisoners of war in.....	253
Duties.....	322.9912	Parole of.....	253.2
Coast defenses.....	323.57	Statistics.....	055
Authority.....	323.571	Philippine Islands.....	093
Duties.....	323.572	Boards of church claims.....	334.7
Departments.....	323.37	Boards on geographic names.....	334.7
Authority.....	323.371	Bureaus of.....	093.6
Duties.....	323.372	Changes of stations troops.....	370.5
Depots.....	323.77	Civil marriages in.....	014.36
Authority.....	323.771	Commissioners of.....	093.7
Duties.....	323.772	Defense and fortification boards... 334.7	
Districts.....	323.67	Government of.....	093.5
Authority.....	323.671	Governors of.....	093.7
Duties.....	323.672	Introduction and sale of intoxi-	
Districts, Artillery.....	323.47	cants.....	250.1
Authority.....	323.471	Officials of.....	093.7
Duties.....	323.472	Maps of.....	061.2
Divisions.....	322.991	Military prisoners in.....	253
Authority.....	322.9911	Native troops.....	322.092
Duties.....	322.9912	Secretaries of departments of..... 093.7	
Forts.....	323.77	Transportation of natives.....	516
Authority.....	323.771	Philippine Scouts.....	322.093
Duties.....	323.772	Admission to Government Hospital	
Hospitals, general.....	323.77	for Insane.....	046.3
Authority.....	323.771	Assignment officers.....	210.314
Duties.....	323.772	Bands.....	322.16
Posts.....	323.77	Battalion noncommissioned staff... 322.992	
Authority.....	323.771	Battalions.....	322.171
Duties.....	323.772	Companies.....	322.173
Stations.....	323.77	Details officers.....	210.602
Authority.....	323.771	Enlisted men.....	322.0932
Duties.....	323.772	Equipment.....	475.3
Persons pertaining to law courts..... 013.2		Examining boards.....	334.1
Persons, transportation of.....	510	Headquarters companies.....	322.173
On commercial vessels.....	544.3	Inspector-instructor of.....	323.37
On harbor boats.....	542	Authority.....	323.371
On other Government vessels..... 543		Duties.....	323.372
On transports.....	541.1	Noncommissioned officers.....	322.993
Perversion, sexual.....	250.1	Officers.....	322.0931
Pecca.....	003	Supply companies.....	322.173
Pharmacists.....	231.23	Transfers officers.....	210.332
Pharmacy.....	730	Philosophy of hygiene, medicine, san-	
		itation.....	700.1

Phimosis.....	710	Pick mattocks.....	413. 17
Phlebitis.....	710	Picket lines.....	654
Phonographs.....	413. 3	Picket pins.....	456
Records.....	413. 3	Picric acid.....	471. 86
Photographers, employees.....	231. 5	Pictures.....	004. 511
Photographers, enlisted men.....	221	Copyrights.....	073
Photographers, newspapers and mag- azine.....	000. 77	Moving.....	004. 521
Photographers, officers.....	211	Titles and subtitles of.....	004. 521
Photographic copies for records.....	313. 1	Of vessels.....	569. 6
Photographic identification system..	344. 1	Transports.....	579. 6
Photographic machines, supplies, products.....	413. 53	Titles and subtitles of.....	004. 511
Photographs.....	004. 511	Piece work, employees, pay for.....	248. 4
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 92	Pierhead lines.....	825. 1
Identification, calls for.....	344. 3	Location of.....	825. 1
Of reservations, rules and regula- tions.....	680. 2	Regulations.....	825. 1
Permits to take on reservations....	680. 422	Relocation or modification.....	825. 1
River and harbor work.....	800. 912	Piers.....	825. 1
Photography.....	004. 5	Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 02
Moving picture photography.....	004. 52	Bridge.....	823. 891
Photostat operators, enlisted men....	221	Ice.....	825. 1
Photostat operators, officers.....	211	Military.....	825. 1
Phraseology, letter writing.....	312. 4	Rules and regulations.....	825. 1
Psychiatrists.....	211	Unauthorized.....	825. 1
Physical defects, applicants for en- listment.....	342. 15	Pigeons.....	454. 8
Physical efficiency.....	201. 6	Pigeons, homing, use of in communi- cation.....	311. 9
Physical examination.....	201. 501	Pile drivers.....	560
Applicants for enlistment.....	342. 15	Employees.....	231. 8
Reports of.....	342. 15	Machines.....	413. 8
Candidates for cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 15	Piles.....	411. 1
Enlisted men for appointments....	220. 12	In rivers and harbors.....	825. 92
Enlisted men for promotion.....	220. 22	Obstruction to navigation.....	825. 92
Officers for appointment.....	210. 12	Piling, structures in waters.....	825. 92
Officers for promotion.....	210. 22	Pillow cases.....	427
Physical exercises (<i>see</i> Drills and ex- ercises).....	353. 5	Pillow sacks.....	427
Physical exercises and training, hy- gienic.....	726. 5	Pillows.....	427
Physical qualifications, appointment employees.....	230. 1131	Pilotage aviators, enlisted men.....	221
Physical status, appointment em- ployees.....	230. 225	Pilot aviators, officers.....	211
Physical tests.....	201. 5	Pilot service.....	548. 1
Excused from.....	201. 54	Pilots.....	231. 81
Physicians.....	231. 23	Rules and regulations.....	548. 1
Medical attendance by.....	701. 2	Pinions, traversing.....	473. 82
Physiology.....	740	Pins, first-class pistol shots. (<i>See</i> Badges.)	
Piano players.....	413. 3	Pins, marksman's. (<i>See</i> Badges.)	
Pianos.....	413. 3	Pins, office supplies.....	462
Automatic.....	413. 3	Pins, picket.....	456
		Pins, toilet articles.....	425
		Pioneer corps, engineers.....	322. 5
		Detachments.....	322. 7
		Pioneer tools.....	413. 17
		Pipe, iron.....	412. 2
		Pipe lines, hydraulic.....	458. 12
		Transports.....	458. 12

Pipe lines, river and harbor.....	825. 8
Pipe, sewer.....	412. 2
Pipes, smoking.....	439
Piracy.....	000. 51
Pirates.....	000. 52
Pistol ball cartridges.....	471. 42
Pistols.....	474. 6
Pits, manure.....	657
Pityriasis.....	710
Placards.....	415
Use of.....	523. 094
Plague.....	710
Prevention of.....	720
Plaintiffs.....	013. 2
Planes, sea.....	452. 2
Planing.....	400. 274
Planing mills.....	679
Machines.....	413. 8
Plans for buildings.....	600. 13
Altering.....	600. 4
Construction.....	600. 13
Maintaining.....	600. 182
Repairing.....	600. 3
Plans for river and harbor work.....	800. 13
Plans for vessels.....	569. 6
For construction.....	561. 4
Transports.....	579. 6
For construction.....	571. 4
Plans for war.....	381
Plant, floating.....	560
Reports on.....	569. 15
Plant Industry, Bureau of.....	047. 2
Planters.....	221
Planters, chief.....	221
Planters, mine (<i>see</i> Mine planters)....	560
Planting mines, use of vessels for....	565. 61
Planting trees.....	618. 34
Reforestation.....	618. 36
Plants, aquatic obstructions to navigation.....	828. 3
Plants:	
Care, cultivation, preservation....	618. 34
Commandeered.....	004. 002
Government control.....	004. 8
Guarding and protecting.....	004. 003
Map reproduction.....	061. 02
Night operations.....	004. 402
Ornamentation of grounds.....	618. 32
Priority orders.....	004. 004
Taken over by Government.....	004. 002
Plants, aquatic, obstructions to navigation.....	828. 3
Plants and systems.....	670
Cold-storage.....	673
Compressed-air.....	679

Plants and systems—Continued.

Distillation.....	679
Filtration.....	671
Gas-generating.....	679
Heating.....	674
Ice.....	673
Oil-burning.....	677
Power.....	675
Pumping.....	671
Purification.....	671
Searchlight.....	675
Plate, armor.....	470. 5
Navy.....	470. 5
Turret.....	470. 4
Plates, tableware.....	414. 3
Platform trucks.....	451. 93
Parts and accessories.....	451. 931
Platforms.....	658
Gun and mortar batteries.....	662
Guns.....	473. 866
Plating.....	400. 276
Plating powder.....	438
Plating searchlight mirrors:	
Gold.....	470. 31
Nickel.....	470. 31
Silver.....	470. 31
Platinum.....	470. 1
Platoons.....	322. 8
Platoons, machine-gun.....	322. 8
Cavalry.....	322. 8
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Equipment.....	475. 6
Infantry.....	322. 8
Target practice.....	353. 14
Plats, fortification index.....	061. 2
Player pianos.....	413. 3
Playgrounds.....	618. 2
Pledges.....	250. 3
Pleurisy.....	710
Plotters.....	221
Additional pay of.....	242. 143
Plotting boards.....	413. 681
Plotting rooms.....	665. 2
Plugs, ammunition.....	471. 82
Plugs, compound.....	476. 1
Plumbers, employees.....	231. 5
Ship employees.....	231. 82
Plumbers, enlisted men.....	221
Plumbers' tools.....	413. 13
Plumbing buildings and grounds.....	600. 8
Plumbing equipment.....	412. 2
Plumbing material.....	412. 2
Plumbing services.....	486. 91
Plumbing systems.....	671
Plungers.....	471. 81

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

Pneumonia.....	710	Polo equipment.....	418
Pockets, shoe.....	425	Polo fields.....	618. 2
Podriatics.....	730	Pollution of air.....	723. 1
Points, datum.....	353. 4	Pollution of ground.....	723. 2
Points, salvo.....	353. 4	Pollution of rivers and harbors.....	800. 224
Poison for rats.....	438	Pollution of water supply.....	720. 22
Poisoning.....	710	Polypus, nasal.....	710
Corrosive.....	710	Pompholyx.....	710
Food.....	710	Ponchos.....	424
Irritant.....	710	Ponds.....	615
Narcotic.....	710	Ponies.....	454. 1
Ptomaine.....	710	Pontoon bridges.....	823. 76
Poisonous bombs.....	471. 6	Pontoon equipment and supplies.....	417
Poisons.....	441. 1	Pool.....	353. 8
Poles.....	411. 1	Pools, swimming.....	631
Curtain.....	414. 1	Pork.....	431
Flag and color, and parts of.....	424	Port charges.....	012. 43
Gun carriages.....	473. 81	Port dues.....	012. 43
Police.....	014. 12	Portable buildings and houses.....	634
Police, chief of.....	014. 12	Portable laundries.....	414. 4
Police courts.....	015. 6	Portable searchlights and lights.....	470. 3
Police, insular.....	093. 2	Porto Rican Regiment Infantry.....	322. 094
Police, military.....	370. 093	Assignment of officers.....	210. 314
Details, officers in charge.....	210. 607	Bands.....	322. 16
Police powers, State and city.....	014. 12	Battalions.....	322. 171
Police sergeants, details of, on trans- ports and other vessels....	220. 69	Companies.....	322. 173
Police sergeants, enlisted men.....	221	Enlisted men.....	322. 0942
Policemen, civil.....	014. 12	Examining board.....	334. 1
Policemen, employees.....	231. 4	Headquarters company.....	322. 173
Policies:		Headquarters detachment.....	322. 7
Development and improvement of militia.....	325. 51	Machine-gun company.....	322. 173
Insular possessions and colonies....	093. 5	Mounted orderlies.....	322. 94
War Department as to aviation....	360. 01	Officers.....	322. 0941
War risk insurance.....	004. 6126	Regimental, battalion, company noncommissioned staff....	322. 992
Poliomyelitis.....	710	Supply company.....	322. 173
Polish, shoe.....	425	Transfers, officers of.....	210. 332
Polishing machines.....	414. 4	Porto Rico.....	093
Polishing powder.....	438	Introduction and sale of intoxi- cants.....	250. 1
Political.....	000. 2	Transportation natives.....	516
Political activity, employees.....	230. 771	Portraits.....	007
Political campaigns.....	000. 2	Ports, hemp.....	093. 4
Political confiscations.....	000. 2	Ports of debarkation.....	322. 92
Political contributions, employees....	230. 772	Commanders of.....	323. 926
Political demonstrations.....	000. 2	Authority.....	323. 9261
Political offenses.....	000. 51	Duties.....	323. 9262
Political parties.....	000. 2	Contraction of, limits of.....	323. 924
Political societies and associations....	080	Discontinuance of.....	323. 922
Politics.....	000. 1	Establishment of.....	323. 921
Employees.....	230. 77	Extension of limits of.....	323. 923
Political activity.....	230. 771	Staff officers of.....	323. 927
Political contributions.....	230. 772	Authority of.....	323. 9271
clo.....	353. 8	Duties.....	323. 9272

Ports of embarkation.....	323. 91	Post exchanges—Continued..	
Commanders of.....	323. 916	Council of administration.....	331. 3
Authority of.....	323. 9161	Credit.....	331. 3
Duties.....	323. 9162	Employees.....	331. 3
Contraction of limits of.....	323. 914	Establishment.....	331. 3
Discontinuance of.....	323. 912	Indebtedness enlisted men.....	242. 4
Establishment of.....	323. 911	Officers.....	331. 3
Extension of limits.....	323. 913	Operation reports.....	331. 3
Staff officers of.....	323. 917	Profit.....	331. 3
Authority of.....	323. 9171	Regulations.....	331. 3
Duties of.....	323. 9172	Sales to.....	400. 326
Position-finding instruments.....	413. 682	Stocks, fixtures, and supplies.....	331. 3
Positions:		Post funds, money.....	123
Discharge enlisted men to accept		Post-graduate course, garrison schools.....	352. 371
Government.....	220. 803	Post hospitals.....	323. 7
Designation of employees.....	230. 01	Post libraries.....	331. 1
Employees holding municipal or		Post mortem.....	707. 2
other offices.....	230. 762	Post noncommissioned staff.....	322. 992
Enlisted men:		Post office buildings.....	631
Discharge to accept Government.....	220. 803	Post Office Department.....	043
Employed by corporations and		Bureaus.....	043. 2
others.....	220. 41	Dead-letter office.....	043. 2
Examination for civil office, civil		Mail carried on vessels for.....	565. 61
service.....	220. 42	On transports.....	575. 61
Excepted from examination.....	230. 123	Officers.....	043. 1
Offered to eligibles.....	230. 133	Postmaster General.....	043. 1
Requests for information regarding.....	230. 03	Postmasters.....	043. 1
Temporary appointments.....	230. 2192	Post offices.....	043. 2
Posse comitatus, troops as.....	370. 66	Establishment of.....	311. 12
Possessions and colonies:		Post property accounts.....	141
Bureaus of.....	093. 6	Post route maps.....	061. 8
Commissioners of.....	093. 7	Post schools (<i>see</i> Schools, Post).....	352. 9
Governors of.....	093. 7	Post traders.....	292
Insular.....	093	Postage service.....	483. 4
Introduction and sale of intoxi-		Postage stamps.....	483. 4
cants.....	250. 1	Use of.....	311. 14
Native troops.....	322. 092	Postal agents.....	043. 1
Officials of.....	093. 7	Postal cards.....	312. 2
Secretaries of bureaus of.....	093. 7	Postal convention.....	043. 2
Taxation under laws of.....	012. 32	Postal Guide.....	461
Transportation of natives.....	516	Postal regulations.....	311. 11
Post bands.....	322. 16	Postal Savings System.....	043. 2
Post buildings.....	630	Postal Union.....	043. 2
Post commanders.....	323. 76	Posters.....	415
Authority.....	323. 761	Posters, recruiting.....	341. 4
Decisions of.....	016	Postmaster General.....	043. 1
Duties.....	323. 762	Postmasters.....	043. 1
Post employees.....	231. 7	Sales to.....	400. 327
Post-exchange buildings.....	631	Posts.....	323. 7
Post-exchange dues.....	242. 4	Abandonment of.....	602. 1
Post-exchange funds, money.....	123	Administration of.....	331
Post exchanges.....	331. 3	Allowances, supplies, and equip-	
Camp and company exchanges.....	331. 3	ment.....	400. 346

Posts—Continued.

Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Contraction of limits.....	323. 74
Data regarding.....	600. 9
Discontinuance of.....	323. 72
Establishment of.....	323. 71
Estimates or data as to supplies needed.....	400. 314
Exchange of supplies.....	400. 223
Extension of limits.....	323. 73
Headquarters of.....	323. 75
Histories of.....	314. 7
Inspections of.....	333. 1
Introduction of obscene reading matter at.....	250. 1
Introduction and sale of intoxi- cants.....	250. 1
Issues of supplies to.....	400. 356
Maps and plats of.....	061. 2
Military.....	323. 7
Poles.....	411. 1
Records of abandoned.....	314. 2
Recruit depot.....	341. 7
Reservations.....	683
Sanitary inspection.....	721. 3
Size of.....	600. 01
Statistics.....	600. 9
Transfers supplies and equipment..	400. 221
Potash.....	438
Potato peelers.....	414. 3
Potentates.....	336. 95
Pots, coffee and kitchen.....	414. 3
Potts disease.....	710
Pouches.....	428
Field.....	428
First-aid.....	444. 1
Gunners.....	426
Magazine.....	426
Music.....	413. 3
Rations and mess.....	428
Poultry.....	431
Dressed.....	431
Poultry raising.....	403. 4
Pounds.....	654
Pounds, fish.....	825. 91
Rules and regulations.....	825. 91
Powder:	
Ammunition.....	471. 5
Charges.....	471. 5
Ingredients of.....	471. 85
Testing and measuring instru- ments.....	413. 6
Baking.....	433

Powder—Continued.

Cleaning.....	438
Plating.....	438
Polishing.....	438
Powder bags.....	471. 87
Dummy.....	470. 2
Powder barrels.....	471. 87
Powder bins.....	471. 88
Powder charges.....	471. 5
Powder depots.....	633
Powder factories.....	004. 4
Buildings.....	635
Powder hoists.....	471. 88
Powder kegs.....	471. 87
Powdered milk and cream.....	434
Power.....	463
Water power.....	463. 1
Power of attorney:	
Agents of contractors.....	161
Commercial enterprises and proj- ects.....	004. 02
Of firms.....	004. 02
Power panels.....	412. 42
Power plants.....	675
Power, use of rivers and harbors as water.....	800. 225
Powers and duties:	
Adjutants general of States.....	323. 821
Quartermaster generals of militia...	323. 831
Powers, War Department.....	020
Practice:	
Gallery.....	353. 14
Mine.....	353. 17
Night, target, Coast Artillery.....	353. 17
Rifle.....	353. 14
Siege gun, Coast Artillery.....	353. 17
Target.....	353. 1
Practice flights, aviation.....	373
Practice marches.....	353. 5
Practices, medical special.....	730
Preachers.....	000. 3
Precedence, enlisted men.....	220. 72
National Guard.....	220. 726
Precedence, officers.....	210. 72
Between National Guard and other officers.....	210. 726
Precedence of troops.....	335. 2
Precedents.....	008
Preference cards.....	201. 37
Preference laws as to employees.....	230. 042
Preference, statement of.....	201. 39
Prelates.....	000. 3
Premiums:	
War-risk insurance.....	004. 6123

Preparation, supplies and equipment for use.....	400. 25	Prickly heat.....	710
Preparations for war.....	381	Priests.....	000. 3
Presbyopia.....	710	Primers.....	471. 82
Presbyterian Church.....	000. 3	Combination.....	471. 82
Prescriptions.....	701. 1	Electric.....	471. 82
Presents.....	005	Friction.....	471. 82
Preservatives.....	438	Ignition.....	471. 82
Preservers, life.....	458. 11	Percussion.....	471. 82
Tests of.....	458. 11	Small arms.....	471. 82
Transports.....	458. 11	Principal musicians.....	221
Tests of.....	458. 11	Printed matter, circulating.....	230. 435
Preserves, subsistence stores.....	436	Printer, Public.....	040. 1
Preserving buildings.....	600. 3	Printers, employees.....	231. 5
Preserving and canning supplies.....	400. 252	Printers, enlisted men.....	221
Preserving peace.....	388	Printing accounts.....	158
Preserving rivers and harbors.....	800. 3	Printing and Engraving, Bureau of..	042. 2
Preserving supplies and equipment..	400. 241	Printing in the Army.....	486. 4
Supplies for.....	438	Printing machines and supplies.....	413. 52
Preserving trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass.....	618. 34	Printing Office, Government.....	040. 1
President of the United States.....	031	Printing Office, War and Navy.....	040. 1
Commander in Chief of Army and Navy.....	031. 1	Printing presses and supplies.....	413. 52
Commission and boards.....	334. 7	Printing services.....	486. 4
Economy and Efficiency Com- mission.....	334. 7	Printing shop.....	635
Keep Commission.....	334. 8	Priority:	
Personally.....	031. 2	Certificates and forms, transporta- tion supplies and property. 523. 071	
Reports as to employees.....	230. 661	Manufacture of supplies.....	400. 174
Secretary to.....	031. 3	Of supply.....	400. 303
Veto power.....	031	Orders of factories, plants, etc.....	004. 004
Volunteer appointments.....	324. 21	Purchases, supplies and equipment	400. 1301
Presidents, foreign.....	336. 95	Transportation supplies and prop- erty.....	523. 07
Presiding officer, Senate.....	032. 2	Prison buildings.....	627
Press.....	000. 7	Prison funds, money.....	123
Press agents.....	000. 74	Prison guards.....	322. 984
Press clippings.....	000. 75	Prisoners:	
Press copying records.....	313. 1	Civil.....	014. 5
Press syndicates, Associated Press...	000. 761	Apprehension of.....	014. 521
Presses, machines and supplies.....	413. 52	Death.....	014. 53
Presses, printing and supplies.....	413. 52	Escape.....	014. 52
Preventative medicines.....	441. 01	Indian.....	046. 2
Preventing stowaways.....	569. 91	Interned:	
On transports.....	579. 91	Medical attendance.....	701
Prevention of diseases.....	720	Military.....	253
Prevention of flies.....	725. 11	Allowances to.....	400. 344
Prevention of mosquitoes.....	725. 11	Clemency.....	253. 1
Prevention of parasites.....	729. 2	Clothing.....	422
Price lists.....	400. 1912	Deaths and interments, records of.....	314. 6
Price lists, supplies and equipment..	400. 191	Escape of.....	253. 6
Prices:		Apprehension.....	253. 61
Equal, in bids for contract.....	163	Report of escape.....	253. 6
Issue, supplies.....	400. 3502	Reward for.....	253. 611
Reports of market conditions.....	400. 137	Establishment of.....	52
		Ex-prisoners, maintenance.....	253. 4

Prisoners—Continued.

Military—Continued.	
Good-conduct time allowance....	253. 13
Handcuffing, shackling, placing in irons.....	253. 93
In Philippine Islands.....	253
Issue to.....	400. 354
Pardon.....	253. 11
Parole.....	253. 2
Pay.....	242. 2
Quarters on vessels.....	563. 21
On transports.....	573. 21
Regulations.....	252
Release of.....	253. 92
Reports and returns.....	253. 94
Restoration to service.....	253. 12
Returns and reports.....	253. 94
Special authority for enlistment.....	342. 18
Transfer of.....	253. 91
Transportation.....	513
Use of, on construction work.....	253. 5
Pardon of.....	014. 54
Use of by Government.....	014. 51
Prisoners of war.....	383. 6
Camps and prisons for.....	255
Statistics.....	054
Confederate.....	054
Union.....	054
Volunteers.....	383. 6
Parole.....	383. 6
War with Spain and Philippine	
Insurrection.....	383. 6
Parole.....	383. 6
Prisons.....	000. 6
Board of military prison commis-	
sioners.....	334. 3
Buildings.....	627
For prisoners of war.....	255
Military.....	252
Atlantic Branch, Governors Is-	
land.....	252
Board of commissioners.....	252
Donations.....	252
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	252
Guards.....	322. 7
Manufactures.....	252
Pacific Branch, Alcatraz Island..	252
Regulations.....	252
Private correspondence.....	312. 1
Privates.....	221
Assignment.....	220. 31
Change of station.....	220. 32
Foreign.....	336. 23
Rank and precedence.....	220. 722
Transfer.....	220. 33

Privileges:

Camps of instruction.....	680. 42
Constitutional.....	014. 4
Employees.....	230. 6
Maneuver camps.....	680. 42
On reservations.....	680. 4
Prize courts.....	015. 5
Prize drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Prize fighting.....	353. 8
Prizes.....	005
Prizes, small-arms competitions.....	353. 2
Army.....	353. 2
Department and divisions.....	353. 2
International.....	353. 2
Militia, State or interstate.....	353. 2
National.....	353. 2
Shooting matches.....	353. 3
Probate laws.....	010. 4
Probational appointment:	
Employees.....	230. 217
Enlisted men.....	220. 103
Officers.....	210. 103
Probations, applicants for enlistment.....	342. 1
Probations, cadets, Military Acad-	
emy.....	351. 13
Problems, military.....	350. 06
Proceedings:	
Condemnations.....	013. 31
Court-martial.....	250. 45
Legal.....	013. 3
Proceeds:	
Ice plants.....	131
Laundries.....	131
Sales.....	131
Real property, etc.....	131
Services.....	131
Supplies and stores.....	131
Process, civil.....	014. 2
Proclamations of war.....	382. 1
Proclamations terminating war.....	387. 7
Proctitis.....	710
Procurement:	
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 12
Profession.....	014. 37
Professional books, officers, shipment	
of.....	524. 3
Allowances.....	524. 3
Excess.....	524. 3
Professional books of War Depart-	
ment.....	461
Professional and business men's camps	
of instruction.....	354. 1
Professional employees.....	231. 2
Professional papers, hygiene, medi-	
cine, sanitation.....	700. 7

Professional papers as to supplies and equipment.....	402. 4
Professors, Military Academy.....	351. 01
Professors of military science and tactics, details, officers....	210. 64
Proficiency in languages.....	350. 03
Proficiency, officers, garrison schools.	352. 381
Profits, post, camp, company exchanges.....	331. 3
Progress, reports of, buildings and grounds.....	600. 914
Progress, reports of, manufactures of supplies and equipment..	400. 192
Progressive military maps.....	061. 3
Projectile hoists.....	471. 88
Projectiles.....	471. 2
Bands for.....	471. 81
Caps for.....	471. 81
Covers for.....	471. 81
Dummy.....	470. 2
Hoists.....	471. 88
Projection, map construction.....	061. 04
Projectors:	
Flame.....	470. 71
Gases and chemicals.....	470. 71
Searchlight.....	470. 31
Projects:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 12
General.....	600. 121
Provisional.....	600. 122
Standard.....	600. 123
Commandeered.....	004. 002
Commercial.....	004
Communication.....	370. 4
Government control.....	004. 8
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 12
General.....	800. 121
Provisional.....	800. 122
Standard.....	800. 123
Taken over by Government.....	004. 001
Promotions:	
Employees.....	230. 32
From subclerical grades.....	230. 326
Jumping grades.....	230. 325
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	230. 321
Recommendations and applications for.....	230. 322
Recommendations from authorities for.....	230. 323
Reports of.....	230. 324
Use of influence to secure.....	230. 733
Enlisted.....	220. 2
Disqualifying defects.....	220. 23
Age.....	220. 23

Promotions—Continued.

Enlisted—Continued.

Disqualifying defects—Contd.	
Corpulency.....	220. 23
Deafness.....	220. 23
Height and chest measurement	220. 23
Insanity.....	220. 23
Temperamental peculiarities..	220. 23
Vision.....	220. 23
Eligibility and qualifications....	220. 21
Examination, physical and mental.....	220. 22
Papers and questions.....	220. 221
Pay on.....	242. 16
Suspensions from.....	220. 25
Warrants.....	220. 24
Acceptance or declination....	220. 24
Officers.....	210. 2
Disqualifying defects.....	210. 23
Age.....	210. 23
Corpulency.....	210. 23
Deafness.....	210. 23
Height and chest measurement	210. 23
Insanity.....	210. 23
Temperamental peculiarities..	210. 23
Vision.....	210. 23
Eligibility and qualifications....	210. 21
Examination, physical and mental	210. 22
Papers and questions.....	210. 221
Examining boards.....	334. 1
Suspension from.....	210. 25
Proof firing.....	353. 4
Property.....	400
Accountability.....	140
Accounting.....	140
Accounting systems.....	140. 2
Accounts.....	141
Correcting, numbering, and posting.....	141
Dropping and taking up.....	141. 6
Articles expendable and non-expendable.....	141. 6
Field.....	141
Inventories.....	142. 1
Invoices and receipts.....	141
Lists transferred.....	142. 3
Maximum and minimum quantities.....	142. 4
Memorandum receipts.....	141. 5
Posts.....	141
Receipts.....	141
Reports of survey.....	141. 8
Inventory and inspection reports.....	141. 81

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

Property—Continued.

Accounts—Continued.

Shortages, losses, damaged and destroyed.....	141. 7
Personal charges for.....	141. 71
Statements of balances.....	142. 2
Vouchers and other papers.....	141
Affected by war.....	386
Borrowed from allies.....	386. 4
Captured or seized.....	386. 3
Contraband.....	386. 5
Destruction in battle.....	386. 1
Destruction under military necessity.....	386. 1
Occupancy and use.....	386. 2
Bonds to secure loans and.....	168
Buildings and land.....	600
Acquisition.....	601
By cession or grant.....	601. 3
By condemnation or purchase.....	601. 1
By donation or gift.....	601. 2
By license or permit.....	601. 5
By transfers.....	601. 4
Titles and deeds, and recording.....	601. 01
Disposition.....	602
Abandonment of reservations.....	602. 1
Applications for purchase of United States land.....	602. 4
Restoration of land to public domain.....	602. 6
Return of land to original owners.....	602. 5
Titles and deeds, and recording.....	602. 01
Transfers to other departments.....	602. 3
Charges against enlisted men for damages or losses.....	242. 4
Charges against officers for damages or losses.....	241. 3
Engineer property.....	400
Federal property, civil jurisdiction over.....	014. 14
Free entry into foreign countries..	012. 42
Personal.....	012. 421
Public.....	012. 422
Inspections.....	333. 91
Inspector General's Department property.....	400
Judge Advocate General's Department property.....	400
Land.....	600
Acquisition of.....	601
Disposition of.....	602

Property—Continued.

Lost by desertion.....	251. 27
Medical property.....	400
Militia property.....	400
Accounts for transportation of...	554. 4
Inspections.....	333. 4
National Guard:	
Inspection of.....	333. 4
Prophylactic immunization.....	720. 3
Prophylactic stations.....	322. 15
Prophylaxis sera.....	444. 2
Proposals:	
Abstracts of.....	400. 1421
Advertisement for, contracts.....	162
Agreements, supplies and equipment.....	400. 146
Manufacture supplies.....	400. 186
Construction and installation, buildings and grounds....	600. 1121
Abstracts of.....	600. 1121
Purchases, supplies, and equipment under.....	400. 122
Rivers and harbors work.....	800. 1121
Abstracts of.....	800. 1121
Altering.....	800. 42
Repairing.....	800. 32
Written.....	161
Proprietary medicines.....	441. 7
Prostatitis.....	710
Prostitution.....	000. 51
Prostitution, houses, frequenting by officers and enlisted men..	250. 1
Protecting:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 96
Plants and projects.....	004. 003
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 93
Protection:	
Bank and shore.....	824
Buildings, fortifications, structures.....	600. 96
Cable.....	476. 2
Fire.....	671
Fire-control stations.....	665. 12
Harbor.....	813
Seacoast, use of troops for.....	370. 3
Protectors, check.....	462
Protests:	
Army bands in competition with civilians.....	322. 16
Bidders:	
River and harbor work.....	800. 1191
Bidders, buildings and grounds....	600. 1191
Bidders on construction, buildings and grounds.....	600. 1191

Protests—Continued.

Bidders for manufacture supplies..	400. 187
Contractors for construction, buildings and grounds.....	600. 1192
Contractors for manufacture supplies.....	400. 186
Contractors, river and harbor work.....	800. 1192
Employees against discharges.....	230. 826
Employees, efficiency ratings.....	230. 347
Hours of labor.....	230. 444
Protocols.....	387. 3
Provinces.....	092. 1
Proving grounds, buildings on.....	652
Proving plants.....	635
Provisional appointment, enlisted men.....	220. 102
Officers.....	210. 102
Provisional courts.....	250. 51
Provisional projects:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 122
Rivers and harbors work.....	800. 122
Provisional regiments.....	322. 17
Provost courts.....	250. 53
Provost Marshal General.....	370. 8
Provost marshals.....	370. 8
Provost officers, details.....	210. 607
Provost sergeants.....	221
Psoriasis.....	710
Psychasthenia.....	710
Psychiatry.....	730
Psychosis.....	710
Psychosis polyneuritica.....	710
Psychosis, senile.....	710
Pterygium.....	710
Public buildings and grounds.....	600
Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Officer in charge of.....	029. 1
Transfers from War Department...	602. 3
Transfers to War Department.....	601. 4
Public business, reports on.....	319. 1
Public duty, absence employees for..	230. 57
Public duty, liability of employees for.....	230. 3121
Public funds.....	123
Public grounds.....	600
Appropriation.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Public Health, Bureau of.....	042. 2
Public Health Service, transportation of employees and officials.....	515
Public lands, transfers from War Department.....	602. 3
Public lands, transfers to War Department.....	601. 4
Public press.....	000. 7
Public Printer.....	040. 1
Public property, free entry.....	012. 412
Into foreign countries.....	012. 422
Public schools.....	000. 8
Public service, reports rendered by vessels.....	569. 11
Transports.....	579. 11
Public works, bonds for contractors..	168
Publications.....	461
Army.....	461
Copyrights.....	073
Distribution.....	461
Foreign.....	461
Other than War Department.....	461
Reports of issue.....	461
Service journals.....	461
Subscriptions to.....	400. 134
War Department.....	461
Publicity and public press.....	000. 7
Aid of militia.....	000. 78
Confidential matter.....	000. 72
Interviews and giving out information.....	000. 71
Secret matter.....	000. 72
Pulleys.....	412. 3
Pulling machines.....	413. 8
Pullman sleeping cars.....	531. 2
Pulmonary congestion.....	710
Pulmonary emphysema.....	710
Pump houses.....	634
Pumping plants.....	671
Pumps and equipment.....	412. 3
Punches.....	413. 51
Punishment.....	250. 3
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 17
Discipline.....	250. 3
Employees.....	230. 747
Discharges.....	230. 823
Purchase orders.....	400. 138
Purchase requests.....	400. 131
Purchases:	
Advertisements excepted, for emergency.....	162
Advertisements excepted, for limited amounts.....	162
Advertisements excepted, purchases from another department.....	162
Land and buildings.....	601. 1
Maps.....	061. 07

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

Purchases—Continued.

Materials for construction and installation.....	600. 118
Materials for rivers and harbors construction.....	800. 118
Reports of open market.....	132. 7
Supplies and equipment (<i>see also</i> Sales).....	400. 13
Abroad.....	400. 136
Approval of action.....	400. 133
Authority.....	400. 132
Requests for.....	400. 131
For export.....	400. 1393
From other departments, bureaus.....	400. 135
Methods of.....	400. 1201
Advertising and proposal and acceptance.....	400. 122
Advertising and under formal contract.....	400. 121
Emergency.....	400. 1392
Open market.....	400. 1391

Quadrants.....	413. 7
Range quadrants for gun carriages.....	473. 81
Quakers.....	000. 3
Qualifications:	
Appointments, employees.....	230. 22
Age.....	230. 1133
Graduates of colleges, schools.....	230. 1134
Licenses.....	230. 1135
Moral.....	230. 1132
Physical.....	230. 1131
Appointments, enlisted men.....	220. 11
Appointments, officers.....	210. 11
Naturalization.....	014. 32
Promotions, enlisted men.....	220. 21
Promotions, officers.....	210. 21
Recruits.....	343
Reports of employees.....	230. 3442
Target practice or marksmanship.....	353. 15
Voting.....	014. 35
Quarantine.....	720. 4
Sick leave, employees, account of.....	230. 553
Quarries, rock.....	679
Quarter boats.....	560
Quarterly reports.....	319. 1
Quartermaster agents, employees.....	231. 3
Quartermaster Corps.....	321. 5
Chief of.....	321. 51
Office.....	022
Office organization and administration.....	022

Purchases—Continued.

Supplies and equipment—Contd.	
Priority.....	400. 1301
Reports of.....	400. 137
Subscriptions to magazines, newspapers, periodicals.....	400. 134
Tickets.....	552. 8
Vessels.....	561. 21
Transports.....	571. 21
Purchasing agents.....	231. 3
Purchasing officers, lists of.....	400. 154
Pure-food law.....	010. 3
Purification, drainage systems.....	672
Purification plants.....	671
Purpura.....	710
Putty.....	411. 6
Pyelitis.....	710
Pyelonephritis.....	710
Pyemia.....	710
Pyonephrosis.....	710
Pyorrhoea alveolaris.....	710
Pyrometer.....	413. 6

Q.

Quartermaster Corps—Continued.

Details officers.....	210. 61
Enlisted men.....	322. 072
Officers.....	322. 071
Of Military Academy.....	351. 01
Property, supplies, equipment.....	400
Recruits.....	343
Replacing civilian employees by enlisted men.....	230. 87
Quartermaster General of the Army..	321. 51
Office of.....	022
Office organization and administration.....	022
Quartermaster generals, states.....	323. 83
Authority.....	323. 831
Duties.....	323. 832
Quartermaster sergeants:	
Battalion.....	221
Company.....	221
Quartermaster Corps.....	221
Senior grade.....	221
Regimental.....	221
School for.....	352
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details enlisted men Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Details officers.....	210. 63
Quartermasters:	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772

Quartermasters—Continued.

Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Assignment of.....	210. 312
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details of.....	210. 61
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, field.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, post.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
Mobilization.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 372
Organizations, such as armies, regi- ments, etc.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 927
Authority.....	323. 9271

Quartermasters—Continued.

Ports of debarkation—Continued.	
Duties.....	323. 9272
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 917
Authority.....	323. 9171
Duties.....	323. 9172
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Training camps.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Quarters.....	620
Civilian employees.....	624
Allowances in money.....	248. 5
In kind.....	248. 5
Enlisted men.....	621
Allowances.....	246. 1
Commutation of.....	246. 81
For associations, societies.....	624
Hospital stewards.....	622
Noncommissioned officers.....	623
Nurses.....	622
Allowances.....	245. 1
Commutation of.....	245. 81
Heavy furniture for.....	414. 1
Protection of.....	600. 96
Use of reservations for, offices.....	680. 34
Vessels.....	563. 2
Y. M. C. A. secretaries.....	624
Quasi-military persons.....	292
Questionnaire.....	327. 112
Questions:	
Civil service, and samples of.....	230. 1121
Examination—	
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 121
Employees.....	230. 1121
Enlisted men, appointments.....	220. 121
Officers, appointments.....	210. 121
Officers, promotion.....	210. 221
Garrison schools.....	352. 321
Quicksilver.....	470. 1
Quinine.....	441. 1
Quorum:	
Courts-martial.....	250. 4
Quotas:	
National Army.....	327. 23

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

R.

Rabies.....	710	Railroads.....	617
Race.....	291. 2	Accounts.....	550
Filipinos and tribes.....	291. 2	Against carriers, shortages and	
Indians—American.....	291. 2	breakages.....	557
Negroes and Negro race.....	291. 2	Blank forms of accounts and	
Qualifications for appointments as		vouchers.....	550. 1
employees.....	230. 222	Demurrage.....	556. 1
Racer, gun carriage.....	473. 81	Freight.....	554. 4
Racing, horse.....	353. 5	Claims.....	554. 4
Racks:		Claims for improper deduc-	
Ammunition.....	471. 88	tions.....	554. 4
Arm.....	474. 8	Methods of computing and hand-	
Elevating.....	473. 82	ling.....	550. 2
Feed.....	456	Passenger.....	553. 4
Hay.....	656	Claims.....	553. 4
Kitchen.....	414. 3	Claims for improper deduc-	
Mine.....	663	tions.....	553. 4
Structure in waters.....	825. 92	Storage.....	556. 2
Radiators.....	412. 1	Weighing cars, switching, occu-	
Radio apparatus, vessels.....	458. 13	pancy.....	556. 3
Transports.....	458. 13	Bills of lading.....	552
Radio equipment.....	413. 44	Bond-aided.....	551. 6
Radio installations:		Cars.....	453
Vessels.....	564	Parlor car and chair car trans-	
On transports.....	574	portation.....	531. 2
Radio instruction drills.....	353. 5	Sleeping car transportation.....	531. 2
Radio instruments.....	413. 44	Contracts.....	550
Radio operators, employees.....	231. 3	Freight.....	554. 1
Radio operators, enlisted men.....	221	Passenger.....	553. 1
Radio sergeants.....	221	Employees, officials, agents, direct-	
Radio sets.....	413. 44	ors, owners, etc.....	531. 01
For vessels.....	458. 13	Engines.....	453
For transports.....	458. 13	Equipment.....	453
Radio stations.....	676. 3	Government control.....	004. 8
Fire control.....	665. 2	Land-grant.....	551. 6
Radio supplies.....	413. 44	Rates, schedules, tariffs, equaliza-	
Radio systems.....	676. 3	tion agreements.....	551
Radiograms.....	311. 23	Scales.....	453
Federal supervision.....	311. 201	Station service.....	531. 8
Radiologist.....	211	Steam.....	531
Radium.....	441. 1	Supplies.....	453
Rafting, rules and regulations for....	800. 215	Tickets.....	552. 8
Rafts, obstructions to navigation.....	828. 2	Ties.....	453
Railroad accidents, troops for relief		Time-tables.....	531. 7
work.....	370. 11	Tracks.....	453
Railroad cars.....	453	Transportation.....	531
Railroad engines.....	453	Transportation requests.....	552
Railroad equipment.....	453	Railway associations.....	501
Railroad station service.....	531. 8	Representatives of.....	501. 1
Railroad tickets.....	552. 8	Identification cards.....	501. 11
Railroad ties.....	453	Information to.....	501. 13
Railroad time tables.....	531. 7	Insignia.....	501. 12
Railroad tracks, rails, etc.....	453	Railway commissions.....	501

Railway supplies and equipment....	453	Rated men.....	221
Raincoats.....	424	Assignment.....	220. 31
Rainfall.....	047. 2	Change of station.....	220. 32
Rammers and staves, gun.....	472. 82	Rank and precedence.....	220. 72
Rammers, turret.....	470. 4	Rates, excess baggage.....	551. 4
Ramrods.....	474. 8	Rates, express.....	551. 3
Range finders.....	413. 68	Rates of pay, employees.....	248. 3
Brackets for.....	473. 87	Rates, transportation.....	551
Range officers.....	211	Bond-aided.....	551. 6
Range quadrants.....	473. 81	Freight.....	551. 6
Range table.....	063. 2	Passenger.....	551. 6
Range-finding instruments.....	413. 68	Excess baggage.....	551. 4
Aerial.....	413. 684	Express.....	551. 3
Range-finding stations.....	665. 2	Freight.....	551. 2
Rangers:		Bond-aided.....	551. 6
Forest.....	231. 4	Classification for rate-making pur-	
Mounted.....	322. 94	poses.....	551. 2
Ranges, channel.....	811	Land-grant.....	551. 6
Ranges, cooking.....	414. 2	Land-grant.....	551. 6
Equipment and utensils.....	414. 2	Freight.....	551. 6
Field.....	414. 2	Passenger.....	551. 6
Permanent.....	414. 2	Parlor car.....	551. 5
Steam, alcohol, gas, oil.....	414. 2	Passenger.....	551. 1
Ranges, heating.....	412. 1	Bond-aided.....	551. 6
Ranges, target.....	684	Classification.....	551. 1
Buildings and galleries at.....	651	Land-grant.....	551. 6
Details, enlisted men.....	220. 67	Sleeping car.....	551. 5
Details officers.....	210. 67	Ratings and disratings:	
Revetting ranges.....	614	Employees, complaints, protests	
Target butts.....	614	against efficiency.....	230. 347
Rank and command, officers.....	210. 72	Enlisted men.....	220. 271
Assignment to command other than		Ration boxes.....	428
rank.....	210. 727	Ration funds, money.....	123
Between Regulars and Militia.....	210. 726	Ration packs.....	428
Brevet rank.....	210. 723	Ration pouches.....	428
Conflict of authority.....	210. 721	Ration tins.....	428
Intermediate commanders.....	210. 722	Rations.....	430. 2
Lineal rank.....	210. 724	Alaskan.....	430. 2
Relative.....	210. 725	Allowance—	
Rank and precedence, enlisted men.....	220. 72	To employees.....	248. 5
Assignment to command other than		To enlisted men.....	246. 4
rank.....	220. 727	Army.....	430. 2
Between Regulars and Militia, non-		Commutation of employees.....	248. 5
commissioned officers.....	220. 726	Commutation of, enlisted men...	246. 8
Noncommissioned officers.....	220. 721	Emergency.....	430. 2
Reinstatement to rank.....	220. 721	Field.....	430. 2
Privates and rated men.....	220. 722	Filipino.....	430. 2
Reinstatement.....	220. 722	Funds.....	123
Rape.....	250. 1	Funds, reports of savings.....	121. 5
Rapid-fire practice, Coast Artillery		Garrison.....	430. 2
Corps.....	353. 17	Haversack.....	430. 2
Rat poisons.....	438	Savings.....	123
Ratchets, traversing.....	473. 82	Travel.....	430. 2

Rats.....	000. 94
Extirmination of.....	729. 5
Readdressing mail.....	311. 18
Reading matter.....	350. 02
Readings, meter, water.....	671
Real property, acquisition of.....	601
Real property, disposition of.....	602
Reappointments, cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 11
Reappointments, enlisted men.....	220. 104
Reappointments, officers.....	210. 104
Rear cars motor cycles.....	451. 4
Rear sights, gun carriages.....	473. 85
Rear sights, small arms.....	474. 8
Rebellion records.....	461
Rebellions.....	000. 51
Statistics of War of.....	055
Whisky rebellion.....	055
Rebuilding.....	600. 5
Receipts.....	141. 5, 143. 5
Certificate of, under contracts.....	167
Complaints of nonreceipt of supplies.....	400. 315
Funds for damages, losses.....	131
Funds for rights of way.....	131
Funds, miscellaneous.....	131
Letters of acknowledgment of correspondence.....	312. 1
Memorandum.....	141. 5, 143. 5
Rents.....	131
Traveling expenses, employees.....	248. 7
Receivers, legal.....	013. 4
Receptions.....	335. 2
Recess appointments, officers.....	210. 14
Recess promotions, officers.....	210. 24
Recipes.....	430. 1
Reckless driving.....	000. 51
Reclamation Service, Interior Department.....	046. 2
Reclamations, supplies and equipment.....	400. 6
Reclassification of employees.....	230. 3133
Recoil mechanisms, gun carriage.....	473. 82
Recommendations, employees.....	230. 72
For appointment.....	230. 02
For promotion.....	230. 322
Recommendations, Government, of business houses.....	400. 157
Recommendations, Government, river and harbor work.....	800. 167
Recommission, officers.....	210. 14
Reconcentrados.....	383. 7
Reconnaissance outfits.....	413. 76
Reconstruction period.....	000. 4
Record cases.....	414. 1

Record Division, War Department..	020. 4
Recording deeds, mortgages, titles to buildings and land:	
On acquisition.....	601. 01
On disposition.....	602. 01
Records.....	313
Abandoned posts.....	314. 2
Access to.....	313. 5
Accidents, buildings, grounds.....	600. 913
Amendment and correction of.....	313. 4
Authentication.....	313. 5
Use of official seal.....	313. 5
Beneficiary.....	247
Captured.....	314. 4
Care of.....	313. 3
Certification.....	313. 5
Use of official seal.....	313. 5
Copies, application for and refusal of.....	313. 5
Correction of.....	313. 4
Cost.....	121. 6
Death and interment.....	314. 6
Prisoners.....	314. 6
Deposits, enlisted men.....	244. 1
Destroyed.....	313. 7
Discontinued commands.....	314. 3
Disposition of (destroying, etc.)... ..	313. 6
Obsolete.....	313. 6
Useless.....	313. 6
Efficiency, employees.....	230. 3411
Fire.....	600. 913
Hall of.....	040. 8
Historical:	
Buildings and structures.....	600. 911
Personnel.....	201. 34
Histories, military.....	314. 7
Offices and bureaus.....	314. 7
Organizations.....	314. 7
Posts and reservations.....	314. 7
Schools.....	314. 7
Identification.....	344. 1
Inspections of.....	333. 8
Keeping of.....	313. 2
Book records.....	313. 2
Fort record books.....	313. 2
Filing and indexing systems.....	313. 2
Card index.....	313. 2
Decimal flat filing.....	313. 2
Numerical flat filing.....	313. 2
Numerically folded papers.....	313. 2
Self-indexing.....	313. 2
Subjective classifications.....	313. 2
Loose-leaf systems.....	313. 2
Suspended or follow-up files.....	313. 2
Leaves, employees.....	230. 521

Records—Continued.

Lost or destroyed.....	313. 7
Making.....	313. 1
Carbon process.....	313. 1
Copying by hand or typewriter..	313. 1
Photographic copies.....	313. 1
Press copying.....	313. 1
National Army.....	327. 92
Naval.....	045. 9
War.....	045. 9
Pension.....	046. 2
Permission to examine.....	313. 5
Personal.....	201
Manner and forms of keeping....	201. 1
Personal, employees.....	230. 7
Photograph.....	004. 511
Production in court.....	313. 5
Services, for claims.....	150
Services of employees.....	230. 714
Shipment.....	523. 7
Staff Corps and Departments.....	314. 1
Storage and care of.....	313. 3
Target practice, Coast Artillery....	363. 17
Transfer of.....	313. 3
Transportation.....	523. 7
Use of.....	313. 5
Volunteer organizations.....	314. 5
Wars.....	314. 8
Civil War Records.....	314. 8
Colonial.....	314. 8
Confederate and Southern Con- federacy.....	314. 8
Archives, records, and rolls....	314. 8
Army of.....	314. 8
Congress of.....	314. 8
General officers.....	314. 8
Pensions.....	314. 8
Seal of.....	314. 8
Diaries.....	314. 81
Indians.....	314. 8
Revolutionary War and War of 1812.....	314. 8
Spanish War.....	314. 8
Recovery of dead.....	293. 9
Recreation buildings.....	631
Recreation grounds.....	618. 2
Recruit companies.....	322. 173
Recruit depot posts.....	341. 7
Recruit depots.....	341. 6
Transportation of recruits.....	511
Recruit kits.....	428
Recruiting.....	341
Army at large.....	341. 1
Departmental.....	341. 2

Recruiting—Continued.

Depots.....	341. 6
Recruit companies.....	322. 173
Districts.....	341. 8
Funds, money.....	123
Officers.....	341. 91
Parties.....	341. 5
Posters.....	341. 4
Regimental.....	341. 2
Regulations.....	341. 4
Instructions to govern.....	341. 4
Night recruiting.....	341. 4
Recruiting circulars.....	341. 4
Trimonthly reports.....	341. 4
Rentals for purposes of.....	482
Service, details, active and retired—	
Commissioned.....	210. 62
Enlisted.....	220. 62
Services.....	482
Special, for arms of service.....	341. 3
Stations.....	341. 8
Opening and closing.....	341. 8
Volunteers.....	324. 3
Agents.....	324. 3
Details.....	324. 3
Recruitment.....	340
Recruits.....	343
Applications for.....	343. 1
Line of the Army.....	343. 1
Staff departments.....	343. 1
Assignments.....	343. 2
Available for.....	343. 2
Line of the Army.....	343. 2
Staff Departments.....	343. 2
Conducting to stations.....	343. 2
Reports to commanding officers on.....	343. 2
Select.....	343. 2
Discharge of rejected.....	220. 815
Instructions of.....	343
Medical examination.....	343
Moral examination.....	343
Qualifications.....	343
Quality of.....	343. 2
Reports by commanding officers.....	343. 2
Quarters on vessels.....	563. 21
On transports.....	573. 21
Sale of cast-off civilian clothing....	332. 31
Transportation.....	513
Allowances.....	513
Bids and contracts.....	553. 1
Detachments from depots.....	511
Of remains.....	518
Rectifiers.....	412. 42

Recuperative and convalescent camps	354. 7	Reformed church	000. 3
Commanders of	354. 76	Refrigerating machinery	412. 3
Authority of	354. 761	Refrigerating systems	673
Duties of	354. 762	Refrigerator cars, transportation	531. 4
Contraction of limits	354. 74	Refrigerators	414. 1
Discontinuance of	354. 72	Refuge, harbors of	813. 1
Establishment of	354. 71	Refugees	383. 7
Extension of limits	354. 73	Refunds, overpayments, erroneous payments	131
Rules and regulations	354. 78	Overpaid allotments enlisted men	243. 3
Staff officers of	354. 77	Regimental adjutants	322. 991
Authority of	354. 771	Authority	322. 9911
Duties	354. 772	Duties	322. 9912
Recurrent appropriations	110. 2	Regimental commanders	322. 98
Red Cross	080	Authority	322. 981
Sales to	400. 326	Duties	322. 982
Redoubts	661	Regimental funds	123
Reduction, employees	230. 33	Indebtedness enlisted men	242. 4
Pay and allowances	248. 8	Regimental noncommissioned staff	322. 992
Replacing by enlisted men	230. 87	Cavalry	322. 992
Separations account of, in force	230. 83	Engineers	322. 992
Reduction, enlisted men	220. 26	Field Artillery, horse, light, mountain	322. 992
Disrating	220. 272	Infantry	322. 992
Pay	242	Regimental ordnance officers	322. 991
Pay on reduction in grade	242. 16	Authority	322. 9911
Reduction, officers	210. 27	Duties	322. 9912
Reduction of letters of allotment	121. 2	Regimental quartermasters	322. 991
Reduction of letters of apportionment	121. 1	Authority	322. 9911
Reefs	828. 1	Duties	322. 9912
Reel carts, fire	413. 2	Regimental recruiting	341. 2
Reels	412. 42	Regimental signal officers	322. 991
Cable, mine	476. 2	Authority	322. 9911
Cable, telegraph etc.	413. 43	Duties	322. 9912
Field Artillery	473. 863	Regimental supply officers	322. 991
Measuring, cable	476. 2	Authority	322. 9911
Reenforcements	370. 092	Duties	322. 9912
Reenlistments	342. 06	Regiments	322. 17
Pay and bonus on	242. 15	Cavalry	322. 17
Transportation on	513	Engineers	322. 17
Reexamination, Army schools and colleges	352. 122	Field Artillery	322. 17
Reexamination, Military Academy	351. 154	Infantry	322. 17
Reexamination officers, garrison schools	352. 322	Provisional	322. 17
Referees:		Transportation of, supplies and property	523. 5
Details officers as	210. 695	Registered mail	311. 17
Enlisted men, details	220. 694	Registers	461
Officers	211	Eligibles for appointment, employees	230. 11
Reference books	461	Establishment and maintenance	230. 111
Refitting vessels	561. 5	Heating	412. 1
Chartered	545. 02	War Department registers, service registers	461
Transports	571. 5	Registrants, exempted	327. 222
Reforestation	618. 34		
Reformatories	000. 6		

Registration:

Boards.....	327. 111
National Army.....	327. 11
Registry, stamps, postage.....	383. 4
Use of.....	311. 14
Registry of vessels, reports of.....	545. 01
Regrading of officers.....	210. 26
Regular Army. (<i>See Army.</i>).....	
Regular Army reserves.....	326. 1
Regulations.....	010. 8
Absences, employees.....	230. 51
Accounting of funds, money.....	130
Accounting for property, supplies, stores.....	140. 1
Accounts.....	150
Accounts of funds, money.....	132. 01
Army.....	300. 3
Amendment and revision board..	334. 2
Amendments and changes.....	300. 3
Interpretation and construction..	300. 3
Revisions.....	300. 3
Authority to prescribe.....	010. 8
Automobiles.....	537. 4
Aviation.....	360. 01
Beneficiary money, records, burial expenses.....	247
Bids.....	163
Bulkhead lines.....	825. 6
Camps of instruction.....	354. 18
Cantonments.....	354. 58
Cavalry drill.....	300. 7
Board.....	334. 2
Changes and amendments.....	300. 7
Checks.....	122
Civilian employees.....	230. 05
Claims.....	150
Coast Artillery Corps.....	300. 7
Changes and amendments.....	300. 7
Combat trains.....	300. 7
Compensation employees for in- juries.....	248. 5
Concentration camps.....	354. 48
Conduct of offices, depots, factories, by employees.....	230. 431
Construction of.....	010. 8
Demotion, reduction, employees...	230. 331
Disbursement of funds.....	120
Dock lines.....	825. 1
Drayage and hauling.....	536
Drill.....	300. 7
Arms of the service.....	300. 7
Changes or amendments.....	300. 7
Inquiries on points.....	300. 7

Regulations—Continued.**Drill—Continued.**

Changes or amendments.....	300. 7.
Manual of arms.....	300. 7
Inquiries on points.....	300. 7
Mobile army.....	300. 7
Systems of.....	300. 7
Efficiency, employees.....	230. 343
Employees.....	230. 05
Estimates, pay, employees.....	248. 1
Field Artillery.....	300. 7
Boards.....	334. 2
Changes or amendments.....	300. 7
Field service.....	300. 8
Interpretation and construction..	300. 8
Revision.....	300. 8
Field trains.....	300. 7
Fire.....	300. 9
Funds.....	123. 1
Harbor lines.....	813. 32
Holidays and early closing.....	230. 462
Hours of labor.....	230. 441
Inspections.....	333
Issue to militia.....	400. 3581
Labor regulations, employees.....	230. 05
Civil Service Commission.....	230. 052
Conduct of offices, depots, fac- tories.....	230. 433
Special regulations of War Depart- ment.....	230. 053
Laundry.....	331. 51
Mail, postal and other.....	311. 11
Maneuvers.....	354. 28
Medicine, hygiene, and sanitation..	700. 8
Military Academy.....	351. 04
Military prisons.....	252
Militia.....	325. 11
Mobilization camps.....	354. 38
Mustering, volunteers.....	324. 1
National Army.....	327. 01
National Cemetery.....	300. 5
Naval.....	045. 7
Navigation.....	017. 2
War Department transportation..	540. 1
Office.....	230. 432
Organization of the Army.....	320. 1
Pierhead lines.....	825. 1
Postal.....	311. 11
Post-exchange, camp or company exchange.....	331. 3
Prison.....	252
Promotions, employees.....	230. 321
Publications.....	461

Regulations—Continued.

Recruiting.....	341. 4
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 78
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 21
Small-arms firing.....	300. 8
Special.....	300. 9
Board.....	334. 2
Interpretation and construction.....	300. 8
Revision and changes.....	300. 8
Status, changes, transfers of employees.....	230. 301
Temporary travel duty employees.....	230. 422
Traffic.....	000. 961
Training camps.....	354. 68
Uniform.....	300. 5
Vessels.....	560. 1
Cable steamers, harbor - boats, mine planters, etc.....	560. 1
Transports.....	570. 1
Waiver of.....	010. 8
War Department.....	461
Regulations and equipment boards.....	334. 2
Reimbursements:	
Appropriations.....	113
Charges paid, claims and accounts.....	156
Compensation for injuries, employees.....	248. 5
Expenses paid, claims and accounts.....	156
Loss of vessels.....	560. 01
Transports.....	570. 01
Overpaid allotments.....	248. 3
Overpayments.....	131
Traveling expenses, claims and accounts.....	155
Traveling expenses, employees.....	248. 7
Reindeer.....	454. 5
Reinforcements.....	370. 092
Reinstated enlisted men, issues to.....	400. 352
Reinstatements:	
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 14
Employees.....	230. 23
Enlisted men to rank of noncommissioned officers.....	220. 721
Noncommissioned officers.....	220. 721
Officers.....	210. 84
Reinterments.....	293. 8
Civilians, and others.....	293. 8
Enlisted men and families.....	293. 8
Officers and families.....	293. 8
Rejection of bids.....	163
Relapsing fever.....	710
Relations, civil.....	014. 3

Relations, civil and military au-

thorities.....	014. 13
Relations, foreign and international..	336
Relations, militia with Army.....	325. 31
Relations, militia with War Department.....	325. 3
Relative rank.....	210. 725
Relatives:	
Employees—	
Addresses and names of.....	230. 713
Appointments of members of families.....	230. 2214
Enlisted men—	
Families of.....	292
Funerals and burials.....	293. 3
Officers—	
Families of.....	292
Funerals and burials.....	293. 2
Releases:	
Contracts.....	164
Deserters.....	251. 25
Foreign subjects allied armies.....	336. 96
Military prisoners.....	253. 92
Shipments supplies and property..	523. 093
Sureties on bonds.....	168
Releveling supplies and equipment..	400. 522
Relics.....	000. 4
Relief:	
Appropriations for relief acts.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Bids, account of error.....	163
Reserves from active duty.....	326. 03
Supplies for destitute.....	400. 38
Troops used for, in disaster.....	370. 1
Relief from details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 601
Officers.....	210. 601
Relief from duty:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 456
Officers.....	210. 456
Relief maps.....	061. 1
Religion.....	000. 3
Sunday observance.....	000. 3
Religious celebrations, employees absences.....	230. 581
Religious ceremonies or services.....	000. 3
Religious denomination.....	000. 3
Religious orders.....	000. 3
Religious organization.....	000. 3
Religious purposes, use of reservation for.....	680. 32
Religious sects.....	000. 3
Religious services.....	000. 3
Religious services in the Army.....	000. 3

Religious societies and associations...	080
Relining supplies and equipment....	400.521
Relocating buildings.....	600.5
Relocation or modification, bulkhead lines.....	825.6
Relocation or modification, dock lines.	825.1
Relocation or modification, harbor lines.....	825.02
Relocation or modification, pierhead lines.....	825.1
Remains	293.9
Disinterring services, embalming, furnishing coffins.....	486.7
Shipment of bones and bodies not identified.....	518
Transportation.....	518
Remedies.....	713
Remission of sentence, court-martial.	250.471
Remount depots.....	404.3
Transportation officers' horses.....	522
Remount service.....	404
Breeding animals.....	400.91
Training animals.....	400.92
Remount stations.....	404.3
Removal of charge of desertion.....	251.12
Removal of earth.....	616.4
Removal of gravel.....	616.4
Removal of sand.....	616.4
Removals and reinterments.....	293.8
Civilians and others.....	293.8
Enlisted men and families.....	293.8
Officers and families.....	293.8
Removing obstructions to navigation.	800.84
Remuster of volunteers.....	324.1
Renewal of bonds.....	168
Renewal contracts.....	165
Renovating.....	400.523
Rentals.....	480
Except recruiting.....	481
Other than personal.....	480
Receipt of funds.....	181
Recruiting purposes.....	482
Telegraph.....	483.1
Telephone.....	483.2
Rents, funds received from.....	181
Reorganization of the Army.....	320
Repair kits.....	428
Repair shops and factories, buildings.	635
Repair trucks.....	451.2
Parts and accessories.....	451.21
Repairing buildings and grounds....	600.3
Repairs:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600.3
Buildings and grounds, electrical and mechanical equipment.....	600.2

Repairs—Continued.	
Cable, use of vessels for.....	565.61
Rivers and harbors.....	800.32
Supplies and equipment.....	400.52
Vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Repatriation.....	014.33
Replacement troops.....	322.96
Replacing:	
Badges, medals, decorations, etc., enlisted men.....	220.5
Badges, medals, decorations, etc., officers.....	210.5
Civilian employees by enlisted men.....	230.87
Crew of vessels.....	563.801
Of transports.....	573.801
Supplies and equipment.....	400.6
Troops.....	370.5
Replenishments, stocks of depots and arsenals.....	400.212
Report for duty:	
Enlisted men.....	220.458
Officers.....	210.458
Reporters.....	231.3
Accounts of.....	158
Transportation.....	516
Reports.....	319.1
Accounts.....	132.9
Allotment.....	121.2
Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly, weekly, daily...	319.1
Apportionments.....	121.1
Appropriations.....	112.8
Arrivals and departures.....	201.02
Employees.....	201.62
Enlisted men.....	201.62
Officers.....	201.62
Troops.....	370.5
Vessels.....	565.2
Transports.....	575.2
Aviation:	
By enlisted men.....	360.02
By officers.....	360.02
By officers observing foreign aircraft.....	360.02
Battle.....	052
Board on claims and accounts.....	150
Buildings and grounds.....	600.91
Accidents.....	600.913
Boiler efficiency.....	600.915
Condition.....	600.912
Cost.....	600.94
Fires.....	600.913
Fuel consumption.....	600.915

Reports—Continued.

Buildings and grounds—Continued.

Historical records.....	600. 911
Progress of work.....	600. 914
Causes of discharge of employees..	230. 827
Changes of employees.....	230. 38
Changes of inmates, Government	
Hospital for Insane.....	046. 39
Condition of public business.....	319. 1
Confidential.....	312. 1
Congressional committees.....	032
Consolidated cost.....	121. 6
Cost.....	121. 6
Cost, water transportation.....	549. 1
Court-martial.....	250. 491
Crop.....	403. 2
Daily.....	319. 1
Death and interment records.....	314. 6
Deposit, funds.....	131
Desertion.....	251. 13
Failure of commanding officers to	
submit.....	251. 28
Disbursement of funds.....	120
Discontinuance of allotments.....	243. 5
Efficiency.....	201. 61
Efficiency of troops.....	330. 1
Employees:	
Absence on transfer to War De-	
partment.....	230. 243
Action on lists of eligibles.....	230. 135
Changes:	
To auditor.....	230. 384
To bureaus.....	230. 381
To Civil Service Commission..	230. 383
To Secretary of War.....	230. 382
Compensation for injuries.....	243. 5
Deaths from injuries.....	230. 85
Duties and assignments.....	230. 417
Efficiency examinations and	
tests.....	230. 3452
Leaves.....	230. 53
Annual reports.....	230. 536
Daily reports.....	230. 531
Monthly reports.....	230. 533
Semiannual reports.....	230. 535
Sixty-day reports.....	230. 534
Weekly reports.....	230. 532
Lists of employees.....	230. 386
Method of keeping efficiency....	230. 3411
Overtime work.....	230. 453
Probational appointments.....	230. 2172
Promotions.....	230. 324

Reports—Continued.

Employees—Continued.

Qualifications.....	230. 3442
Reductions.....	230. 334
Results of examination for ap-	
pointment.....	230. 121
Salaries and wages.....	248
Temporary hire of.....	230. 1414
Termination of disability.....	248. 5
To accompany estimates for pay	
of employees.....	248. 1
To Civil Service Commission....	230. 664
Congress.....	230. 662
Congressmen.....	230. 663
President.....	230. 661
Secretary of War and others...	230. 665
Travel.....	230. 428
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7
Enlistments.....	342. 04
Escape of prisoners.....	253. 6
Expenditures:	
Funds.....	120. 1
Voyages of vessels.....	565. 32
Transports.....	575. 32
Fire-control installations.....	665. 01
Garrison schools.....	352. 3
Government Hospital for Insane	
changes.....	046. 39
Health.....	721. 6
Histories, military.....	314. 7
Bureaus.....	314. 7
Offices.....	314. 7
Organizations.....	314. 7
Posts.....	314. 7
Reservations.....	314. 7
Schools.....	314. 7
Instruction reports from arms of	
service.....	350. 4
Inventory and inspection reports..	141. 81, 143. 8
Issues of War Department publica-	
tions.....	461
Losses of funds.....	121. 5
Market conditions.....	400. 137
Mine instruction, mine companies	
and planters.....	353. 5
Mine practice, Coast Artillery	
Corps.....	353. 17
Monthly.....	319. 1
Morbidity.....	704. 5
Mortality.....	704. 5
National Army.....	327. 91

Reports—Continued.

On aviation by enlisted men.....	360. 02
On aviation by officers.....	360. 02
On aviation by officers observing foreign aircraft.....	360. 02
Open-market purchases.....	132. 7
Operation:	
Of troops.....	370. 2
Post exchanges.....	331. 3
Rivers and harbors construction work.....	800. 18
Water transportation.....	549. 1
Outstanding checks.....	122. 1
Outstanding liabilities.....	121. 7
Pay of employees.....	248
Pay of enlisted men.....	242. 8
Pay of officers.....	241. 8
Periodical.....	319. 1
Personal.....	201. 62
Employees.....	201. 62
Enlisted men.....	201. 62
Officers.....	201. 62
Physical examination, applicants for enlistment.....	342. 15
Prisoners, military.....	253. 94
Progress, supplies.....	400. 1924
Purchases made.....	400. 137
Quarterly.....	319. 1
Recruiting trimonthly.....	341. 4
Recruits.....	343. 2
Conducted to stations.....	343. 2
Quality.....	343. 2
Registry of vessels.....	545. 01
River and harbor work.....	800. 18
Sanitary.....	721. 5
Savings of funds.....	121. 5
Savings on rations.....	121. 5
Semiannual.....	319. 1
Senate committees.....	032. 2
Shipments supplies and prop- erty.....	523. 06
Reports of arrival of.....	523. 061
Small-arms competitions, annual.....	353. 2
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 192
Conditions.....	400. 192
Inspected.....	400. 164
Manufactured.....	400. 192
Needs of organizations, posts, stations.....	400. 314
Progress.....	400. 192
Purchased.....	400. 192
Stock on hand.....	400. 291
Unfilled requisitions.....	400. 317
Survey.....	141. 8, 143. 8

Reports—Continued.

Target practice, Coast Artillery Corps.....	353. 17
Mine practice.....	353. 17
Telegraph accounts paid.....	121. 7
Transportation charges paid.....	121. 7
Transportation liabilities.....	121. 7
Transportation rates, tariffs, ac- counts, contracts, etc.....	558
Trimonthly.....	319. 1
Trimonthly, recruiting.....	341. 4
Unallotted balances.....	121. 5
Vacancies, employees, not to be filled.....	230. 1431
Vessels.....	569. 1
Accidents, damages to, collisions.....	569. 14
Transports.....	579. 14
Annual statements.....	569. 15
Transports.....	579. 15
Cleaning or condition of boilers.....	569. 12
Transports.....	579. 12
Cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.....	569. 13
Transports.....	579. 13
Coal efficiency tests.....	569. 17
Transports.....	579. 17
Coal and water received.....	569. 17
Transports.....	579. 17
Expenditures of hired.....	569. 16
Transports.....	579. 16
Expenditures on voyages.....	565. 32
Transports.....	575. 32
Inspections:	
Boilers by civilians of War De- partment.....	566. 1
Transports.....	576. 1
By civilian inspectors, Steam- boat-Inspection Service...	566. 2
Transports.....	576. 2
By civilians of War Depart- ment.....	566. 1
Transports.....	576. 1
Transports.....	576. 2
Irregularities and deficiencies...	569. 18
Transports.....	579. 18
Operating expenses.....	569. 15
Transports.....	579. 15
Passengers and crews.....	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3
Public service rendered.....	569. 11
Transports.....	579. 11
Registry.....	545. 01
Saving life or property.....	569. 1
Transports.....	579. 1

S
T
U
V
W
X

Reports—Continued.

Vessels—Continued.

Voyages.....	565. 31
Transports.....	575. 31
Water.....	671
Weekly.....	319. 1
Representatives:	
Business houses, introductions and credentials.....	400. 156
Commercial enterprises.....	004. 02
Contractors.....	161
Details of officers as.....	210. 698
Foreign.....	336. 91
Foreign governments, appointments as employees.....	230. 2232
House of Representatives.....	032. 1
Bills.....	032. 1
Committees and reports of.....	032. 1
Documents.....	032. 1
Office building.....	032. 1
Officers of.....	032. 1
Representatives.....	032. 1
Resolutions.....	032. 1
Speaker.....	032. 1
Legal.....	013. 4
Railway associations.....	501. 1
Identification cards.....	501. 11
Information to.....	501. 13
Insignia.....	501. 12
Societies and associations.....	084
State legislatures.....	014. 12
Reprimands.....	250. 3
Employees.....	230. 745
For using influence.....	230. 734
Reproduction map.....	061. 02
Reptiles.....	000. 94
Republics, Bureau of American.....	040. 6
Requests, purchase.....	400. 131
Requests, transportation.....	552
Requisitions.....	400. 312
Additions to vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Alterations, vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Blank forms and books.....	315
Cleaning vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Construction buildings and grounds.....	600. 15
Drydocking.....	564
Transports.....	574
For vessels.....	561. 1
Transports.....	571. 1
Funds, on Treasury.....	121. 4

Requisitions—Continued.

Installations and equipment of

vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Painting vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Repairs to vessels.....	564
Transports.....	574
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 312
Complaints of delay or nonreceipt.....	400. 315
Criticisms of supplies furnished on.....	400. 316
Directors to submit.....	400. 313
Directions to supply.....	400. 313
Funds.....	121. 4
Memoranda as to needs of organi- tations.....	400. 314
Memoranda as to needs of posts..	400. 314
Methods of preparing, submitting	400. 311
Repairs, vessels.....	564
Reports to inability to furnish supplies.....	400. 317
Reports to unfilled.....	400. 317
Supplies, vessels.....	458
Transportation request blanks.....	552. 2
Vessels.....	561. 1
Apparatus and equipment.....	458. 1
Stores and supplies.....	458. 2
Transports.....	571. 1
Apparatus and equipment....	458. 1
Stores and supplies.....	458. 2
Requisitions and Accounts Division, War Department.....	020. 4
Reservations.....	680
Abandonment of.....	602. 1
Admission of vehicles.....	680. 2
Burial sites.....	680. 312
Camp grounds.....	680. 33
Cantonments.....	680. 33
Changing inscriptions on headstones or tombstones.....	680. 45
Concessions on.....	680. 48
Damaging or destroying property..	680. 5
Data regarding.....	600. 9
Encampments of veterans.....	680. 35
Establishment of.....	680. 1
Farming.....	680. 314
Flags, display of kinds.....	680. 2
Game and fish, protection.....	680. 2
Government.....	680. 2
Grazing.....	680. 31
Guides.....	680. 2
Hospital purposes.....	680. 32

Reservations—Continued.

Hours of opening and closing.....	680. 2
Introduction and sale of intoxicants.....	250. 1
Introduction and sale of obscene reading matter.....	250. 1
Jurisdiction.....	680. 2
Question as to who has.....	680. 2
Transfer of jurisdiction.....	680. 2
Leases.....	680. 4
Leases of, to others.....	680. 41
Licenses.....	680. 4
Licenses for rights of way.....	680. 43
Licenses for various purposes.....	680. 44
Location.....	680. 1
Maps of.....	061. 2
Memorial services.....	680. 35
Military history of.....	314. 7
Mining.....	680. 31
Office buildings.....	680. 34
Assignment of rooms in.....	680. 341
Passes.....	680. 42
Pasturage.....	680. 31
Permits.....	680. 4
Granted to individuals to take photographs and moving pictures.....	680. 422
To change inscriptions on headstones or tombstones.....	680. 45
To decorate graves.....	680. 46
To erect memorials, monuments, tombstones, vaults.....	680. 47
To fish and hunt.....	680. 421
To install motors in buildings.....	680. 423
To land at Government wharves.....	680. 425
To make surveys or measurements.....	680. 424
Photographing.....	680. 2
Photographs, permission to take.....	680. 422
Quarters, offices.....	680. 34
Assignment of rooms.....	680. 341
Regulations.....	680. 2
Religious purposes.....	680. 33
Rules.....	680. 2
Schools.....	680. 33
Statistics.....	600. 9
Superintendents of.....	231. 4
Trespassing on.....	680. 5
Use and occupation.....	680. 3
Use of—	
By civilian military organizations.....	680. 37

Reservations—Continued.

Use of—Continued.	
By militia.....	680. 36
By National Guard.....	680. 36
By societies and associations.....	063
Visitors, admission of.....	680. 2
Reserve rations.....	430. 2
Reserve supplies and equipment.....	400. 23
Placed in reserve.....	400. 231
Reserves.....	326
Assignment to active duty.....	326. 02
Coast Artillery reserves.....	326. 2
Descriptive cards of reservists.....	201. 32
Descriptive lists of reservists.....	201. 33
Enlistments for Army reserve.....	342. 01
Furloughs to Regular Army.....	220. 88
Marksmen.....	326. 5
Medical Reserve Corps.....	326. 2
Medical Reserve Corps officers.....	326. 21
Militia.....	326. 4
National Guard.....	326. 4
Naval.....	045. 7
Regular Army.....	326. 1
Relief from active duty.....	326. 03
Reserve Corps.....	326. 2
Enlisted men.....	326. 22
Formation of.....	326. 01
Officers.....	326. 21
Reserve officers' training corps.....	326. 6
Transfer or furlough to.....	220. 88
Volunteer.....	324. 6
War.....	381. 4
Reservoirs.....	821. 3
Dam.....	821. 2
Residence.....	014. 34
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 37
Change of.....	014. 34
Legal residence or domicile.....	014. 34
Temporary.....	014. 34
Volunteers, at time of enrollment or muster-in.....	324. 1
Resignations:	
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 241
Employees.....	230. 81
Annual leaves.....	230. 544
Transportation War Department.....	514
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7
Officers.....	210. 83
Transportation.....	512
Of mounts.....	522
Officials of War Department, transportation.....	514

S
T
U
V
W
X

Resin.....	411. 8	Returns.....	330. 3
Resolutions:		Crews and employees.....	230. 385
House of Representatives.....	032. 1	Employees.....	230. 38
Joint resolutions of Congress.....	032	Operations, rivers and harbors,	
Senate.....	032. 2	construction.....	800. 18
Resorts, houses of prostitution.....	250. 1	Organizations.....	330. 32
Restaurants.....	004. 041	Rendition and correction.....	330. 321
Restorations:		Post.....	330. 33
Chartered vessels.....	545. 02	Rendition and correction.....	330. 331
Deserters, to duty without trial. . .	251	Prisoners, military.....	253. 94
Enlisted men to rank of noncommis-		Property and supplies.....	143
sioned officers.....	220. 721	River and harbor work.....	800. 18
Military prisoners to service.....	253. 12	Reunions.....	001
Noncommissioned officers.....	220. 721	Reveille.....	335. 291
Officers.....	210. 84	Revenue-Cutter Service:	
Prisoners restored to duty.....	253. 11	Bureau of.....	042. 2
Restored enlisted men, issues to.....	400. 352	Transportation officers and men of.	515
Restricted zones.....	384. 4	Revenue, Internal:	
Restriction on reservations.....	680	Bureau of.....	042. 2
Rests, drawbridge.....	823. 88	Officers.....	042. 1
Resuscitation.....	707. 3	Stamps.....	012. 2
Retained pay, enlisted men.....	242. 4	Tax.....	012. 2
Retaining walls.....	824. 1	Revenue officers.....	042. 2
Rivers and harbors.....	824. 1	Revenue stamps.....	012. 2
Retaliation in warfare.....	385. 3	Revetments.....	824. 1
Retention of employees in service.....	230. 84	Revetting ranges.....	614
Retinitis.....	710	Reviews, naval.....	045. 91
Retired employees, traveling ex-		Reviews of troops.....	335. 2
penses.....	248. 7	Revised Statutes.....	010. 3
Retired enlisted men.....	220. 851	Amendments.....	010. 3
Details recruiting service.....	220. 62	Revisions:	
Pay and allowances.....	242. 18	Army Regulations.....	300. 3
Transportation.....	513	Articles of War.....	300. 2
Retired officers.....	210. 851	Blank forms and books.....	315
Details recruiting service.....	210. 62	Field-service regulations.....	300. 8
Details with militia.....	210. 65	Small-arm firing regulations.....	300. 8
Pay and allowances.....	241. 18	Revocations, permits and licenses,	
Transportation.....	512	rivers and harbors.....	800. 54
Of mounts.....	522	Revolutionary War:	
Retired pay:		Record of.....	314. 8
Enlisted men.....	242. 18	Statistics.....	065
Officers.....	241. 18	Revolutions.....	000. 51
Retired volunteers.....	324. 6	evolver belts.....	426
Retirement:		Revolver holsters.....	426
Employees.....	230. 64	Revolver lanyards.....	426
Enlisted men.....	220. 85	Revolvers.....	474. 6
Officers.....	210. 85	Rewards:	
Retiring boards.....	334. 6	Apprehension deserters.....	251. 211
Retracting mechanism, gun carriage.	473. 82	Apprehension enlisted men, de-	
Retreat, evening ceremony.....	335. 291	ducting pay.....	242. 4
Return to station, enlisted men.....	220. 32	Apprehension escaped military	
Return to station, officers.....	210. 32	prisoners.....	253. 61

Rewards—Continued.

Employees for suggestions and improvements.....	248. 8
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Rewards, badges:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Rewards, medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Rheostats.....	413. 6
Rheumatic fever.....	710
Rheumatism.....	710
Rhinitis.....	710
Ribbons, typewriter.....	462
Ribbons, uniform.....	421
Rice.....	433
Rickets.....	710
Rides, staff.....	350. 61
Rides, tactical.....	350. 61
Riding.....	353. 5
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Horse racing.....	353. 5
Riding animals.....	454. 03
Riding courses.....	656
Riding halls.....	631
Riding saddles.....	455
Riding tests.....	201. 51
Rifle ball cartridges.....	471. 41
Rifle clubs.....	353. 3
National shooting matches.....	353. 3
Sales to.....	400. 3294
Teams of.....	353. 3
Rifle Practice, National Board for	
Promotion of.....	334. 3
Rifle signal lights.....	413. 77
Rifemen, expert.....	221
Rifles.....	474
Automatic.....	474. 2
Cadet.....	474. 4
Gallery practice.....	474. 3
Grenades for.....	471. 6
Krag.....	474. 4
Machine, United States model 1909.....	472. 5
Magazine.....	474. 1
Small arms.....	474
United States.....	474. 1
Rights, aliens.....	014. 31
Rights, civil.....	014. 4
Rights, flowage.....	800. 222
Rights, riparian.....	800. 222
Rights, State.....	010. 1

Rights of way:

Funds received from.....	131
Land and property.....	601. 5
Rings:	
Base, gun carriage.....	473. 81
Flag pole.....	424
Flagstaff, inscriptions on.....	332. 1
Rioting.....	000. 51
Riots, troops for suppression.....	370. 61
Riparian rights.....	800. 222
Riprap work.....	824. 1
Ripraps.....	824. 1
Rivers and harbors.....	800
Aids to navigation lighthouses;	
beacons.....	829. 12
Altering, enlarging, improving,	
widening.....	800. 4
Bids.....	800. 4
Hire of labor and purchase of	
materials.....	800. 4
By local interests.....	800. 43
Capacity.....	800. 01
Contracts.....	800. 4
Inspection.....	800. 4
Location.....	800. 4
Methods of.....	800. 4
Number of.....	800. 4
Open market.....	800. 4
Plans and specifications, maps,	
charts, photos.....	800. 4
Approval by State authority..	800. 4
Approval by War Department.	800. 4
Approval of when authorized	
by Congress.....	800. 4
General or miscellaneous data.	800. 4
Preparation of.....	800. 4
Standard.....	800. 4
Typical.....	800. 4
Uniform.....	800. 4
Projects.....	800. 4
General.....	800. 4
Provisional.....	800. 4
Standard.....	800. 4
Proposal and acceptance.....	800. 4
Reports of operations.....	800. 4
Returns of operations.....	800. 4
Size.....	800. 4
Supervision.....	800. 4
Surveys.....	800. 4
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Banks.....	824. 1
Booms.....	825. 5

S
T
U
V
W
X

Rivers and harbors—Continued.

Breakwaters.....	825. 4
Bridges.....	823
Bulkheads.....	825. 6
Channels.....	811
Artificial.....	822
Changing course of.....	811
Deepening.....	811
Depths.....	811
Ranges.....	811
Straightening.....	811
Charts.....	800. 91
Collisions on.....	800. 71
Collisions, prevention of.....	800. 2111
Commerce on.....	829. 3
Construction or installation.....	800. 1
Abstracts.....	800. 112
Advertisements.....	800. 161
Catalogues and circulars.....	800. 1611
Use of Government name.....	800. 168
Bids.....	800. 111
Authority to invite.....	800. 1112
By hire of labor and purchase of materials.....	800. 118
Capacity.....	800. 01
Contracts.....	800. 114
Emergency.....	800. 116
Inspection.....	800. 17
Introductions and credentials of representatives of bidders and contractors.....	800. 166
Lists of bidders.....	800. 164
Lists of contractors.....	800. 165
Location.....	800. 02
Methods.....	800. 11
Number of.....	800. 03
Open market.....	800. 115
Plans and specifications.....	800. 13
Approval by War Department.....	800. 136
Approval under State authority.....	800. 134
Approval when authorized by Congress.....	800. 135
General or miscellaneous data.....	800. 132
Preparation of.....	800. 133
Standard.....	800. 131
Typical.....	800. 131
Uniform.....	800. 131
Projects.....	800. 12
General.....	800. 121
Provisional.....	800. 122
Standard.....	800. 123
Proposal and acceptance.....	800. 117

Rivers and harbors—Continued.

Construction or installation—Con.

Proposal and acceptance agreements.....	800. 117
Reports of operations.....	800. 18
Reports and returns of operations.....	800. 18
Requests for information.....	800. 163
Returns of operations.....	800. 18
Size.....	800. 01
Supervision.....	800. 17
Controlling.....	800. 2
Damages.....	800. 7
Dams.....	821
Deterioration or damages.....	800. 7
Dikes.....	824. 2
Docks.....	825. 1
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 1
Unauthorized.....	825. 1
Dredging.....	800. 425
Dry docking.....	826. 3
Dry docks.....	826. 3
Dumping.....	800. 213
Embankments.....	824. 1
Enlarging.....	800. 4
By local interests.....	800. 43
Surveys.....	800. 4
Examinations.....	800. 921
Fires.....	800. 72
Fish traps.....	825. 91
Floats.....	825. 2
Harbor lines.....	813. 32
High water.....	812. 2
Ice piers.....	825. 1
Improving.....	800. 4
By local interests.....	800. 43
Surveys.....	800. 4
Inspection of construction work.....	800. 17
Installation.....	800. 1
Intakes.....	825. 7
Jetties.....	825. 3
Landing places.....	825. 2
Launch ways.....	826. 2
Laws and legislation affecting.....	801
Leases.....	800. 502
Levees.....	824. 4
Licenses.....	800. 5
Low water.....	812. 1
Maps.....	800. 91
Marine construction and appurtenances.....	826
Boats and shipyards.....	826. 4
Dry docks and dry-docking.....	826. 3
Launch ways.....	826. 2
Marine ways.....	826. 1

Rivers and harbors—Continued.

Natural divisions and accessories...	810
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation, clearing obstructions to	800. 8
Navigation of, general.....	800. 211
Obstructions to navigation.....	828
Aquatic plants.....	828. 3
Logs, driftwood, deadheads, rafts.	828. 2
Rocks, reefs, bars.....	828. 1
Uncharted obstructions.....	828. 1
Wrecks.....	828. 5
Occupancy.....	800. 501
Operating and using.....	800. 2
Permits and licenses.....	800. 5
Cancellation.....	800. 54
Extension of time.....	800. 51
Recalled.....	800. 54
Revocation.....	800. 54
Suspension of.....	800. 53
Transfer of.....	800. 52
Photos.....	800. 912
Physical characteristics and scientific data.....	812
Pierhead lines.....	825. 1
Piers.....	825. 1
Pilots.....	548. 1
Plans and specifications.....	800. 13
Approval Congress.....	800. 135
Approval State authority.....	800. 134
Approval War Department.....	800. 136
General.....	800. 132
Preparation of.....	800. 133
Standard.....	800. 131
Typical.....	800. 131
Uniform.....	800. 131
Pollution of.....	800. 224
Preserving.....	800. 3
Protecting.....	800. 93
Protection.....	800. 93
Purchases, open-market.....	800. 115
Regulations.....	800. 21
Repairing, preserving.....	800. 3
Bids.....	800. 3
By hire of labor and purchase of material.....	800. 3
Capacity.....	800. 3
Contracts.....	800. 3
Inspection.....	800. 3
Location.....	800. 3
Methods of.....	800. 3
Number of.....	800. 3
Open market.....	800. 3
Plans and specifications, maps, charts, photos.....	800. 3

Rivers and harbors—Continued.

Repairing, preserving—Continued.

Plans and specifications, maps, charts, photos—Contd.	
Approval by War Department.	800. 3
Approval when authorized by Congress.....	800. 3
Approval under state authority	800. 3
General or miscellaneous data.	800. 3
Preparation of.....	800. 3
Standard.....	800. 3
Typical.....	800. 3
Uniform.....	800. 3
Projects.....	800. 3
General.....	800. 3
Provisional.....	800. 3
Standard.....	800. 3
Subprojects.....	800. 3
Proposal and acceptance.....	800. 3
Returns of operation.....	800. 3
Size.....	800. 3
Supervision.....	800. 3
Revetments.....	824. 1
Riparian rights.....	800. 222
Riprap work.....	824. 1
Rules and regulations.....	800. 21
Logging.....	800. 214
Rafting.....	800. 215
Shipyards.....	826. 4
Shore protection.....	824
Snagging.....	800. 425
Specifications.....	800. 1302
Straightening.....	800. 424
Structures in waters.....	825
Fish traps, wheels, pounds, lobster pots, weirs.....	825. 91
Spars, piles and piling, bird roosts, duck blinds, racks.	825. 92
Supervision of construction work..	800. 17
Surveys.....	800. 922
Titles to soil under.....	800. 223
Tolls.....	548. 2
Tunnels, pipe lines.....	825. 8
Use of water as power.....	800. 225
Vessels, speed of.....	800. 2112
Walls, retaining.....	824. 1
Water mains.....	825. 7
Water marks.....	812. 21
Wharves.....	825. 1
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 02
Unauthorized.....	825. 01
Widening.....	800. 4
By local interests.....	800. 43
Surveys.....	800. 922

Rivets.....	411. 7	Rooms—Continued.	
Roaching.....	400. 5	Plotting.....	665. 2
Road machinery.....	413. 8	Shell.....	471. 88
Road machines.....	413. 8	Switchboard.....	665. 2
Road oils.....	411. 8	Roosts, bird, structures in waters....	825. 92
Road work, liability of employees...	230. 3121	Root cellars.....	633
Roads.....	611	Rope, builders'.....	411. 73
Roads, cable.....	617. 2	Rope, mooring.....	476. 1
Roadways, reservations.....	688	Ropes, halter, stable, garage, etc....	456
Roasters, coffee.....	414. 3	Rosettes.....	421
Robbers.....	000. 52	Rostrums.....	655
Robbery.....	000. 51	Roumania.....	091
Robes, lap.....	455	Routes, mail.....	311. 12
Rock.....	411. 8	Routes, travel, officers.....	245
Rock breakers, vessels.....	560	Routing shipments.....	523. 091
Rock crushers.....	413. 8	Routing shipments supplies and	
Rock-crushing plants.....	679	property.....	523. 091
Rock quarries.....	679	Rowboats.....	560
Rock, removal of, from rivers and		For transports.....	570
harbors.....	800. 4251	Royalties, copyrights.....	073
Rocks, uncharted.....	828. 1	Royalties, patents.....	072
Rodents.....	000. 94	Rubber, clothing, equipage.....	423
Extermination of.....	729. 5	Rubber bands.....	462
Rodmen and assistants.....	231. 24	Rubber-stamp signatures.....	312. 4
Rods, tripping.....	473. 82	Rubber stamps.....	462
Roentgenologist, commissioned.....	211	Rugs.....	414. 1
Roentgenologist, employees.....	231. 23	Ruins, historical.....	000. 4
Roentgenology.....	730	On reservations.....	619. 3
Roll calls.....	335. 2	Rulers, foreign.....	336. 95
Rollers, traversing.....	473. 82	Rules.....	010. 8
Rolling kitchens.....	414. 2	Automobiles.....	537. 4
Rolls:		Aviation.....	360. 01
Bedding.....	427	Camps of instruction.....	354. 18
Blanket.....	428	Cantonments.....	354. 58
Clothing.....	428	Concentration camps.....	354. 48
Confederate and Southern Con-		Drayage and hauling.....	536
federacy.....	314. 8	Employees.....	230. 05
Honor.....	335. 16	Absences.....	230. 51
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 184	Compensation for injuries.....	248. 5
Military Academy cadets:		Demotion, reduction.....	230. 331
Annual roll.....	351. 29	Efficiency.....	230. 343
Merit roll.....	351. 29	Estimates for pay.....	248. 1
Music.....	413. 3	General civil-service.....	230. 051
Muster.....	330. 31	Holidays and early closing of	
Pay on.....	242. 5	offices.....	230. 462
Rolls of honor.....	335. 16	Hours of labor.....	230. 443
Roofing.....	411. 2	Labor regulations of civil-service	
Rooms:		commission.....	230. 052
Allotment of office, for employees..	230. 436	Office.....	230. 432
Allotment of space for employees..	230. 436	Overtime and Sunday work....	230. 452
Dynamite.....	663	Promotions.....	230. 321
Harness.....	634	Special rules of War Department.	230. 053
Loading.....	633	Status, changes, transfers.....	230. 301
Lunch.....	633	Temporary travel duty.....	230. 422
Observing.....	665. 2	Estimates for appropriations.....	111. 1
		Maneuvers.....	354. 28

Rules—Continued.

Medicine, hygiene and sanitation..	700. 8
Mobilization camps.....	354. 38
Motor trucks.....	537. 4
Postal and other mail.....	311. 11
Recuperative and convalescent camps.....	354. 78
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 21
Shipping, baggage, household goods, professional books and pri- vate property.....	524. 01

Saber belts.....	428
Saber knots.....	428
Saber scabbards.....	428
Sabers.....	474. 7
Sabotage.....	000. 51
Saccharin.....	436
Sacks, packing (cotton and paper)...	457
Sacks, pillow.....	427
Saddle bags.....	455
Saddle blankets.....	455
Saddle brackets.....	456
Saddle cloths.....	455
Saddle covers.....	455
Saddle hangers.....	456
Saddlers:	
Employees.....	231. 5
Enlisted men.....	221
School for Mechanics and Saddlers.	352
Saddlers' tools.....	413. 192
Saddles:	
Cloth for.....	455
Pack.....	455
Riding.....	455
Safe conduct.....	383. 1
Safeguarding buildings, fortifications, structures.....	600. 96
Safekeeping funds, money.....	123. 3
Safes.....	414. 1
Safety devices.....	412. 3
Guns.....	472. 81
Machinery.....	412. 3
Safety devices, aircraft.....	452. 5
Parts and accessories.....	452. 51
Sailing orders, vessels.....	565. 3
Transports.....	575. 3
Sailors and soldiers' homes.....	002
Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Sailors' baggage.....	563. 92
On transports.....	573. 92
Sailors.....	045. 6

Rules—Continued.

Shipping, supplies and property...	523. 01
Training camps.....	354. 68
Running.....	353. 5
Ruptured muscles.....	710
Ruptured organs.....	710
Rural Free Delivery.....	311. 121
Bureau of.....	043. 2
Extension of.....	311. 121
Russia.....	091
Rye.....	464. 1

S.

Salaries:

Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Claims.....	154
Employees.....	248
Sales:	
Blue prints.....	061. 06
Clothing, cast off by recruits.....	332. 31
Drawings.....	061. 06
Farm and dairy products.....	403. 51
Intoxicants on reservations, posts, camps and insular possessions....	250. 1
Land and buildings.....	602. 2
Maps.....	061. 06
Narcotic drugs.....	250. 1
Proceeds of.....	131
Real property, etc.....	131
Services.....	131
Supplies and stores.....	131
Sketches.....	061. 06
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 32
Applications for, from nonmilitary persons.....	400. 328
Auction.....	400. 71
Bureaus and departments other than War.....	400. 325
Cadet store.....	400. 326
Civilians.....	400. 327
Condemned.....	400. 705
Employees and families.....	400. 323
Enlisted men and families.....	400. 322
Inventors.....	400. 3291
Manufacturers.....	400. 3291
Military or semimilitary organi- zations.....	400. 3292
Militia and militiamen.....	400. 3241
Obsolete.....	400. 7021
Officers and families.....	400. 321
Post exchanges.....	400. 326
Postmasters.....	400. 327
Red Cross Society.....	400. 326
Rifle clubs and schools.....	400. 329
Soldiers' homes.....	400. 326

Sales—Continued.

Supplies and equipment—Contd.		
Stray.....	400. 704	
Surplus.....	400. 703	
To foreign governments.....	400. 3295	
To libraries.....	400. 327	
To National Guard.....	400. 324	
Tracings.....	061. 06	
Unclaimed.....	400. 704	
Unlawful.....	400. 72	
Unserviceable.....	400. 701	
Volunteers.....	400. 3293	
War-risk insurance credit.....	004. 6122	
Young Men's Christian Association secretaries.....	400. 327	
Vessels.....	569. 7	
Offered for.....	561. 3	
Transports.....	579. 7	
Offered for.....	571. 3	
Saloons.....	004. 041	
Salt.....	437	
Salting supplies.....	400. 251	
Saltpeter.....	438	
Ingredient of powder.....	471. 85	
Salutes.....	335. 12	
Saluting stations.....	335. 13	
Salvation Army.....	080	
Salvage.....	017. 3	
Salvage factories and shop buildings.....	635	
Salvaging:		
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 93	
Salvagean.....	441. 1	
Salvo tables.....	063. 2	
Salvos and salvo points.....	353. 4	
Sample questions, examination, employees.....	230. 1121	
Samples, supplies, and equipment.....	400. 1513	
From firms.....	400. 1513	
Of articles inspected.....	400. 164	
Of foreign armies.....	402. 5	
Requests for.....	402. 1	
Standard.....	400. 1142	
When no standard adopted.....	400. 115	
Sand.....	411. 8	
Removal of.....	616. 4	
From rivers and harbors.....	800. 4251	
Sand glasses.....	413. 6	
Sanitariums, admission to.....	705. 4	
Cadets.....	705. 4	
Civilians.....	705. 4	
Employees.....	705. 4	
Enlisted men.....	705. 4	
Officers.....	705. 4	
Nurses.....	705. 4	
Sanitary Corps.....	322. 054	
Enlisted men.....	322. 0542	
Officers of.....	322. 0541	
Sanitary inspections.....	721	
Camps.....	721. 4	
Health reports.....	721. 6	
Posts.....	721. 3	
Sanitary reports.....	721. 5	
Ships.....	721. 1	
Trains.....	721. 2	
Trenches.....	721. 4	
Sanitary inspectors:		
Arsenals.....	323. 77	
Authority.....	323. 771	
Duties.....	323. 772	
Boards of.....	334. 7	
Brigades.....	322. 991	
Authority.....	322. 9911	
Duties.....	322. 9912	
Camps.....	354. 17	
Authority.....	354. 171	
Duties.....	354. 172	
Camps of instruction.....	354. 17	
Authority.....	354. 171	
Duties.....	354. 172	
Coast defense.....	323. 57	
Authority.....	323. 571	
Duties.....	323. 572	
Departments.....	323. 37	
Authority.....	323. 371	
Duties.....	323. 372	
Depots.....	323. 77	
Authority.....	323. 771	
Duties.....	323. 772	
Districts.....	323. 67	
Authority.....	323. 671	
Duties.....	323. 672	
Districts, Artillery.....	323. 47	
Authority.....	323. 471	
Duties.....	323. 472	
Divisions.....	322. 991	
Authority.....	322. 9911	
Duties.....	322. 9912	
Forts.....	323. 77	
Authority.....	323. 771	
Duties.....	323. 772	
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77	
Authority.....	323. 771	
Duties.....	323. 772	
Maneuvers.....	354. 27	
Authority.....	354. 271	
Duties.....	354. 272	
Posts.....	323. 77	
Authority.....	323. 771	
Duties.....	323. 772	

Sanitary inspectors—Continued.

Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Sanitary services.....	485.
Garbage collecting.....	485. 2
Scavenger.....	485. 1
Trash and waste paper, disposal of..	485. 3
Sanitary squads.....	322. 91
Sanitary troops.....	322. 054
Sanitation (<i>see also</i> Hygiene).....	700
Equipment for.....	414. 4
Essays.....	700. 2
Laws of.....	700. 1
Lectures.....	700. 2
Philosophy.....	700. 1
Places of employment.....	230. 611
Professional papers.....	700. 7
Rules and regulations.....	700. 8
State control.....	700. 5
Theory of.....	700. 1
Treatises on.....	700. 2
Trenches.....	723. 3
United States control.....	700. 5
Veterinary.....	728
Animal diseases communicable to	
man.....	728. 3
Care and housing animals.....	728. 4
Feeding animals.....	728. 5
Infectious diseases of domestic	
animals.....	728. 1
Parasites of animals.....	728. 2
Slaughtering of animals.....	728. 7
Transportation of animals.....	728. 6
Sapolio.....	438
Sarcopsilliasis (Chigger).....	710
Sashes, door.....	411. 4
Sashes, window.....	411. 4
Satchels.....	428
Saturday afternoon holidays, em-	
ployees.....	230. 466
Saturday inspections.....	335. 2
Sauces.....	437
Sausage:	
Cured.....	431
Fresh.....	431
Saving supplies.....	400. 8
Savings.....	123
Bakery.....	123
Reports of funds.....	121. 5
Reports of rations.....	121. 5
Subsistence.....	123
Sawdust, packing.....	457
Sawmills.....	679
Machinery.....	413. 8

Scabbards, personal equipment (bayonet, bolo, hospital corps knife, machete, saber, sword).....

	426
Scabies.....	710
Scalds.....	710
Scale houses.....	658
Scale of maps.....	061. 4
Scales.....	413. 6
Auto.....	653
Elevating.....	473. 82
Gun carriages.....	473. 81
Kitchen.....	414. 3
Railroad.....	453
Track.....	617
Wagon.....	653
Scarlet fever.....	710
Scavenger service.....	485. 1
Scavengers.....	231. 7
Schedules:	
Movement of troops.....	370. 2
Training.....	353. 01
Vessels.....	565. 1
Of transports.....	575. 1
Sclerosis.....	710
Scleritis.....	710
School books.....	461
School buildings.....	631
School equipment.....	461
School furniture.....	414. 1
School supplies.....	461
School-teachers.....	221
Schools:	
Allowances to.....	400. 349
Bonds to secure loans to.....	168
Schools and colleges, Army.....	352
Academy, United States Mili-	
tary.....	351
Detachment, enlisted men....	351. 02
Details, enlisted men.....	220. 63
Details, officers.....	210. 63
Certificates.....	352. 183
Course of instruction.....	352. 11
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details to.....	220. 63
Transfers to.....	220. 33
Details:	
Enlisted men, students.....	220. 632
Enlisted men, instructors....	220. 631
Officers, instructors.....	210. 631
Officers, students.....	210. 632
Diplomas.....	352. 183
Essays.....	352. 13
Establishment of.....	352. 01

Schools—Continued.

Schools and colleges, Army—Continued.	
Examination.....	352. 12
Questions for.....	352. 121
Reexamination.....	352. 122
Excused from attendance.....	352. 151
Exemption.....	352. 152
Graduates.....	352. 17
Histories of.....	314. 7
Honor roll.....	352. 184
Instructors.....	352. 16
Issues to.....	400. 359
Journals, service schools.....	352. 14
Lectures.....	352. 13
Officers.....	352. 192
Students.....	352. 15
Schools and colleges, miscellaneous:	
Foreign, military and civil, details, officers.....	210. 685
Foreign, military, attendance officers and enlisted men.....	350. 1
Indian.....	046. 2
Military, attendance civilians.....	350. 3
Naval.....	045. 8
Naval aviation schools.....	045. 8
Naval War College.....	045. 8
Normal.....	000. 8
Public.....	000. 8
Sectarian.....	000. 8
Service detachments, transfer of enlisted men to.....	220. 33
State militia.....	325. 523
Training.....	352
Vocational training.....	353. 91
Use of reservations for.....	680. 32
Scientific management.....	230. 437
Scoops.....	414. 3
Scoliosis.....	710
Scorers.....	231. 4
Scouring soap.....	438
Scout organizations.....	322. 93
Scouts:	
Employees.....	231. 4
Indian.....	322. 93
Military.....	370. 23
Mounted.....	322. 94
Philippine.....	322. 093
Assignment officers.....	210. 314
Bands.....	322. 16
Transfers officers.....	210. 333
Scows.....	560
Employees.....	231. 8
Screening fortifications.....	618. 33
Screens, building material.....	411. 3

Screens, furniture.....	414. 1
Screws.....	411. 7
Scrub boards.....	414. 4
Scrubbers, employees.....	231. 4
Sculpture.....	007
Sea areas, defensive.....	660. 3
Sea planes.....	452. 2
Parts and accessories.....	452. 21
Sea sleds.....	452. 2
Parts and accessories.....	452. 21
Sea walls.....	824. 1
Seacoast firing circuits.....	353. 4
Seacoast guns.....	472. 3
Ammunition for.....	471. 3
Carriages.....	473. 3
Mounts.....	473. 3
Parts and accessories.....	472. 8
Tripods.....	473. 3
Seacoast lights.....	470. 3
Seacoast searchlights.....	470. 3
Seacoast, use of troops for protection of.....	370. 3
Sealed orders.....	300. 4
Sealing machine.....	413. 51
Seals:	
Authentication, certification of records.....	313. 5
Bonds.....	168
Confederate and Southern Confederacy.....	314. 9
Office supplies.....	462
Seamen.....	231. 82
Seamstresses.....	231. 6
Search warrants.....	013. 1
Searchlight outfits.....	470. 3
Searchlight plants.....	675
Searchlight structures.....	470. 3
Shelters.....	470. 3
Towers.....	470. 3
Trucks.....	470. 3
Searchlights.....	470. 3
Accessories.....	470. 31
Balancer sets.....	470. 31
Cable.....	470. 31
Carbons.....	470. 31
Clutches.....	470. 31
Controllers.....	470. 31
Curtains and shutters.....	470. 31
Mirrors.....	470. 31
Glass.....	470. 31
Metal.....	470. 31
Plating:	
Gold.....	470. 31
Nickel.....	470. 31
Silver.....	470. 31

Searchlights—Continued.

Obturator.....	470. 31	Secretary to the President.....	081. 3
Portable.....	470. 3	Secretary Y. M. C. A.....	084.
Projectors.....	470. 31	Quarters for.....	624
Seacoast.....	470. 3	Sales to.....	400. 327
Stops.....	470. 31	Transportation.....	517
Seasickness.....	710	Sectarian colleges.....	000. 8
Season, target practice, and suspension of.....	353. 11	Sectarian schools.....	000. 8
Secessions.....	000. 51	Section rolls, Military Academy.....	351. 29
Second lieutenants.....	211	Section Surety Bonds, Bureau of....	042. 2
Civilian candidates.....	211	Sections:	
Enlisted candidates.....	221	Advance.....	370. 4
Secret and confidential matters, making public.....	000. 72	Army organizations.....	322. 92
Secret communication.....	311. 5	Base.....	370. 4
Cipher letters and dispatches.....	311. 5	Intermediate.....	570. 4
Ciphergraph and cipher writers.....	311. 5	Sects, religious.....	000. 3
Codes, secret.....	311. 5	Security, service of.....	371. 2
Codes, telegraphic.....	311. 5	Sedition.....	000. 51
Secret or fraternal orders.....	080	Seduction.....	250. 1
Secret or sealed orders.....	300. 4	Seeding.....	618. 38
Secret Service, Bureau of.....	042. 2	Seeds.....	464. 8
Secret societies and associations.....	080	Seized records.....	314. 4
Organization of in Army.....	250. 8	Seized vessels.....	546
Secret writing.....	311. 5	Selection of supplies and equipment.....	400. 11
Secretaries, employees.....	231. 3	Self-indexing record systems.....	313. 2
Secretaries, of bureaus, of possessions, and colonies.....	093. 7	Semiannual reports.....	319. 1
Secretaries, of societies and associations.....	084	Semimilitary organizations, sales to..	400. 3292
Secretary of Agriculture.....	047. 1	Senate, United States.....	032. 2
Assistants.....	047. 1	Bills.....	032. 2
Secretary of Commerce.....	048. 1	Committees and reports of.....	032. 2
Assistants.....	048. 1	Documents.....	032. 2
Secretary of Interior.....	046. 1	Office Building.....	032. 2
Assistants.....	046. 1	Officers of.....	032. 2
Secretary of Labor.....	049. 11	Resolutions.....	032. 2
Assistants.....	049. 11	Senators.....	032. 2
Secretary of Navy.....	045. 1	Vice President or Presiding Officer.....	032. 2
Assistants.....	045. 1	Senators, State or Territorial.....	014. 12
Secretary of State.....	041. 1	Senators, United States.....	032. 2
Assistants.....	041. 1	Senility.....	710
Secretary of Treasury.....	042. 1	Senior grades, enlisted men.....	221
Assistants.....	042. 1	Sentences:	
Secretary of War.....	020. 1	Courts-martial.....	250. 47
Assistant.....	020. 2	Mitigation.....	250. 472
Office of.....	020. 2	Remission.....	250. 471
Decisions and opinions of.....	016	Suspension.....	250. 473
Office of.....	020. 1	Volunteer officers dismissed by..	324. 22
Reports as to employees.....	230. 665	Discharges, enlisted men:	
Of changes.....	230. 382	By courts-martial.....	220. 821
		Imprisonment, civil court....	220. 815
		Military commission.....	220. 822
		Sentry boxes.....	658
		Separations:	
		Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 24

Separations—Continued.

Employees.....	230. 8
Annulment of contract.....	230. 88
Death from injuries, reports.....	230. 85
Death from natural causes, re- ports.....	230. 86
Discharges and dismissals.....	230. 82
Authority to discharge.....	230. 821
Discharge certificates.....	230. 828
Discharge for desertion.....	230. 822
Discharge for good of service....	230. 824
Discharge as punishment.....	230. 823
Discharge without prejudice....	230. 825*
Protests against.....	230. 826
Reports as to cause for.....	230. 827
Reduction in forces.....	230. 83
Resignation.....	230. 81
Retention in service.....	230. 84
Applications for.....	230. 841
Recommendations from au- thorities.....	230. 843
Temporary employees.....	230. 842
Enlisted men.....	220. 8
Certificates of service.....	220. 84
Character on discharge.....	220. 842
In lieu of lost discharge.....	220. 841
Death.....	220. 86
Discharge:	
Dishonorable.....	220. 82
By court-martial sentence....	220. 821
By military-commission sen- tence.....	220. 822
Honorable.....	220. 8
Disability.....	220. 811
Favor.....	220. 806
Purchase.....	220. 814
Recruits rejected.....	220. 812
Three years' service.....	220. 807
When ordered by Secretary of War.....	220. 816
Without honor.....	220. 83
Disqualification by miscon- duct.....	220. 83
Fraudulent enlistment.....	220. 813
Imprisonment sentence civil court.....	220. 815
Minority.....	220. 808
Service not honest and faith- ful.....	220. 83
When ordered by Secretary of War.....	220. 816
Worthlessness.....	220. 83
Effects.....	220. 871

Separations—Continued.

Enlisted men—Continued.

Estates.....	220. 872
Retirement.....	220. 85
Retired enlisted men.....	220. 851
Wills and testaments.....	220. 873
Officers.....	210. 8
Death.....	210. 86
Dismissals.....	210. 81
Effects.....	210. 871
Eliminations.....	210. 82
Estates.....	210. 872
Resignations.....	210. 83
Restorations.....	210. 84
Retirement.....	210. 85
Retired officers.....	210. 851
Volunteers.....	324. 22
Wills and testaments.....	210. 873
Septic tanks.....	414. 4
Septicemia.....	710
Serge.....	423
Sergeant bugler.....	221
Sergeant instructor.....	221
Details enlisted men Regular Army with Militia.....	220. 651
Sergeant major:	
Battalion.....	221
Junior grade, Coast Artillery Corps.	221
Regimental.....	221
Senior grade, Coast Artillery Corps.	221
Squadron.....	221
Sergeants.....	221
Band.....	221
Color.....	221
Commissary, regimental.....	221
Electrician, first class, Coast Artil- lery Corps and Quarter- ter Corps.....	221
First.....	221
First class, Engineers.....	221
First class, Field Artillery.....	221
First class, Medical Department (Hospital Corps).....	221
Quarters for.....	622
First class, Quartermaster Corps....	221
First class, Signal.....	221
Hospital.....	221
Instructors.....	221
Master hospital.....	221
Mess.....	221
Ordnance.....	221
Police, details on vessels, trans- ports.....	220. 69

Sergeants—Continued.

Quartermaster:	
Battalion, Engineers, Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, etc.....	221
Company.....	221
Quartermaster Corps.....	221
Quartermaster Corps, senior grade	221
Regimental.....	221
Radio.....	221
Signal, first class.....	221
Stable.....	221
Supply:	
Battalion.....	221
Battery, company or troop.....	221
Regimental.....	221
Serums.....	444. 2
Use of.....	720. 31
Servants.....	292
Quarters on vessels.....	563. 21
On transports.....	573. 21
Transportation.....	516
Servia.....	091
Service.....	330. 2
Army organizations.....	322. 4
Ammunition.....	471. 88
Cable steamers.....	560
Distinguished.....	201. 4
Employees (<i>see</i> Duty and service) ..	230. 4
Annulment of contract.....	230. 88
Certificates of.....	230. 715
Request for records of.....	230. 714
Retention in, employees.....	230. 84
Enlisted men (<i>see</i> Duty and service)	220. 4
Certificates of.....	220. 84
Detached.....	220. 48
Foreign.....	220. 481
Line of duty.....	220. 46
Pay for prior, other than Army..	242. 122
Travel.....	220. 482
Exemption of persons from mili-	
tary.....	327. 22
Field.....	330. 2
Floating plant.....	560
Foreign.....	330. 2
Harbor boat.....	560
Military, exemption from.....	327. 22
Mine planters.....	560
Not honest and faithful, discharge	
enlisted men for.....	220. 801
Of information.....	371. 1
Of interior.....	372. 1
Of security.....	371. 2

Service—Continued.

Of theater of operations.....	372. 2
Officers (<i>see</i> Duty and service).....	210. 4
Detached.....	210. 48
Foreign.....	210. 481
Travel.....	210. 482
Pilot.....	548. 1
Railroad station.....	531. 8
Record of, for claims and accounts.....	150
Records.....	201. 36
Remount.....	404
Tender of, from individuals, avia-	
tion.....	324. 3
Tender of, from organizations, avia-	
tion.....	324. 3
Tender of, in volunteers.....	324. 3
Train.....	531. 7
Transport.....	570
Tropical.....	330. 2
Vessels.....	560
Service boards (<i>see</i> Boards, service) ..	334. 3
Service calls.....	335. 291
Service journals.....	461
Service pay, enlisted men.....	242. 12
Service pay, officers.....	241. 12
Service practice (<i>see</i> Target practice) ..	353. 1
Details, enlisted men.....	220. 67
Details, officers.....	210. 67
Medals, enlisted men.....	220. 5
Service school journals.....	352. 34
Service schools and colleges (<i>see</i>	
Schools).....	352
Services.....	480
Accounts.....	158
Advertising.....	486. 5
Binding.....	486. 4
Bonds under contracts.....	168
Cable.....	483. 3
Caring for animals.....	484
Cleaning.....	486. 3
Coffins, furnishing of.....	486. 7
Crating.....	486. 6
Disinterring remains.....	486. 7
Embalming.....	486. 7
Engraving.....	486. 8
Feeding animals.....	484. 2
Ferry.....	545. 2
Commercial.....	544. 1
Fire alarm.....	483. 3
Garbage collections.....	485. 2
Halftones, making of.....	486. 8
Laundering.....	486. 3
Lithographing.....	486. 8
Mail.....	483. 4

T
U
V
W
X
Y

Services—Continued.

Packing.....	486. 6	Sewer equipment.....	412. 2
Personal, exceptions, advertise- ment requirements.....	162	Sewer materials.....	412. 2
Postage.....	483. 4	Sewerage, disposal of.....	672
Printing.....	486. 4	Sewers.....	672
Recruiting purposes.....	482	Sewers and sewerage, sanitary measures.....	720. 6
Religious, in the Army.....	000. 3	Sewing machines.....	413. 8
Remains, disinterring.....	486. 7	Sex of employees.....	230. 2211
Sanitary.....	485	Sex vices, hygiene of.....	726. 1
Scavenger.....	485. 1	Sexual perversion.....	250. 1
Shoeing animals.....	484. 1	Shackles, mooring.....	476. 1
Stabling animals.....	484. 2	Shackles, prisoners.....	429
Storage.....	486. 1	Shackling prisoners, military.....	253. 93
Submarine signal.....	483. 3	Shades:	
Telegraph.....	483. 1	Lamp.....	414. 5
Telephone.....	483. 2	Lantern.....	414. 5
Towing.....	545. 3	Window.....	411. 3
Transport.....	545. 2	Shafts, traversing.....	473. 82
Trash, disposal of.....	485. 3	Sharks, loan.....	004. 31
Vessels.....	563. 6	Sharp-pointed bullets.....	471. 84
Laundry.....	563. 6	Sharpshooters.....	221
Removing ashes.....	563. 6	Badges. (See Badges.)	
Transports.....	573. 6	Pay.....	242. 142
Laundry.....	573. 6	Sheds.....	633
Removing ashes.....	573. 6	Ammunition wagon.....	634
Veterinary.....	484. 3	Grooming.....	634
Waste paper, disposal of.....	485. 3	Gun.....	634
Watch time.....	483. 3	Harness.....	634
Wrecking.....	545. 3	Mine.....	663
Set-offs, settlement of contracts.....	167	Torpedo.....	663
Sets:		Vehicle.....	634
Cable testing.....	476. 2	Wagon.....	634
Generating.....	412. 41	Ammunition wagon.....	634
Radio or wireless.....	413. 44	Sheep.....	454. 7
On vessels.....	413. 44	Sheeting.....	411. 5
Transports.....	413. 44	Sheets, bed.....	427
Settees.....	655	Shell, mobile gun.....	471. 1
Setters, fuze.....	471. 82	Shell rooms.....	471. 88
Settlements.....	120	Shelters:	
Bills of lading.....	552. 02	Cable.....	664
Contracts.....	167	Mess.....	633
Disputed freight accounts forwarded to Auditor for the War De- partment.....	554. 4	Searchlight.....	470. 3
Disputed passenger accounts for- warded to Auditor for the War Department.....	553. 4	Sheriffs.....	014. 12
Freight accounts forwarded for in- structions.....	554. 4	Shields:	
Passenger accounts forwarded for instructions.....	553. 4	Gun carriages.....	473. 81
Transportation requests.....	552. 01	Mosquito.....	427
		Personal equipment.....	426
		Ship canals and locks.....	821. 1
		Shipbuilding plants.....	004. 91
		Shipments:	
		Animals, sanitary.....	728. 6
		Routing, railroad.....	523. 091
		Supplies and equipment.....	400. 22

Shipments—Continued.

Supplies and property (<i>see</i> Transportation of supplies and property).....	523	Shotgun cartridges.....	471. 49
Embargo.....	523. 095	Shotgun outfits.....	474. 9
Foreign governments.....	523. 91	Shotguns.....	474. 9
Instructions to stop shipments.....	523. 097	Shoulder belts.....	426
Priority of.....	523. 07	Shovels.....	413. 17
Release of.....	523. 093	Steam.....	413. 8
Reports of.....	523. 06	Showers.....	412. 2
Routing.....	523. 091	Shows.....	001
Shortages and losses.....	523. 08	Air craft to take part in.....	370. 7
Societies and associations.....	523. 92	Details enlisted men.....	220. 69
Tracing.....	523. 092	Details officers.....	210. 693
Unclaimed or stray shipments.....	523. 098	Transportation officers' horses to.....	522
Shippers, employees.....	231. 6	Transportation organizations to.....	511
Ships (<i>see</i> Vessels).....	560	Abstracts, bids, contracts.....	553. 1
Shipyards.....	004. 91	Shrapnel.....	471. 2
Shirts.....	421	Shrapnel cases.....	471. 87
Shoe blacking.....	425	Shredded wheat.....	433
Shoe lasts.....	413. 193	Shrinking.....	400. 2591
Shoe pockets.....	455	Shrubs.....	618. 32
Shoe polish.....	425	Care, cultivation, preservation.....	618. 34
Shoe repairing machines.....	413. 8	Ornamentation of grounds with.....	618. 32
Shoe stretchers.....	425	Shutters, searchlight.....	470. 31
Shoeing animals.....	484. 1	Sick, diet for.....	720. 14
Shoes.....	421	Sick leaves:	
Shoes, horse.....	456	Employees.....	230. 55
Shooting galleries.....	651	Enlisted men.....	220. 713
Shooting matches, National.....	353. 3	Officers.....	210. 713
Shops.....	635	Sick, quarters for on vessels.....	563. 21
Bindery, War Department.....	020. 5	Transports.....	573. 21
Carpenter, War Department.....	020. 5	Sick, transfer or disposition of.....	704. 11
Employees.....	231. 6	Sick and wounded.....	704. 1
Pawn.....	004. 32	Sickness.....	710
Printing.....	635	Forfeitures enlisted men for, not in	
Repair.....	635	line of duty.....	242. 3
War Department.....	020. 5	Forfeitures officers for, not in line	
Shops, Army organizations.....	322. 6	of duty.....	241. 2
Shore protection.....	824	Side arms.....	474. 7
Short payments.....	131	Side cars, motor cycles.....	451. 4
Enlisted men.....	242. 3	Sidewalks.....	611
Allowances.....	246	Siege.....	370. 04
On final statements.....	242. 6	Siege artillery.....	322. 012
Nurses.....	241. 2	Siege artillery batteries.....	322. 175
Allowances.....	245	Siege artillery equipment.....	475. 1
Officers.....	241. 2	Siege artillery trains.....	322. 2
Allowances.....	245	Siege gun practice, Coast Artillery	
Shortages:		Corps.....	353. 17
Cars.....	504. 1	Siege guns.....	472. 1
Funds, money.....	123. 5	Carriages, mounts, tripods.....	473. 1
Property accounts of.....	143. 7, 141. 7	Sieges.....	370. 04
Supplies and property in shipment.....	523. 08	Sieves:	
Supplies, reclamations and re-		Kitchen.....	414. 3
placements.....	400. 61	Sanitation equipment.....	414. 4
		Sight, eyesight (<i>see</i> Vision).....	
		Sighting bar and hood.....	474. 8

Sights:

Carriages, gun.....	473. 85
Bore.....	473. 85
Brackets for.....	473. 87
Front.....	473. 85
Night.....	473. 85
Panoramic.....	473. 85
Rear.....	473. 85
Telescopic, 2-inch.....	473. 85
Telescopic, 3-inch.....	473. 85
Small arms.....	474. 8
Battle.....	474. 8
Front.....	474. 8
Open.....	474. 8
Rear.....	474. 8
Sighting bar hood.....	474. 8
Telescopic.....	474. 8
Signal blocks.....	412. 42
Signal bombs.....	413. 77
Signal Corps.....	322. 08
Aeronautical companies.....	322. 173
Balloon detachments.....	322. 7
Battalions.....	322. 171
Companies.....	322. 173
Detachments.....	322. 7
Details, officers.....	210. 61
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Enlisted men.....	322. 0811
Equipment.....	475. 7
Instruments, supplies, and equip- ment.....	413. 77
Officers.....	322. 081
Property, supplies, and equipment.....	400
Recruits.....	343
Squadrons, aviation.....	322. 172
Troops.....	322. 08
Balloon detachments.....	322. 7
Battalions.....	322. 171
Companies.....	322. 173
Signal Corps (department).....	321. 91
Signal masts.....	655
Signal officers:	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duty.....	323. 772
Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duty.....	323. 472
Assignment of.....	210. 311
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172

Signal officers—Continued.

Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details of.....	210. 61
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, field.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, post.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
Mobilization.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 372
Organizations, such as armies, regi- ments, etc.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 927
Authority.....	323. 9271
Duties.....	323. 9272
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 917
Authority.....	323. 9171
Duties.....	323. 9172
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations.....	322. 991

Signal officers—Continued.

Tactical organizations—Continued.	
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Training camps.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Signal sergeants, first class.....	221
Signal service, submarine.....	483. 3
Signal service, target practice.....	353. 13
Signal stations.....	665. 2
Fire control.....	665. 1
Fog.....	665. 2
Radio or wireless.....	665. 2
Radio or wireless.....	676. 3
Signal towers, aids to navigation.....	829. 14
Signaling.....	311. 6
Apparatus, vessels.....	458. 13
Transports.....	458. 13
Cartridges.....	413. 77
Devices, aids to navigation.....	829. 14
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Flag and other.....	311. 6
Instruments.....	413. 77
Pistols.....	413. 77
Signals.....	311. 6
Signatures.....	312. 4
Facsimile.....	312. 4
Initials.....	312. 4
Rubber stamp.....	312. 4
To contracts.....	161
Signboards.....	415
Signs.....	415
Silencers.....	474. 8
Maxim.....	474. 8
Silk bunting.....	423
Silver.....	470. 1
Silver bands, inscriptions on.....	332. 1
Silver plating searchlight mirrors.....	470. 31
Silverware.....	414. 3
Sinking obstructions to navigation.....	800. 85
Sinks.....	412. 2
Sirups.....	436
Sister hooks.....	476. 1
Sisters of charity.....	000. 3
Sites:	
Archæological.....	000. 4
Camp or maneuver.....	685
For memorials and monuments.....	619. 3
Historic.....	619. 3
Size sticks.....	413. 1
Sizes:	
Extension or contraction of limits of departments, divisions, posts, etc. (See Boundary.)	

Sizes—Continued.

Of monuments, tombstones.....	293. 6
Of posts, stations.....	600. 01
Rivers and harbors, construction work.....	800. 01
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1147
Uniform, special measurement....	421
Vessels.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Skeleton companies.....	322. 173
Sketches.....	061. 03
Distribution.....	061. 05
Sale.....	061. 06
Skiagraphs.....	444. 3
Skids, ammunition.....	471. 88
Skis.....	422
Skilled labor, employees.....	231. 6
Skin.....	744
Skirmishes.....	370. 23
Slack waters.....	821
Slackers.....	000. 52
Slates.....	461
Slaughtering animals, sanitary.....	728. 7
Slavery.....	000. 2
Slaves.....	000. 2
Sleds, sea.....	452. 2
Sleeping bags.....	427
Sleeping car rates.....	551. 5
Sleeping car transportation.....	531. 2
Pullman.....	531. 2
Railroad.....	531. 2
Sleeping quarters, transports.....	541. 4
Sleeves, gun.....	472. 81
Sleighs.....	451. 91
Parts and accessories.....	451. 911
Slickers.....	424
Slides, drift, small-arm.....	474. 8
Slings:	
Flagpole.....	424
Gun.....	426
Slips, ferry.....	825. 1
Slush funds.....	123
Small arms.....	474
Appendages.....	474. 8
Parts and accessories.....	474. 8
Bands.....	474. 8
Barrels.....	474. 8
Ejectors.....	474. 8
Hammers.....	474. 8
Magazines.....	474. 8
Sights.....	474. 8
Stocks.....	474. 8
Subcaliber tubes.....	474. 8
Swivels.....	474. 8
Triggers.....	474. 8

Small-arms ammunition	471. 4
Primers.....	471. 81
Small-arms competitions (<i>see</i> Target practice; Small-arms competitions).....	353. 2
Small-arms firing (<i>see</i> Target practice; Small arms).....	353. 14
Small-arms firing regulations.....	300. 8
Boards on.....	334. 2
Changes.....	300. 8
Interpretation and construction....	300. 8
Revision.....	300. 8
Small-arms practice (<i>see</i> Target practice; Small-arms firing)....	353. 14
Allowances for	400. 3402
Details, enlisted men	220. 672
Details, officers.....	210. 672
Medals, enlisted men	220. 5
Medals, officers.....	210. 5
National board promotion rifle practice.....	334. 3
Smallpox.....	710
Smallpox vaccine	444. 2
Smithsonian Institution	040. 4
Smoke, air pollution.....	723. 12
Smoke ammunition.....	471
Smoke bombs.....	471. 6
Smoke bullets.....	471. 84
Smoke consumers.....	412. 3
Smoke-effect gases and chemicals... ..	470. 6
Smoke-producing pyrotechnics	413. 77
Smokers' articles.....	439
Smokestacks.....	658
Smoking habit.....	726. 6
Smugglers.....	000. 52
Smuggling.....	000. 51
Snag boats.....	560
Snagging.....	800. 425
Snakes.....	000. 94
Sniping.....	370. 094
Snow blindness.....	710
Snowplow.....	413. 8
Snowshoes.....	422
Soap, issue, laundry, scouring.....	438
Soap, toilet.....	425
Social lists.....	461
Societies.....	080
Applications for troops for parades, shows, and other ceremonies.....	370. 7
Assistance from.....	081
Charitable.....	080
Commercial.....	080
Employees.....	230. 65

Societies—Continued.

Fraternal.....	080
Loan of supplies to.....	400. 332
Moral.....	080
Patriotic.....	080
Political.....	080
Quarters for.....	624
Religious.....	080
Secretaries, officials, representatives, agents.....	084
Secret.....	080
Organization in the Army.....	250. 8
Shipment of supplies and property of.....	523. 92
Storage property of.....	082
Use of Government buildings, reservations.....	083
Veteran.....	080
Sockets, mooring.....	476. 1
Socks.....	422
Sodding and seeding.....	618. 38
Sodium nitrate.....	471. 86
Sodomy, practice of, in the Army....	250. 1
Soft drinks.....	435
Soft-nosed bullets.....	471. 84
Soil.....	600
Pollution of.....	723. 2
Tests of.....	618. 31
Titles to, under water.....	800. 223
Solder.....	412. 2
Soldier of Marathon Trophy.....	332. 2
Soldiers (<i>see</i> Enlisted men).....	220
Ex-Regular, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 3
Ex-Volunteer, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 3
Taxation or license.....	012. 313
Ex-soldiers.....	012. 314
Soldiers' homes.....	002
Appropriations.....	112
Estimates for	111
Confederate.....	002
National.....	002
Admission.....	002
Sales to.....	400. 326
Volunteer.....	002
Soldiers and sailors' homes, appropriation for.....	112
Solicitor General.....	044. 1
Solicitors, legal.....	013. 2
Admission and disbarment.....	013. 2
Department of Justice solicitors... ..	044. 1

Songs, patriotic.....	007	Specific continuous appropriations...	110. 32
Soundings.....	812. 6	Specifications:	
Sound-ranging instruments, aerial....	413. 684	Buildings and grounds—	
Soups.....	431	Altering.....	600. 4
Southeastern Passenger Association..	501	Construction.....	600. 13
Southern Confederacy, records of		Maintaining.....	600. 182
War of.....	314. 8	Repairing.....	600. 3
Southwestern Passenger Association..	501	Courts-martial.....	250. 451
Space, storage, supplies, and equip-		Rivers and harbors—	
ments.....	400. 242	Altering.....	800. 42
Space on vessels for cargo.....	563. 5	Construction.....	800. 1
On transports.....	573. 5	Repairing.....	800. 32
Spades.....	413. 17	Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1141
Spain.....	091	Kinds and classes when no speci-	
Spanish War.....	380	fications adopted.....	400. 115
Campaign badges, enlisted men...	220. 5	Requests for.....	402. 1
Campaign badges, officers.....	210. 5	Vessels.....	561. 4
Prisoners of war in.....	253	Transports.....	571. 4
Parole of.....	253. 2	Specimen board fuzes.....	471. 82
Records of.....	314. 8	Specimens, medical examination....	702. 1
Statistics.....	055	Speed of vessels, rules and regula-	
Spans, bridge.....	823. 82	tions.....	800. 2112
Spare parts:		Speedometers.....	413. 6
Gun carriages.....	473. 84	Spices.....	437
Guns.....	472. 81	Spies.....	383. 4
Small arms.....	474. 8	Spies, employees.....	231. 4
Vessels.....	458. 12	Spoiled supplies, reclamations, re-	
Transports.....	458. 12	placements.....	400. 63
Spars, structures in water.....	825. 92	Sponge cups and stands.....	462
Speaker of the House of Represen-		Spongers, employees.....	231. 6
tatives.....	032. 1	Sponges.....	414. 4
Speaking tubes.....	413. 47	Sponges and staves, cannon.....	472. 82
Special appropriations.....	110. 34	Sponging.....	400. 2592
Special course, small-arms firing,		Spools.....	412. 4
militia.....	353. 14	Spoons:	
Special courts-martial.....	250. 423	Basting.....	414. 3
Special-delivery stamps.....	483. 4	Personal equipment.....	426
Use of.....	311. 14	Silverware.....	414. 3
Special duty:		Spotters, employees.....	231. 4
Details.....	220. 692	Sprains.....	710
Enlisted men.....	220. 692	Sprayers.....	414. 4
Officers.....	210. 454	Springs, recoil.....	473. 82
Special funds.....	123	Sprinkler wagons.....	451. 7
Special issues, supplies.....	400. 3504	Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Special measurements for cloth-		Sprue.....	710
ing.....	421	Spurs, personal equipment.....	426
Special orders.....	300. 4	Straps.....	426
Special regulations.....	300. 9	Squadron commanders.....	322. 98
Specialists:		Squadron funds.....	123
Enlisted men.....	221	Squadron noncommissioned staff,	
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 995	Cavalry.....	322. 992
Officers.....	211	Squadron supply sergeants.....	221
Specie.....	003	Squadrons.....	322. 172
Specific annual appropriations.....	110. 31	Aero.....	322. 172

Squadrons—Continued.

Cavalry.....	322. 172
Naval.....	045. 4
Squads.....	322. 91
Sanitary.....	322. 91
Stabilizers, aircraft.....	452. 5
Parts and accessories.....	452. 51
Stabilizing.....	400. 275
Stable equipment and supplies.....	456
Stable sergeants.....	221
Stablemen, employees.....	231. 7
Stables.....	634
Transport.....	541. 5
War Department.....	020. 5
Stabling animals.....	484. 2
Staff, Chief of:	
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Staff, Chief of, of the Army.....	321. 101
Decisions and opinions of.....	016
Staff Colleges, Army.....	352
Detachments enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details enlisted men, Regular Army and Militia.....	220. 63
Details officers Regular Army and Militia.....	210. 63
Staff corps or departments.....	321
Adjutant General's Department...	321. 2
The Adjutant General of the Army.....	321. 21
Assignment officers of.....	210. 312
Corps of Engineers.....	321. 7
The Chief of Engineers.....	321. 71
Details of enlisted men.....	220. 61
Details of officers.....	210. 61
Exchanges of supplies between....	400. 225
General Staff Corps.....	321. 1
Board on selection for details in..	334. 7
Coast Artillery Division.....	321. 14
The Chief of Coast Artillery Division.....	321. 141
Militia Affairs Division.....	321. 15
The Chief of Militia Affairs Division.....	321. 151
Mobile Army Division.....	321. 13
The Chief of Mobile Army Division.....	321. 131
The Chief of Staff of the Army....	321. 101
War College Division.....	321. 12
The Chief of War College Division.....	321. 121
Inspector General's Department....	321. 3
The Inspector General of the Army.....	321. 31

Staff corps or departments—Contd.

Judge Advocate General's Department.....	321. 4
The Judge Advocate of the Army..	321. 41
Medical Department.....	321. 6
The Surgeon General of the Army.....	321. 61
Ordnance Department.....	321. 8
The Chief of Ordnance of the Army.....	321. 81
Pay of officers detailed in.....	241. 17
Quartermaster Corps.....	321. 5
The Quartermaster General of the Army.....	321. 51
Records of.....	314. 1
Recruits for.....	343
Signal Corps.....	321. 91
The Chief Signal Officer of the Army.....	321. 911
Special enlistments for.....	342. 17
Transfers enlisted men.....	220. 33
Transfers officers.....	210. 332
Examining boards.....	334. 1
Staff departments.....	321
Staff, noncommissioned:	
Assignment.....	220. 31
Cavalry.....	322. 992
Change of station.....	220. 32
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 992
Engineers.....	322. 992
Examining boards for appointments.....	334. 1
Field Artillery, light, mountain and horse.....	322. 992
Infantry.....	322. 992
Post.....	322. 992
Staff officers:	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duty.....	323. 772
Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Assignment of.....	210. 312
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571

Staff officers—Continued.

Cantonments—Continued.

Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details of staff officers.....	210. 61
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, field.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	322. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, post.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
Mobilization.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 371
Organizations, such as armies, regi- ments, etc.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 927
Authority.....	323. 9271
Duties.....	323. 9272
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 917
Authority.....	323. 9171
Duties.....	323. 9172
Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912

Staff officers—Continued.

Training camps.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Staff rides.....	350. 61
Staffs, color and flag.....	424
Stages, landing.....	825. 2
Stall equipment.....	456
Stallions.....	454. 1
Stalls for animals on vessels.....	563. 54
On transports.....	541. 5
Stalls, in freight cars.....	531. 5
Stamp taxes.....	012. 2
Stamping machine.....	413. 51
Stamps:	
Internal revenue.....	012. 2
Postage.....	483. 4
Use of.....	311. 14
Revenue.....	012. 2
Rubber.....	462
Signatures by.....	312. 4
Thrift.....	004. 332
War saving.....	004. 332
Standard:	
Plans and specifications, buildings.....	600. 131
Plans and specifications, rivers and harbor work.....	800. 131
Projects, construction and installa- tion, buildings and grounds.....	600. 123
Projects, rivers and harbors work.....	800. 123
Samples, supplies and equipment.....	400. 1142
Standardization, militia education.....	325. 524
Standards, Bureau of.....	048. 2
Standees.....	427
Stands:	
Band.....	655
Mucilage.....	462
Music.....	413. 3
Sponge.....	462
Star ammunition.....	471
Starch.....	438
Starvation.....	710
State authorities.....	014. 12
State camps of instruction.....	354. 1
State competition, small-arms.....	353. 2
State control, hygiene, medicine, sanitation.....	700. 5
State courts.....	015. 4
State Department.....	041
Assistant Secretaries of State.....	041. 1
Bureaus.....	041. 2
Citizenship.....	041. 2
Passports.....	041. 2

State Department—Continued.

Bureaus—Continued.	
Consular.....	041. 2
Consular Service.....	041. 2
Diplomatic.....	041. 2
Ambassadors and ministers....	041. 2
Officers.....	041. 1
Secretary of State.....	041. 1
State employees, instruction of.....	325. 527
State holidays.....	230. 463
State laws.....	010. 4
Licenses and taxation under.....	012. 31
State maneuvers.....	354. 2
State militia (geographical divisions).....	323. 8
State officials.....	014. 12
State officials, transportation of.....	517
State police powers.....	015. 6
State qualifications for voting.....	014. 35
State representatives.....	014. 12
State rights.....	010. 1
State schools, militia.....	325. 523
State, Secretary of.....	041. 1
State senators.....	014. 12
State supreme courts.....	015. 4
State volunteers, organizations of.....	324. 4
State, War, and Navy Building:	
Assignment office rooms.....	029. 21
Superintendent of.....	029. 2
Statement of preferences.....	201. 37
Statements:	
Appropriations.....	112
Balances property on hand.....	142. 2
Cost of buildings and grounds.....	600. 94
Costs, water transportation.....	549. 1
Differences.....	132. 6
Employees.....	230. 66
Duties and assignments.....	230. 417
Privileges and welfare. (<i>See Reports.</i>)	
Statistical of absences.....	230. 522
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7
Financial, funds.....	121. 7
Floating plant.....	569. 15
Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, tickets.....	558
Stateroom capacity.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Staterooms on vessels.....	563. 21
Quarters for employees and nurses not entitled to.....	573. 21
Transports.....	541. 4
Quarters for employees and nurses not entitled to.....	573. 21

States.....	092
Approval rivers and harbors work..	800. 134
Governors.....	014. 12
Authority, powers, duties.....	014. 12
Statesman's Yearbook.....	461
Station numbers.....	120
Stationery.....	462
Employees using letterheads.....	230. 767
Stations.....	323. 7
Allowances, supplies, and equipment.....	400. 346
Aviation.....	686
Cable.....	664
Change of. (<i>See Change of stations.</i>)	
Commanders of.....	323. 76
Authority.....	323. 761
Duties.....	323. 762
Commanders' stations.....	665. 2
Battery.....	665. 2
Battle.....	665. 2
Fire.....	665. 2
Data regarding.....	600. 9
Discontinuance of.....	323. 72
Establishment of.....	323. 71
Estimate or data as to supplies needed.....	400. 314
Extension of limits.....	323. 73
Fire control.....	665. 1
Field of view from.....	665. 11
Protection for.....	665. 12
Fog.....	665. 2
Headquarters of.....	323. 75
Inspection of.....	333. 1
Issues to.....	400. 356
Meteorological.....	665. 2
Naval.....	045. 4
Observing.....	665. 2
Prophylactic.....	322. 15
Radio or wireless.....	676. 3
Radio or wireless, fire control.....	665. 2
Railroad station service.....	531. 8
Range-finding.....	665. 2
Recruiting.....	341. 8
Opening and closing.....	341. 8
Remount.....	404. 3
Reservations.....	683
Return to stations enlisted men... ..	220. 32
Return to stations officers.....	210. 32
Saluting.....	335. 13
Signal.....	665. 2
Size of.....	600. 01
Staff of commanders.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772

Stations—Continued.

Statistics.....	600. 9
Tide.....	665. 2
Transfers supplies and equipment between.....	400. 221
Wireless.....	676. 3
Stations of troops.....	323. 7
Statistical Interdepartmental Com- mittee.....	048. 2
Statisticians.....	231. 3
Enlisted men.....	221
Officers.....	211
Statistics.....	050
Absences, employees.....	230. 52
Armies of the Civil War.....	051
Confederate.....	051
Union.....	051
Army.....	056
Battles and battle reports.....	052
Civil.....	059
Commercial, on rivers and har- bors.....	829. 31
Compilations and gathering data.....	319. 25
Cost.....	059
Fiscal.....	059
Military.....	059
Fighting men.....	059
Posts.....	600. 9
Prisoners of war.....	054
Confederate.....	054
Union.....	054
Reservations.....	600. 9
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 1911
Vital.....	053
Health.....	053
Insanity.....	053
Losses.....	053
Mortality.....	053
War.....	381
Wars.....	055
Statues.....	293. 6
Absences, employees for unveiling of.....	230. 583
Status:	
Civil.....	014. 3
Employees.....	230. 31
Personal status for appoint- ment.....	230. 221
Enlisted men.....	220. 45
Instructors of militia.....	220. 651
Rank and precedence.....	220. 72
Militia.....	325. 33
In Federal service.....	325. 34

Status—Continued.

Officers.....	210. 45
Inspector instructors of militia..	210. 651
Rank and precedence.....	210. 72
Statute of limitations.....	014. 4
Statutes, United States.....	010. 3
At large.....	010. 3
Revised Statutes and amendments..	010. 3
Staves and rammers, gun.....	472. 82
Staves and sponges, gun.....	472. 82
Steam Engineering, Bureau of.....	045. 2
Steam fitters.....	231. 5
Steam heating systems.....	674
Steam launches.....	560
Transports.....	570
Steam railroads.....	617. 3
Steam shovels.....	413. 8
Steamboat-Inspection Service:	
Bureau of.....	048. 2
Inspection of vessels.....	566. 2
Transports.....	576. 2
Steamers (<i>see</i> Vessels).....	560
Steel.....	411. 5
For armament.....	470. 1
Reinforcing.....	411. 51
Stencil paper.....	462
Stencils.....	462
Stenographers.....	231. 3
Stepladders.....	414. 4
Stereopticon machines.....	413. 53
Sterilization.....	707. 1
Sterilizers.....	414. 4
Stevedores.....	231. 83
Stevedores, employees.....	231. 83
Stevedoring services.....	486
Stewardesses, transport employees...	231. 81
Stewards equipment:	
Vessels.....	458. 17
Transports.....	458. 17
Stewards' stores and supplies:	
Vessels.....	458. 27
Transports.....	458. 27
Stewards, transport employees.....	231. 81
Sticks, fencing.....	474. 7
Sticks, size.....	413. 1
Stings, venomous.....	710
Stirrups.....	455
Stitching machines.....	413. 8
Stockades.....	654
Stockings.....	422
Stocks:	
Depots and arsenals.....	400. 211
Additions to.....	400. 215
Replenishments.....	400. 212

Stocks—Continued.

Depots and arsenals—Continued.	
Transfers between.....	400. 213
Post, camps and company ex- changes.....	331. 3
Small arms.....	474. 8
Reports of, on hand.....	400. 291
Reserve.....	400. 23
Supplies in reserve.....	400. 231
Stomatitis.....	710
Stone.....	411. 8
Crushed.....	411. 8
Stone walls.....	654
Stools, camp.....	424
Stoppage circulars.....	241. 2
Stoppages:	
Pay of employees.....	248. 6
Pay of enlisted men.....	242. 3
Pay of officers and nurses.....	241. 2
Stops:	
Recoil.....	473. 82
Searchlight.....	470. 31
Traversing.....	473. 82
Storage:	
Accounts.....	556. 2
Ammunition.....	471
Food, hygienic.....	720. 12
Personal property, employees.....	332. 34
Personal property, enlisted men...	332. 33
Personal property, officers.....	332. 32
Property of societies and associa- tions.....	082
Records.....	313. 3
Services.....	486. 1
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 24
Methods.....	400. 241
Space.....	400. 242
Vessels.....	563. 4
Transports.....	573. 4
Storage batteries.....	412. 42
Storage cases, cartridge.....	471. 87
Storage services.....	486. 1
Store, cadet, Military Academy.....	351. 42
Store, cadet, sales to.....	400. 326
Store wagons.....	473. 88
Storehouses.....	633
Storehouses, mine structures.....	663
Storekeepers:	
Employees.....	231. 6
Deck department, transports.....	231. 81
Engine department, transports...	231. 81
Enlisted men.....	221
Stores.....	004. 041
Accounting for.....	140
Cooperative.....	004. 11

Stores—Continued.

Funds received from sale of.....	131
Inventory.....	142. 1
List of stores transferred.....	142. 3
Proceeds of sales.....	131
Returns of.....	143
Subsistence.....	430
Stores, cooperative.....	004. 11
Storm doors.....	411. 3
Storms.....	000. 92
Destruction buildings and grounds by.....	600. 972
Storms, relief work by troops.....	370. 15
Stovepipe.....	412. 1
Stoves.....	414. 2
Cooking.....	414. 2
Alcohol.....	414. 2
Equipment.....	414. 2
Field.....	414. 2
Gas.....	414. 2
Oil.....	414. 2
Permanent.....	414. 2
Steam.....	414. 2
Utensils.....	414. 2
Heating.....	412. 1
Stowaways.....	569. 9
On transports.....	579. 9
Preventing stowaways.....	569. 91
On transports.....	579. 91
Transportation of.....	516
Stragglers.....	292
Transportation.....	513
Straightening channels.....	811
Straightening, rivers and harbors.....	800. 424
Strains, bridge.....	823. 84
Straits.....	810. 5
Straps, spur.....	426
Straw for bedding animals.....	464. 4
Stray property, supplies, equipment, disposition.....	400. 704
Stray shipments, supplies and prop- erty.....	523. 098
Street car tickets.....	552. 8
Street car transportation.....	532
Street cars.....	453
Street lamps.....	414. 5
Strength:	
Army.....	320. 2
Commissioned.....	320. 21
Enlisted.....	320. 22
Militia.....	325. 44
Commissioned.....	325. 441
Enlisted.....	325. 442
War.....	381. 2
Stresses, bridge.....	823. 84

Stretchers.....	443	Subclerical grades, promotions.....	230. 326
Stretchers, shoe.....	425	Subdistricts, artillery.....	323. 5
Stricture.....	710	Subjective classification record sys- tem.....	313. 2
Stricture, urethral.....	710	Subletting contracts.....	164
Strikebreakers, hire of.....	230. 1404	Submarine mine defense use of troops.....	370. 31
Strikers, hire of.....	230. 1404	Submarine mine instruction.....	353. 5
Strikes:		Submarine mine project or defense...	660. 3
Crews of vessels.....	563. 81	Submarine mines and apparatus (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> Mines).....	476
Of transports.....	573. 81	Mines and equipment, property, supplies.....	476. 1
Troops for suppression of.....	370. 61	Mines.....	476. 1
Stripes.....	421	Submarine nets.....	477
Strips, throttling bar.....	473. 82	Submarine signal service.....	483. 3
Structures:		Submarine torpedoes.....	476. 4
Cable.....	664	Submarines, naval.....	045. 92
Compound bridge.....	823. 77	Subpoenas.....	013. 362
Historic.....	619. 3	Subpoenas, courts-martial.....	250. 461
In waters.....	825	Subprojects:	
Mine.....	663	Building and grounds.....	600. 124
Protection of.....	600. 96	Rivers and harbors.....	800. 124
Sale of.....	602. 2	Subscriptions, employees circulating lists.....	230. 434
Searchlight.....	470. 3	Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.....	400. 134
Shelters.....	470. 3	Subsistence.....	430
Towers.....	470. 3	Allowances, enlisted men.....	246. 4
Trucks.....	470. 3	Allowances in money, employees..	248. 5
Turrets.....	470. 4	Allowances, nurses.....	245
Students:		Charge against enlisted men.....	242. 4
Army schools and colleges.....	352. 15	Commutation of. (<i>See</i> Commuta- tion.)	
Details:		Exceptional articles.....	430. 3
Enlisted men Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63	Inspectors of.....	231. 22
Officers Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63	Lunches.....	430. 1
Civil schools and colleges, camps of instruction.....	354. 1	Meals.....	430. 1
Pay at officers' training camps and schools.....	240. 7	Savings, funds.....	123.
Studs, clothing.....	422	Stores.....	430
Study:		Wages or pay employees, including.	248. 4
Aviation.....	360. 02	Subsistence accommodations on rail- roads.....	531. 3
Reports of officers and enlisted men.....	360. 02	Buffet cars.....	531. 3
Reports of officers observing for- eign aircraft.....	360. 02	Dining cars.....	531. 3
Courses in garrison schools.....	352. 31	Kitchen cars and equipment.....	531. 3
Courses of militia.....	325. 525	Mess cars.....	531. 3
Languages, and proficiency in, trans- lation of.....	350. 03	Subsistence accommodations on ves- sels.....	563. 3
Subcaliber guns.....	472. 3	Hospital.....	563. 3
Carriages for.....	473. 3	On transports.....	573. 3
Subcaliber practice, Coast Artillery Corps.....	353. 17	Sailors and firemen.....	563. 3
Subcaliber tubes, small-arms.....	474. 8	On transports.....	573. 3
Subclerical grades, examination for promotion.....	230. 3451	Saloon.....	563. 3
		On transports.....	573. 3

Subsistence accommodations on vessels—Continued.		Sunstroke.....	710
Ship's officers.....	563. 3	Superannuation, employees.....	230. 64
On transports.....	573. 3	Superintendents.....	231. 4
Ship's petty officers.....	563. 3	Army schools and colleges.....	352. 192
On transports.....	573. 3	Cemeteries.....	231. 4
Transports.....	573. 3	Examining boards.....	334. 1
Passengers.....	541. 3	Construction.....	231. 21
Troops.....	563. 3	Marine construction.....	231. 21
On transports.....	573. 3	Corrals.....	231. 7
Substitute boats, charter or hire of..	545. 1	Dock and wharf.....	231. 83
Substitutes:		Documents.....	040. 1
Butter.....	434	Grounds.....	231. 4
Coffee.....	435	Military Academy.....	351. 01
Employees:		National park commissioners.....	231. 1
Hire of.....	230. 1411	Nurses.....	211
Employment during annual leaves.....	230. 5491	Officers.....	211
Employment during sick leaves.....	230. 558	Parks.....	231. 4
In time of war.....	324. 9	Reservations.....	231. 4
Lard.....	434	State, War, and Navy Building..	029. 2
Tea.....	435	Supervising Architect.....	042. 1
Subtitles:		Supervision of construction building and grounds.....	600. 17
Of moving pictures.....	004. 521	Supervision of construction rivers and harbors.....	800. 17
Of pictures.....	004. 511	Supervision, Federal, of wireless, cablegrams, aerograms, radiograms.....	311. 201
Subway tickets.....	552. 8	Supplemental contracts.....	165
Subways.....	611	Supplies.....	400
Suffocation.....	710	Accounting for.....	140
Sugar.....	436	Accounts for.....	158
Suggestions for blank forms and books.	315	Funds received from sale of.....	131
Suggestions, rewards to employees for.....	248. 8	Miscellaneous.....	460
Suicide.....	220. 861	Returns of. (<i>See</i> Property and supplies.)	
Enlisted men.....	220. 861	Transportation of.....	523
Officers.....	210. 861	Supplies and equipment.....	400
Suit cases.....	428	Abstracts of awards.....	400. 1422
Suits against employees, Government defense of.....	230. 3122	Accidents and damages to.....	400. 43
Sulphur, ingredient of powder.....	471. 85	Accidents and damages to, from blasts from ordnance.....	400. 44
Sulphuric acid.....	471. 85	Administration of depots and arsenals.....	400. 21
Summary court.....	250. 414	Additions to stocks.....	400. 215
Detail of officers.....	210. 696	Capacity to manufacture.....	400. 216
Officers.....	250. 432	Replenishments of stock.....	400. 212
Sunburn.....	710	Stocks to be carried.....	400. 211
Sundays:		Transfers of stocks between depots and arsenals.....	400. 213
Holidays on, observance of Monday days.....	230. 465	Adoption. (<i>See</i> Selection and adoption.)	
Leaves of absence employees.....	230. 514	Advertisements for.....	400. 151
Pay of employees for.....	248. 4	Aeronautical.....	452
Per diem employees.....	248. 4	Ammunition.....	471
Religious observance of.....	000. 3		
Work on by employees.....	230. 4522		
Sunlight sanitation.....	724. 4		

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Armament.....	470
Armor plate.....	470. 5
Athletic equipment.....	418
Barber.....	425
Baseball equipment.....	418
Bedding for animals.....	464. 4
Beds, bedding, cots, etc.....	427
Bids, abstracts, awards and contracts.....	400. 14
Abstracts of.....	400. 142
Authority to invite.....	400. 1412
Circulars to bidders and advertisements.....	400. 1411
Blank checks.....	122. 1
Blank forms and blank books.....	315
Bonds to secure loans.....	168
Bonds under contracts.....	168
Books and periodicals.....	461
Branding.....	400. 1611
Builders' hardware.....	411. 7
Building material.....	411
Burial and funeral.....	468
Cable.....	413. 43
Camouflage.....	467
Camp exchange.....	331. 3
Catalogues.....	400. 152
Charges against enlisted men for damage or loss.....	242. 4
Charges against officers for damage or loss.....	241. 3
Chemicals.....	470. 6
Circulars.....	400. 1512
Cleaning.....	438
Clothing.....	420
Company exchange.....	331. 3
Complaints and criticisms.....	402. 3
Complaints and protests of bidders.....	400. 147
Complaints and protests of contractors.....	400. 148
Condemned.....	400. 705
Congestion at terminals for vessels.....	567. 2
For transports.....	577. 2
Conservation of.....	400. 8
Consumption of.....	400. 36
Containers for ammunition.....	471. 87
Contracts.....	400. 145
Costs.....	400. 191
Defects in.....	400. 42
Demolition material.....	471. 6
Dental equipment and instruments.....	443
Dental supplies.....	442
Discrepancies.....	400. 61
Disinfecting.....	438

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Dismounting of.....	400. 256
Disposition of.....	400. 7
Distribution.....	400. 3
Classification for purpose of.....	400. 301
Methods and points of supply.....	400. 302
To foreign governments.....	400. 318
Donations.....	400. 335
Electrical equipment.....	412. 4
Gun-carriages.....	473. 83
Equipage.....	420
Materials for.....	423
Equipment, personal.....	426
Equipment for troops.....	475
Equivalents.....	400. 112
Exchange of.....	400. 22
Expeditions.....	400. 37
Expenditure of.....	400. 36
Experiments.....	400. 112
Explosive material.....	471. 86
Explosives.....	471. 86
Fertilizer.....	464
Field bags, desks, kits, lockers, and other containers.....	428
Fire-fighting apparatus.....	413. 2
Football equipment.....	418
Forage.....	464
Fuel.....	463
Funeral and burial.....	468
Furniture.....	414
Gases.....	470. 6
General Supply Committee.....	040. 5
Government recommendations and testimonials.....	400. 157
Heating and lighting.....	412. 1
Hire of.....	400. 1203
Hospital.....	442
Ice.....	465
Implements.....	413. 1
Inspecting.....	400. 163
Inspections of, by officers.....	333. 91
Inspection of, for other branches of the Government.....	400. 165
Installation of.....	400. 41
Instruments.....	413
Introduction and credentials of agents.....	400. 156
Inventions.....	400. 111
Inventories of.....	142. 1
Issues of.....	400. 35
Gratuitous.....	400. 3503
Methods of issuing.....	400. 3501
Prices at which issued.....	400. 3502
Special and extra issues.....	400. 3504

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Issues of—Continued.

To buildings.....	400. 357
To civilians.....	400. 354
To employees.....	400. 353
To enlisted men.....	400. 352
To libraries.....	400. 357
To militia.....	400. 358
At camps.....	400. 3583
Conditions of.....	400. 3582
Laws and regulations.....	400. 3581
Suspension of.....	400. 3584
To miscellaneous units (as horses, etc.).....	400. 359
To nurses.....	400. 352
To officers.....	400. 351
To offices.....	400. 357
To organizations.....	400. 355
To posts and stations.....	400. 356
Kitchen-car equipment.....	531. 3
Laboratory.....	444. 5
Lamps and lamp supplies.....	414. 5
Lanterns and lantern supplies.....	414. 5
Laundring.....	438
Lease of.....	400. 1203
List of bidders and contractors....	400. 155
List of supplies transferred.....	142. 3
Loans of.....	400. 33
Donation.....	400. 335
Specially authorized by Con- gress.....	400. 333
To foreign Governments.....	400. 336
To militia.....	400. 334
To other bureaus and depart- ments.....	400. 331
To societies and organizations....	400. 332
Losses.....	400. 73
Losses by desertion.....	251. 27
Machinery.....	412. 3
Machines.....	413
Equipment and supplies for:	
Duplicating.....	413. 52
Electrotyping.....	413. 52
Etching.....	413. 52
Lithographing.....	413. 52
Mimeograph.....	413. 52
Moving picture.....	413. 53
Multigraph.....	413. 52
Photographic.....	413. 53
Presses.....	413. 52
Printing.....	413. 52
Stereopticon.....	413. 53
Magazines.....	461

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Manufacture or construction of.....	400. 17
Allowances of materials for.....	400. 172
Bids, abstracts and contracts for, of materials furnished by United States.....	400. 18
Manufactures authorized at de- pots, arsenals.....	400. 173
Methods of manufacture.....	400. 171
Manure.....	464
Marking.....	400. 161
Matches.....	466
Materials for clothing and equipage.	423
Mechanical and electrical.....	412
Medical and surgical.....	440
Mounting of.....	400. 255
Newspapers.....	461
Obsolete.....	400. 702
Offers to sell to the United States..	400. 153
Office.....	462
Packing.....	400. 162
Patents for Army.....	400. 111
Payment for.....	120. 12
Personal equipment.....	426
Placards, posters, signboards, signs.	415
Plumbing and sewer material.....	412. 2
Polo equipment.....	418
Pontoon equipment and supplies..	417
Post exchange.....	331. 3
Posters.....	415
Preparing for use, mounting, dis- mounting.....	400. 25
Canning or preserving.....	400. 252
Cooking or baking.....	400. 253
Drying or dessicating.....	400. 254
Salting or curing.....	400. 251
Preserving supplies.....	438
Price lists.....	400. 191
Priority of.....	400. 174
Priority orders, at factories, plants, etc.....	004. 004
Proceeds of sales of.....	131
Professional and technical papers..	402. 4
Proposal and acceptance agree- ments.....	400. 146
Purchases.....	400. 13
Abroad.....	400. 136
Approval of action in making...	400. 133
Authority to purchase:	
Requests for.....	400. 131
Without request.....	400. 132
From other departments or bu- reaus.....	400. 135

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Purchases—Continued.

Methods of.....	400. 1201
Advertising and proposal and acceptance.....	400. 122
Advertising and under formal contract.....	400. 121
Emergency purchases.....	400. 1392
Open-market purchases.....	400. 1391
Reports of those made.....	400. 137
Subscriptions to newspapers.....	400. 134
Purchases for export.....	400. 1393
Purchasing officers, requests from firms for lists.....	400. 154
Radio.....	413. 44
Railroad.....	453
Railway or railroad.....	453
Reclamations and replacements.....	400. 6
Broken articles or packages.....	400. 62
Damaged or deteriorated.....	400. 63
Defective.....	400. 64
Destroyed to prevent contagion..	400. 631
Shortages.....	400. 61
Relief of destitutes.....	400. 38
Remounts.....	404
Rentals and services.....	480
Repairs and alterations.....	400. 5
Conversion and alteration.....	400. 51
Overhauling and repairing.....	400. 52
Relining.....	400. 522
Relining.....	400. 521
Reports as to manufactured.....	400. 192
Reports as to purchased.....	400. 192
Reports of stock on hand.....	400. 291
Requests for illustrations of.....	402. 1
Requests for information.....	402. 2
Requests for samples.....	402. 1
Requests for specifications.....	402. 1
Requisitions for (<i>see</i> Requisitions..	400. 312
Reserve stocks.....	400. 23
Returns of.....	143
Sales at auctions.....	400. 71
Sales of.....	400. 32
Applications for from nonmilitary persons.....	400. 328
To cadet store.....	400. 326
To civilians.....	400. 327
To employees and their families.	400. 323
To enlisted men and their families.....	400. 322
To foreign Governments.....	400. 3295
To inventors.....	400. 3291
To libraries.....	400. 327
To manufactures.....	400. 3291
To military or semimilitary.....	400. 3292

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Sales of—Continued.

To militia and militiamen.....	400. 324
To officers and their families.....	400. 321
To other bureaus and departments.....	400. 325
To post exchanges.....	400. 326
To postmasters.....	400. 327
To rifle clubs.....	400. 3294
To soldiers' homes.....	400. 326
To volunteers.....	400. 3293
To Young Men's Christian Association officials.....	400. 327
Salvaging.....	400. 93
Samples.....	400. 151
Samples of foreign armies.....	402. 5
Samples and reports of articles inspected.....	400. 164
Sanitation.....	414. 4
Saving of.....	400. 8
School.....	461
Searchlights and outfits.....	470. 3
Seed.....	464. 8
Selection and adoption.....	400. 11
Analyses or tests.....	400. 112
Changes and improvements in... ..	400. 113
Designs.....	400. 114
Determining kinds and classes... ..	400. 115
Drawings.....	400. 1143
Improvements in articles of supply.....	400. 113
Investigations.....	400. 112
New articles offered, inventions.	400. 111
Samples, standard.....	400. 1142
Specifications.....	400. 1141
Tests and trials.....	400. 112
Shipments of:	
Reports of.....	523. 06
Reports of arrival of.....	523. 061
Signaling instruments and supplies.	413. 77
Signboards and signs.....	415
Small arms.....	474
Statistics.....	400. 191
Storing.....	400. 24
Methods of.....	400. 241
Space and utilization of.....	400. 242
Straw bedding.....	464. 4
Submarine mines and apparatus... ..	476
Subsistence stores.....	430
Surplus.....	400. 703
Systems of supply and distribution.	401
Target-range equipment.....	416
Targets and target supplies.....	416
Flags, disks, markers.....	416
Telegraph.....	413. 41

Supplies and equipment—Contd.

Telephone.....	413. 42
Tests of.....	400. 112
Thefts of.....	400. 73
Tickets.....	552. 8
Toilet articles.....	425
Tools.....	413. 1
Transfers and exchanges.....	400. 22
Exchanges between posts and de-	
pots.....	400. 223
Exchanges with and returns from	
militia.....	400. 224
Transfers between bureaus or staff	
corps.....	400. 225
Transfers between posts.....	400. 221
Transport supplies and equipment.....	458
Transportation.....	523
Authority for.....	523. 05
Transportation:	
Shortages and losses.....	523. 08
Transportation, land.....	450
Troops' equipment.....	475
Turned in.....	400. 75
Turrets.....	470. 4
Types of.....	400. 115
Unclaimed or stray.....	400. 704
Unlawful disposition of.....	400. 72
Unserviceable.....	400. 701
Using.....	400. 4
Utensils.....	414
Utilizing.....	400. 4
Vessels' supplies and equipment.....	458
Veterinary.....	440
War game equipment.....	416
Waste.....	400. 74
Wearing.....	400. 4
Wireless.....	413. 44
Supply:	
Priority of.....	400. 303
Manufacture.....	400. 174
Purchases.....	400. 1301
Transportation.....	523. 07
Supply batteries, Field Artillery.....	322. 175
Supply Committee, General.....	040. 5
Supply companies, Engineers.....	322. 173
Supply companies, Infantry.....	322. 173
Supply depots, field.....	400. 232
Supply Division, War Department.....	020. 4
Supply list, submarine-mine supplies.....	476. 1
Supply, methods and points of.....	400. 302
Supply officers.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912

Supply sergeants:

Battalion or squadron.....	221
Company, battery, troop.....	221
Supply systems.....	401
Supply troops, Cavalry.....	322. 174
Supply trucks.....	451. 2
Parts and accessories.....	451. 21
Supply vessels.....	560
Supply, water.....	671
Support commander, Coast Artillery	
Corps.....	322. 98
Authority.....	322. 981
Duties.....	322. 982
Support of ex-prisoners.....	253. 4
Support, personnel.....	201. 92
Support, request from dependents of	
enlisted men and officers	
for aid.....	243
Supports, Coast Artillery Corps.....	370. 3
Suppression of lawlessness.....	370. 6
Supreme court of States.....	015. 4
Supreme Court of United States.....	015. 1
Surcharges, transportation.....	556. 4
Sureties on bonds.....	168
Sureties, release of.....	168
Surety companies.....	168
Modification of contract.....	168
Release of sureties.....	168
Request for records of service of	
employees.....	230. 7141
Surgeon General of the Army.....	321. 61
Office of.....	024
Office organization and administra-	
tion.....	024
Surgeon's certificate of disability, dis-	
charge, enlisted men.....	220. 811
Surgeons:	
Arsenals.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Artillery districts.....	323. 47
Authority.....	323. 471
Duties.....	323. 472
Assignment of.....	210. 311
Attending surgeons.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Brigades.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Camps.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172

Surgeons—Continued.

Camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Authority.....	354. 171
Duties.....	354. 172
Cantonments.....	354. 57
Authority.....	354. 571
Duties.....	354. 572
Coast defenses.....	323. 57
Authority.....	323. 571
Duties.....	323. 572
Concentration.....	354. 47
Authority.....	354. 471
Duties.....	354. 472
Dental surgeons.....	211
Examining boards for.....	334. 1
Departments.....	323. 37
Authority.....	323. 371
Duties.....	323. 372
Details of staff officers.....	210. 61
Districts, miscellaneous.....	323. 67
Authority.....	323. 671
Duties.....	323. 672
Divisions.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Employees.....	231. 23
Forts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, general.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Hospitals, field.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Hospitals, post.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Maneuver camps.....	354. 27
Authority.....	354. 271
Duties.....	354. 272
Mobilization.....	354. 37
Authority.....	354. 371
Duties.....	354. 372
Organizations, such as armies, regi- ments, etc.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Ports of debarkation.....	323. 927
Authority.....	323. 9271
Duties.....	323. 9272
Ports of embarkation.....	323. 917
Authority.....	323. 9171
Duties.....	323. 9172

Surgeons—Continued.

Posts.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Stations.....	323. 77
Authority.....	323. 771
Duties.....	323. 772
Tactical organizations.....	322. 991
Authority.....	322. 9911
Duties.....	322. 9912
Training camps.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Surgery, training in.....	700. 3
Surgical dressings.....	442
Surgical operations.....	707
Cadets.....	707
Civilians.....	707
Employees.....	707
Enlisted men.....	707
Nurses.....	707
Officers.....	707
Surgical supplies.....	442
Surplus blank forms.....	315
Surplus kit bags.....	428
Surplus property, supplies and equip- ment, disposition or sale..	400. 703
Surrenders.....	384. 1
Surrenders of deserters.....	251. 22
Survey boats.....	560
Survey, reports of on supplies.....	141. 8
Surveying instruments.....	413. 72
Surveying officers.....	211
Details.....	210. 692
Surveyors, employees.....	231. 24
Surveys.....	600. 93
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates.....	111
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 93
Permission to make of reservation..	680. 424
Property and supplies.....	141. 8
Reports of survey.....	141. 8
Surveying officers.....	211
Details.....	210. 692
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 922
Suspended belts.....	426
Suspended files.....	313. 2
Suspenders.....	422
Suspension bridges.....	823. 4
Suspensions:	
Accounts.....	132. 6
Revision of.....	132. 6
Allotments of pay.....	243. 6
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 243

Suspensions—Continued.

Contract work.....	164
Employees.....	230. 746
Remission of unexpired portion..	230. 7462
Reports of.....	230. 7461
Under charges.....	230. 7463
Enlisted men from promotion.....	220. 25
Issues to militia.....	400. 3584
Officers from promotion.....	210. 25
Pay accounts officers.....	241. 4
Payments under contracts.....	167
Permits and licenses, rivers and harbors.....	800. 53
Target practice.....	353. 11
Sutlers.....	292
Sweaters.....	422
Sweepings, rivers and harbors.....	812. 6
Swelling, white.....	710
Swimming.....	353. 8
Swimming pools.....	631
Swindling.....	000. 51
Swing bridges.....	823. 72
Switchboard houses and rooms.....	665. 2
Switchboard operators, employees..	231. 3
Switchboard operators, enlisted men.	221
Switching.....	508
Swivels, small-arms.....	474. 8
Sword belts.....	426
Sword, Master of the, Military Acade- my.....	351. 01
Sword scabbards.....	426
Swordsmanship.....	353. 5
Swords.....	474. 7
Symbols, numerical of checks, etc...	122. 1
Syndicates, press.....	000. 761
Synovitis.....	710
Syphilis.....	710
Systems:	
Accounting for property.....	140. 2
Bell and buzzer.....	413. 46
Budget systems of appropriation...	110. 01

Tables:

Ammunition.....	471. 88
Identification.....	344. 2
Manning.....	320. 4
Of firing.....	063. 2
Of organization of Army.....	320. 3
Office furniture.....	414. 1
Railroad time tables.....	531. 7
Range tables.....	063. 2
Salvo tables.....	063. 2
Tide tables.....	063. 2
War.....	381
Tablets, memorial.....	293. 6

Systems—Continued.

Cable.....	676. 4
Correspondence.....	312. 5
Disbursements of funds.....	120
Distribution.....	401
Drainage, purification.....	672
Electric-heating.....	674
Electric-lighting.....	675
Exterior.....	675
Interior.....	675
Gas-lighting.....	675
Heating, hot-air.....	674
Heating, hot-water.....	674
Identification.....	344. 1
Finger print.....	344. 1
Outline figure card.....	344. 1
Personal marks.....	344. 1
Photographic.....	344. 1
Instruction of militia.....	325. 521
Measures.....	003
Metric.....	003
Monetary.....	003
Naval patrol.....	045. 7
Oil-burning.....	677
Paying.....	240. 1
Plumbing.....	671
Radio.....	676. 3
Record-keeping.....	313
Refrigerating.....	673
Scientific management of offices...	230. 437
Steam-heating.....	674
Supply.....	401
Taylor System, management of office.....	230. 437
Telegraph.....	676. 2
Telephone.....	676. 1
Ventilating.....	673
Water-distributing.....	671
Weights and measures and mone- tary.....	003
Wireless.....	676. 3

T.

Tableware.....	414. 3
Inspectors of.....	231. 22
Silverware.....	414. 3
Tachycardia.....	710
Tacks.....	411. 7
Tactical rides.....	350. 61
Tactical units.....	322
Tactical walks.....	350. 62
Tactics (<i>see</i> Regulations, drill).....	300. 7
Tags:	
Identification.....	344. 2
Packing.....	457

Tailors:

Employees.....	231. 6
Enlisted men.....	221
Tailors' tools and equipment.....	413. 16
Talcum powder.....	425
Tanbark.....	411. 2
Tank Corps.....	321. 17
Chief of.....	321. 171
Enlisted men.....	322. 0912
Officers.....	322. 0911
Troops.....	322. 091
Tanks.....	633
Armored.....	470. 8
Cable.....	664
Parts and accessories.....	470. 81
Plumbing material.....	412. 2
Septic.....	414. 4
Structures.....	633
Tanning.....	400. 2511
Tapes, office supplies.....	462
Tapeworms.....	710
Tapioca.....	436
Tar.....	411. 8
Target butts.....	614
Target practice.....	353. 1
Artillery, Coast.....	353. 17
Allowance for.....	400. 3401
Assignment to batteries, calibers, guns.....	353. 17
Batteries at posts.....	353. 17
Damages to supplies by firing... ..	400. 44
Other damages and accidents.. ..	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Figure of merit.....	353. 17
Inspections.....	333. 2
Machine-gun practice.....	353. 17
Mine practice.....	353. 17
Reports of.....	353. 17
Mortar practice.....	353. 17
Rapid-fire practice.....	353. 17
Records of.....	353. 17
Reports of.....	353. 17
Of mine practice.....	353. 17
Siege-gun practice.....	353. 17
Subcaliber practice.....	353. 17
Target year or season and sus- pension of.....	353. 11
Towing targets for.....	545. 4
Artillery, Field.....	353. 16
Allowance for.....	400. 3401
Damages to supplies.....	400. 44
Other damages and acci- dents.....	370. 07

Target practice—Continued.

Artillery, Field—Continued.

Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Inspections.....	333. 2
Target year or season, and sus- pension of.....	353. 11
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Excused from.....	353. 51
Firing.....	353. 4
Circuits for seacoast.....	353. 4
Salvo and salvo points.....	353. 4
Tables of.....	063. 2
Tests of.....	353. 4
Marksmanship.....	353. 15
Certificates of.....	353. 15
Classification.....	353. 15
Insignia.....	353. 15
Qualification.....	353. 15
Medals for other target practice:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Medals for small-arms competitions:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
National shooting matches.....	353. 3
Fees, entrance and other.....	353. 3
Officials.....	353. 3
Prizes.....	353. 3
Rifle clubs and teams.....	353. 3
Tryouts and teams.....	353. 3
Night training.....	353. 03
Promotion of.....	381. 5
Army.....	381. 5
Clubs.....	381. 5
Educational institutions.....	381. 5
Militia.....	381. 5
Signal Service.....	353. 13
Small-arms competitions.....	353. 2
Allowances.....	400. 3402
Army.....	353. 2
Damages or accidents.....	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Fees, entrance and other.....	353. 2
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Officials.....	353. 2
Prizes.....	353. 2
Teams.....	353. 2

Target practice—Continued.

Small-arms competitions—Contd.

Department and division.....	353. 2
Allowances.....	400. 3402
Annual reports.....	353. 2
Damages or accidents.....	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Fees, entrance and other.....	353. 2
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Officials.....	353. 2
Prizes.....	353. 2
Teams.....	353. 2
Fees, entrance and other.....	353. 2
International.....	353. 2
Allowances.....	400. 3402
Damages or accidents.....	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Fees, entrance and other.....	353. 2
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Officials.....	353. 2
Prizes.....	353. 2
Teams.....	353. 2
Militia, State and interstate.....	353. 2
Allowances.....	400. 3402
Damages or accidents.....	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Officials.....	353. 2
Prizes.....	353. 2
Teams.....	353. 2
National.....	353. 2
Allowances.....	400. 3404
Damages or accidents.....	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Officials.....	353. 2
Prizes.....	353. 2
Teams.....	353. 2
Officials.....	353. 2

Target practice—Continued.

Small-arms competitions—Contd.

Prizes.....	353. 2
Teams.....	353. 2
Transportation of organizations to.....	511
Small-arms firing.....	353. 14
Allowances.....	400. 3402
Certificates of marksmanship.....	353. 15
Classification.....	353. 15
Coast Artillery.....	353. 17
Colleges.....	353. 14
Damages or accidents.....	370. 07
Details:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 67
Officers.....	210. 67
Figures of merit.....	353. 14
Gallery.....	353. 14
Inspections during.....	333. 5
Inspectors of.....	353. 14
Machine-gun companies, platoons.....	353. 14
Medals:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Qualifications.....	353. 15
Special course for militia.....	353. 14
Target year or season, and sus- pension of.....	353. 11
Transportation of organizations to.....	511
Target ranges.....	684
Buildings and galleries at.....	651
Details enlisted men.....	220. 67
Details officers.....	210. 67
Disks, flags, markers.....	416
Equipment.....	416
Hire of employees for.....	230. 147
Targets, supplies and parts.....	416
Hire of vessels for towing.....	545. 4
Tariff and taxation.....	012
Exemption from.....	012. 1
Tariff duties.....	012. 4
Free entry into United States.....	012. 41
Personal property.....	012. 411
Public property.....	012. 412
Tariffs, transportation.....	551
Tarpaulins.....	424
Canvas for.....	423
Duck for.....	423
Material for.....	423
Taxation.....	012. 3
Exemption from.....	012. 1
Ex-soldiers, pensioners.....	012. 314
Government agencies.....	012. 312
Government property or opera- tions.....	012. 311
Militia or militia property.....	012. 315

Taxations—Continued.

Officers and soldiers.....	012. 313
Under foreign laws.....	012. 34
Under laws of States.....	012. 31
Under laws of Territories and pos- sions.....	012. 32
Under laws of United States.....	012. 33
Taxes.....	012. 2
Income tax.....	012. 2
Inheritance tax.....	012. 2
Internal-revenue tax, and stamp taxes.....	012. 2
Land tax.....	012. 2
Taylor system, scientific manage- ment.....	230. 437
Tea and substitutes.....	435
Teachers:	
Employees.....	231. 3
Military Academy.....	351. 01
Music.....	353. 7
Teams, small-arms competitions.....	353. 2
Army.....	353. 2
Department and division.....	353. 2
International.....	353. 2
Militia, State and interstate.....	353. 2
National.....	353. 2
Shooting matches.....	353. 3
Rifle clubs.....	353. 3
Teams, use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of.....	537. 3
Teamsters:	
Employees.....	231. 7
Enlisted men.....	221
Technical books.....	461
Of War Department.....	461
Technical employees.....	231. 2
Technical instruction in civil col- leges:	
Details, enlisted men for.....	220. 66
Details, officers for.....	210. 66
Technical papers as to supplies and equipment.....	402. 4
Telautographs.....	413. 45
Brackets for.....	473. 87
Telautophones.....	413. 45
Telegrams.....	311. 21
Accounts.....	158
Federal supervision.....	311. 201
Night letters.....	311. 211
Telegraph.....	311. 2
Accounts.....	158
Reports of, paid.....	121. 7
Cable interruptions.....	311. 22
Cablegrams.....	311. 22
Corps.....	324. 5

Telegraph—Continued.

Division, War Department.....	020. 4
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Federal supervision.....	311. 201
Instruments.....	413. 41
Cable.....	413. 43
Radio or wireless.....	413. 44
Night letters.....	311. 211
Operators:	
Employees.....	231. 3
Enlisted men.....	221
Services, rentals.....	483. 1
Supplies, equipment.....	413. 41
Systems.....	676. 2
Radio or wireless.....	676. 3
Telegrams.....	311. 21
Use of in communication.....	311. 2
Wireless, radiograms, aerograms... ..	311. 23
Federal supervision of.....	311. 201
Telegraph station building.....	659. 1
Telegraphphone.....	413. 45
Telephone station building.....	659. 1
Telephones.....	413. 42
Accounts.....	158
Boat, submarine mine.....	476. 3
Brackets for, gun carriage.....	473. 87
Drills and exercises.....	353. 5
Instruments.....	413. 42
Operators:	
Employees.....	231. 3
Enlisted men.....	221
Rentals and service.....	483. 2
Supplies and equipment.....	413. 42
Systems.....	676. 1
Use of in communication.....	311. 3
Telescope cases.....	428
Telescopes.....	413. 74
Telescopic sights:	
For gun carriages:	
Three-inch.....	473. 85
Two-inch.....	473. 85
For small arms.....	474. 8
Temperamental peculiarities:	
Appointments:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 13
Officers.....	210. 13
Promotions:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 23
Officers.....	210. 23
Temperature.....	724. 3
Human.....	702. 2
Temporary appointments:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 101
Officers.....	210. 101

Temporary bridges.....	823. 73	Territorial laws.....	010. 4
Temporary duty:		Territorial officials, transportation....	517
Employees.....	230. 42	Territories.....	092
Enlisted men.....	220. 453	Taxation under laws of.....	012. 32
Officers.....	210. 453	Northwest Territory.....	000. 4
Temporary employees.....	230. 2192	Testaments, enlisted men.....	220. 873
Annual leaves.....	230. 547	Testaments, officers.....	210. 873
Appointments.....	230. 2192	Testimonials.....	335. 15
Hire of.....	230. 141	Employees.....	230. 72
Retention in service.....	230. 842	Testimonials by United States for	
Sick leaves.....	230. 556	firms.....	400. 157
Temporary residence.....	014. 34	Testimony.....	013. 36
Tenders of service, volunteers.....	324. 3	Court-martial.....	250. 463
Individuals.....	324. 3	Testing instruments.....	413. 6
For aviation.....	324. 3	Testing machines.....	413. 6
Organizations.....	324. 3	Testing plants.....	635
For aviation.....	324. 3	Testing sets, cable.....	476. 2
Tenders, vessels.....	560	Testing tools.....	413. 6
Tennis.....	353. 8	Tests:	
Tennis courts.....	618. 2	Cable.....	476. 2
Tent factories.....	635	Civil-service examinations.....	230. 1121
Tent floors.....	411. 2	Coal.	
Tent makers.....	231. 6	By Bureau of Mines.....	046. 2
Tentage.....	424	Reports of efficiency, on vessels..	569. 17
Tents:		On transports.....	579. 17
Complete.....	424	Efficiency, of employees.....	230. 345
Flies.....	424	Examination tests for appointment,	
Makers, employees.....	231. 6	employees.....	230. 1121
Material for.....	423	Firing.....	353. 4
Parts of.....	424	Medical examinations.....	702. 3
Pins.....	424	New blank forms.....	315
Plates.....	424	Obstacle rides.....	201. 53
Poles.....	424	Physical.....	201. 5
Shelter.....	424	Riding.....	201. 51
Tenure of office.....	014. 7	Soil.....	618. 31
Terminal boxes.....	473. 83	Supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Terminal facilities:		Walking.....	201. 52
Congestion of supplies at.....	567. 2	Water supply.....	720. 21
Equipment of.....	567. 1	Tetanus.....	710
For transports.....	577	Tetranitrol-aniline.....	471. 86
Congestion supplies at.....	577. 2	Tetranitrol-methyl.....	471. 86
Equipment of.....	577. 1	Tetryl.....	471. 86
Railroad.....	531. 8	Textbooks.....	461
Vessels.....	567	Thanks, honors.....	335. 15
Terminal facilities, harbor.....	813. 31	Thanks of Congress.....	032
Terminals, cable.....	664	Theft.....	000. 51
Terminating war.....	387	Of checks.....	122. 16
Termination of contracts.....	164	Of funds.....	123. 15
Terms of enlistment:		Of property, supplies.....	400. 73
Discharge enlisted men at expira-		Theory of hygiene, medicine, sanita-	
tion.....	220. 807	tion.....	700. 1
Territorial authorities.....	014. 12	Therapeutics.....	730
Transportation.....	517	Therapy.....	730
Territorial courts.....	015. 3	Thermometers.....	413. 6

Thieves.....	000. 52	Tips, allowances.....	248. 7
Thongs, small-arms.....	474. 8	Tires.....	451. 92
Brushes.....	474. 8	Titles:	
Cases.....	474. 8	Buildings and land;	
Thread.....	423	On acquisition and recording of..	601. 01
For flags, etc.....	423	On disposition and recording of..	602. 01
Thrift stamps.....	004. 332	Moving pictures.....	004. 521
Thrombosis.....	710	Other pictures.....	004. 511
Throttling bars, recoil and strips for..	473. 82	Soil under water.....	800. 223
Thyroiditis.....	710	Titles and grades:	
Ticket offices:		Employees.....	231
Railroad.....	531. 8	Enlisted men.....	221
Tickets:		Officers.....	211
Meal.....	430. 1	Tobacco.....	439
Transportation.....	552. 8	Chewing and smoking.....	439
Cancellation.....	552. 8	Toilet articles.....	425
Copies.....	552. 8	Handkerchiefs.....	425
Destroyed, lost, misplaced.....	552. 8	Housewives.....	425
Disposition of unused.....	552. 8	Kits.....	425
Errors or irregularities.....	552. 8	Towels.....	425
Ferry.....	552. 8	Toilet supplies.....	425
Purchase and supply of.....	552. 8	Barbers' tools and supplies.....	425
Railroad.....	552. 8	Borax.....	425
Street car.....	552. 8	Paper.....	425
Use and allowance of.....	552. 8	Shoe blacking.....	425
Ticklers.....	414. 1	Shoe polish.....	425
Tidal and wave data.....	812. 91	Soap.....	425
Tidal fluctuations and ranges.....	812. 92	Talcum powder.....	425
Tide and wave actions.....	812. 91	Tooth powder.....	425
Tide stations.....	665. 2	Toilet tools.....	425
Tide tables.....	063. 2	Toilet utensils.....	425
Ties, clothing.....	422	Brushes.....	425
Ties, railroad.....	453	Button fasteners.....	425
Tiling.....	411. 8	Combs.....	425
Timber.....	411. 1	Hones.....	425
Cutting dead from reservations....	618. 35	Nail clips.....	425
Time:		Shoe stretchers.....	425
Checks, employees.....	230. 438	Tolls, rivers and harbors.....	548. 2
Extension of, permits and licenses		Tolls on vessels.....	548. 2
rivers and harbors.....	800. 51	Toluol.....	471. 85
Extension of, under contracts.....	165	Tombstones (<i>see</i> Monuments and	
Good conduct allowance, military		tombstones).....	293. 6
prisoners.....	253. 13	Tongs, ammunition.....	471. 88
Measure, instruments.....	413. 6	Tongue.....	431
Tables, railroad.....	531. 7	Tonnage, commerce on rivers and	
Timekeepers.....	231. 3	harbors.....	829. 32
Tin.....	411. 7	Tonnage dues.....	012. 44
Tin cans.....	457	Tonnage, river and harbor statistics..	829. 32
Tin cups.....	426	Of transports.....	573. 59
Tinners.....	221	Supplies and property.....	523. 93
Employees.....	231. 5	Vessels.....	563. 59
Enlisted men.....	221	Tonsillitis.....	710
Tins, ration, mess, etc.....	428	Tool kits.....	428
Tinware.....	414. 4	Tools.....	413. 1

Tools—Continued.

Agricultural and farm.....	413. 18
Ammunition.....	413. 11
Barbers.....	425
Blacksmiths.....	413. 15
Bread and dough.....	414. 3
Carpenters.....	413. 12
Electricians.....	413. 14
Farriers.....	413. 194
Ice-cutting.....	412. 3
Intrrenching.....	413. 17
Kitchen.....	414. 3
Loading.....	413. 11
Meat.....	414. 3
Mine, submarine.....	476. 3
Office.....	413. 5
Painters.....	413. 191
Pioneer.....	413. 17
Plumbers.....	413. 13
Saddlers.....	413. 192
Submarine mine.....	476. 3
Tailors.....	413. 16
Teeting and measuring.....	413. 6
Toilet articles.....	425
Wheelwrights.....	413. 195
Tooth powder.....	425
Top carriages, ordnance.....	473. 81
Topographic maps.....	061. 9
Topography, military.....	350. 08
Toques.....	421
Tornadoes.....	000. 92
Damages to rivers and harbors by ..	800. 73
Destruction buildings and grounds by.....	600. 972
Torpedo boards.....	334. 3
Torpedo boats, aerial.....	452. 2
Torpedo companies, Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 173
Transfers enlisted men.....	220. 33
Torpedo storehouses, wharves, and sheds.....	663
Torpedoes:	
Aerial.....	471. 6
Submarine.....	471. 6
Torticollis.....	710
Torture.....	250. 1
Tour of duty:	
Employees.....	230. 368
Enlisted men.....	220. 45
Officers.....	210. 45
Tournaments.....	001
Aircraft to take part in.....	370. 7
Inspections of.....	333. 2
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 2
Militia.....	333. 2

Tournaments—Continued.

Inspections of—Continued.	
Regular Army.....	333. 2
Military.....	353. 5
Transportation officers' horses to...	522
Transportation organizations to...	511
Bids and contracts.....	553. 1
Troops for.....	370. 7
Tourist cars.....	531. 1
Towboats.....	560
Towels.....	425
Services.....	486. 92
Towers, observation.....	473. 864
Searchlight.....	470. 3
Signal, aids to navigation.....	829. 14
Towing service, charter or hire of....	545. 3
Towing targets, charter or hire of vessels for.....	545. 4
Towns.....	094
Pollution of soil.....	723. 22
Troops for celebrations.....	370. 7
Township authorities.....	014. 12
Tracers.....	231. 24
Trachoma.....	710
Tracing shipments.....	523. 092
Tracings.....	061. 03
Distribution.....	061. 06
Sale of.....	061. 06
Shipments supplies and property..	523. 092
Track equipment (athletic).....	418
Track scales.....	617
Tracks, railroad.....	453
Tractors.....	451. 3
Caterpillar type.....	451. 3
Machine shop.....	451. 3
Parts and accessories.....	451. 31
Wheeled type.....	451. 3
Trade.....	014. 37
Trade-marks.....	074
Assignment of.....	074
Effects of.....	074
Infringement.....	074
Persons entitled to.....	074
Traders, post.....	292
Trades, animal, air pollution.....	723. 15
Trades, vegetable, air pollution.....	723. 14
Trading, enemy.....	383. 8
Traffic.....	000. 96
Illicit.....	000. 51
Traffic regulations.....	000. 961
Trail wagons.....	451. 3
Parts and accessories.....	451. 31
Trailers.....	451. 3
Caterpillar type.....	451. 3
Parts and accessories.....	451. 31
Wheeled type.....	451. 3

Trails, gun carriage.....	473. 81
Train masters, wagon and pack.....	231. 7
Train service.....	531. 7
Trainers, horse, employees.....	231. 7
Training.....	353
Animals, pigeons, etc.....	400. 92
Athletic.....	353. 8
Equipment for.....	418
Aviation.....	353
Cadets of civil institutions.....	000. 8
Camouflage.....	353. 5
Camps.....	354. 6
Allowances of students at officers'.....	245
Candidate, transportation.....	512
Commanders of.....	354. 66
Authority.....	354. 661
Duties.....	354. 662
Contraction of limits.....	354. 64
Corps, Reserve Officers.....	326. 6
Discontinuance.....	354. 62
Establishment.....	354. 61
Extension of limits.....	354. 63
For civilians.....	354. 6
Headquarters.....	354. 65
Pay of students at officers'.....	240. 7
Rules and regulations.....	354. 68
Staff officers.....	354. 67
Authority.....	354. 671
Duties.....	354. 672
Citizens.....	353
Industrial.....	353. 91
Medicine, nursing, surgery.....	700. 3
Militia (<i>see also</i> 325. 6).....	353
Musical.....	353. 7
Night.....	353. 03
Physical, hygienic.....	726. 5
Schedules.....	353. 01
Schools.....	352
Target practice, night.....	353. 17
Vocational, schools for.....	353. 91
Trains:	
Army organizations.....	322. 2
Combat, field, pack and wagon.....	322. 2
Hospital.....	322. 2
Sanitary inspections of.....	721. 2
Siege artillery.....	322. 2
Traitors.....	000. 52
Traits of character, discharge, enlisted men for.....	220. 801
Tramways.....	617. 1
Cable.....	664
Transcontinental Passenger Association.....	501

Transfers:	
Appropriations.....	113
Blank checks.....	122. 1
Boats.....	565. 4
Of transports.....	575. 4
Contracts.....	164
Courts-martial cases.....	250. 492
Employees.....	230. 36
Applications for.....	230. 3601
Assignment and allotment of to offices and stations.....	230. 368
Between Army and civilian....	230. 364
Between bureaus of War Department.....	230. 361
Change of station within United States.....	230. 367
Exchange of positions within service.....	230. 3671
Field to departmental.....	230. 363
From departmental to field.....	230. 362
From far-distant station to United States.....	230. 366
Assignment upon return to United States.....	230. 3661
From United States to far distant stations.....	230. 365
To War Department from other departments.....	230. 24
Enlisted men.....	220. 33
Ill health.....	230. 33
Line of the Army.....	220. 33
Service-school detachments.....	220. 3
Staff corps or departments.....	220. 33
To Army reserve.....	220. 88
Torpedo or mine companies.....	220. 33
Foreign subjects allied armies.....	336. 96
Funds between depositaries.....	122. 2
Funds between officers.....	123. 6
Land buildings from other bureaus, departments, and from public lands.....	601. 4
List of property transferred.....	142. 3
Militia units between arms.....	325. 454
Officers.....	210. 33
Detached officers, permanent list.....	210. 335
Examination for.....	210. 3301
Examining boards for, between arms and to staff corps or departments.....	334. 1
Ill health.....	210. 334
Line of the Army.....	210. 332
Staff corps and departments.....	210. 331

Transfers—Continued.

Officers and instructors of Military	
Academy.....	351. 01
Pay accounts, officers.....	241. 4
Permits and licenses, rivers and	
harbors.....	800. 52
Prisoners, military.....	253. 91
Property, supplies and stores.....	142. 1
Stock between arsenals or depots.....	400. 213
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 22
Records.....	313. 3
Sick, wounded, invalids.....	704. 11
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 22
Stock between arsenals or depots.....	400. 213
Troops (<i>see also</i> Troops, change of	
station).....	370. 5
Vessels between departments.....	561. 22
Transports.....	571. 22
War-risk insurance to civilian com-	
panies.....	004. 6125
Transformer houses.....	634
Transformers.....	412. 42
Mine.....	476. 1
Transitmen.....	231. 24
Translation.....	350. 03
Translators.....	231. 3
Transmissible diseases, hygiene of...	726. 3
Transmission systems.....	676
Transport clothing.....	422
Transport employees.....	231. 8
Transport Service (<i>see</i> Vessels).....	570
Transport wagons.....	473. 88
Transportation.....	500
Accounts (<i>see</i> Accounts).....	550
Accounting.....	550. 3
Aerial.....	373
Agents, employees.....	231. 3
Bills of lading.....	552. 02
Cancellation.....	552. 6
Copies of.....	552. 7
Destroyed.....	552. 3
Disposition of, unused.....	552. 4
Errors or irregularities.....	552. 5
Lost.....	552. 3
Misplaced.....	552. 3
Reports of issue.....	552. 7
Bodies and bones, human.....	518
Charges paid, funds, reports of.....	121. 7
Demurrage.....	502
Land.....	530

Transportation—Continued.

Land—Continued.

Animals.....	454
Hire of draft and pack.....	454
Hire of, for militia.....	454
Hire of mounts for officers.....	454
Automobiles and motor trucks...	537
Hire of.....	537. 1
Rules and regulations.....	537. 4
Use of, in lieu of carriages....	537. 2
Use of, in lieu of teams and	
wagons.....	537. 3
Cabs.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Carriages.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Drayage and hauling.....	536
Bids, abstracts, and contracts...	536
For other departments.....	536
Hire of drays.....	536
Rules and regulations.....	536
Railroad.....	531
Freight.....	531. 5
Stalls in freight cars.....	531. 5
Passengers.....	531. 1
Baggage cars.....	531. 1
Day coaches.....	531. 1
Tourist cars.....	531. 1
Refrigerator and other special	
cars.....	531. 4
Cold-storage cars.....	531. 4
Hospital cars.....	531. 4
Hospital trains.....	531. 4
Palace horse cars.....	531. 4
Routing.....	523. 091
Sleeping and parlor cars.....	531. 2
Chair cars.....	531. 2
Parlor cars.....	531. 2
Pullman sleeping cars.....	531. 2
Railroad sleeping cars.....	531. 2
Station service.....	531. 8
Street car.....	532
Subsistence accommodations..	531. 3
Dining and buffet cars....	531. 3
Kitchen cars.....	531. 3
Mess cars.....	531. 3
Train service.....	531. 7
Lighterage.....	548. 4
Persons.....	510
Army field clerks.....	512
Camp attendants.....	516

Transportation—Continued.

Persons—Continued.

Camp followers.....	516
Candidates for officers' training camps.....	512
Civilians.....	516
Deserters.....	513
Employees, War Department....	514
Allowances.....	514
Change of station.....	514
Families of.....	514
Former employees.....	516
On inspection or similar trips..	514
Upon resignation or discharge..	514
Enlisted men.....	513
Allowances.....	513
Change of station.....	513
Families of.....	513
Marine Corps.....	515
Militia.....	513
Navy.....	515
On duty.....	513
Upon discharge.....	513
Upon retirement.....	513
Field clerks.....	512
Former soldiers.....	516
Members of Congress.....	517
Natives.....	516
Nurses.....	514
Allowances.....	514
Change of station.....	514
Upon discharge.....	514
Upon resignation.....	514
Officers.....	512
Allowances.....	512
Cadets.....	512
Changes of station.....	512
Families.....	512
Inspection and similar trips...	512
Marine Corps.....	515
Militia.....	512
Navy.....	515
Upon dismissal.....	512
Upon resignation.....	512
Upon retirement.....	512
Officials of departments, other than War Department....	515
Officials of foreign governments..	517
Officials of War Department.....	514
Organizations.....	511
Allowances.....	511
Commutation.....	511
Change of station.....	511
Militia.....	511

Transportation—Continued.

Persons—Continued.

Organizations—Continued.

Recruit detachments.....	511
To and from maneuvers and encampments.....	511
To and from target practice...	511
To tournaments, horse shows, and parades.....	511
Prisoners.....	513
Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.....	515
Recruits.....	513
Remains and corpses.....	518
Civilians.....	518
Employees.....	518
Employees, other than War Department.....	518
Enlisted men.....	518
Enlisted men, other than War Department.....	518
Former employees.....	518
Former soldiers.....	518
Nurses.....	518
Officers.....	518
Officials of departments, other than War Department....	518
Officials of War Department...	518
Recruits.....	518
Reporters.....	516
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	515
Servants.....	516
State officials.....	517
Stowaways.....	516
Stragglers.....	513
Territorial officials.....	517
Witnesses.....	516
Y. M. C. A. officials.....	517
Tariffs and rates.....	551
Excess baggage.....	551. 4
Express.....	551. 3
Freight.....	551. 2
Classification for rate-making purposes.....	551. 2
Interstate Commerce Commission publications.....	551
Land-grant and bond-aided railroads.....	551. 6
Bond-aided, freight.....	551. 6
Bond-aided, passenger.....	551. 6
Land-grant, freight.....	551. 6
Land-grant, passenger.....	551. 6
Passenger.....	551. 1
Classification as first and second class.....	551. 1

U
V
W
X
Y

Transportation—Continued.

Tariffs and rates—Continued.

Railroad publications as to.....	551
Sleeping and parlor-car service..	551. 5
War Department publications as to.....	551
Transport service. (<i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Transports. (<i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Vessels. (<i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Warrants.....	552
Water.....	540
Charter or hire of vessels.....	545. 02
Bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties.....	545. 02
Data concerning, offered for hire of charter.....	545. 01
Ferry service.....	545. 2
For substitute boats.....	545. 1
Towing service.....	545. 3
Towing targets.....	545. 4
Wrecking.....	545. 3
Commercial vessels.....	544
Bids, abstracts, contracts.....	544
Ferry service.....	544. 1
Freight.....	544. 2
Passengers.....	544. 3
Government vessels.....	543
Harbor boats.....	542
Navigation laws, customs, and regulations.....	540. 1
Pilotage.....	548. 1
Reports operation, water transportation.....	549. 1
Tolls.....	548. 2
Transports.....	541
Pay passenger.....	541. 6
Persons.....	541. 1
Property.....	541. 2
Stalls, stables, and forage.....	541. 5
Staterooms and sleeping quarters.....	541. 4
Subsistence on board.....	541. 3
Supplies.....	541. 2
Wharfage.....	548. 3
Transportation equipment, land.....	450
Transportation liabilities, funds, reports of.....	121. 7
Transportation requests.....	552. 01
Blanks.....	552. 2
Cancellation.....	552. 6
Copies of.....	552. 7
Destroyed.....	552. 3
Disposition of unused.....	552. 4
Errors and irregularities.....	552. 5

Transportation requests—Contd.

Lost.....	552. 3
Methods of using and settling.....	552. 1
Misplaced.....	552. 3
Reports of issue.....	552. 7
Requests for books of.....	552. 2
Transportation supplies, land.....	450
Aeronautical. (<i>See</i> Aeronautical.)	
Animals (<i>see also</i> Animals).....	454
Draft.....	454. 02
Pack.....	454. 01
Riding.....	454. 03
Packing materials. (<i>See</i> Packing supplies.)	
Vehicles.....	451
Transportation of supplies and property.....	520
Ammunition.....	523. 8
Animals, public.....	521
Belonging to other departments.	521
Artificial limbs.....	523
Authority.....	523. 05
Badges and medals.....	523. 6
Baggage and household goods.....	524. 2
Civilians.....	524. 25
Allowance.....	524. 25
Excess.....	524. 25
Employees and members, other departments.....	524. 24
Allowance.....	524. 24
Excess.....	524. 24
Employees, War Department....	524. 23
Allowance.....	524. 23
Excess.....	524. 23
Enlisted men.....	524. 22
Allowance.....	524. 22
Excess.....	524. 22
Nurses.....	524. 23
Allowance.....	524. 23
Excess.....	524. 23
Officers.....	524. 21
Allowance.....	524. 21
Excess.....	524. 21
Recruits.....	524. 22
Christmas boxes or packages.....	524. 4
Civilians and others.....	524. 4
Employees and members of other departments.....	524. 4
Employees of War Department..	524. 4
Enlisted men, recruits, and nurses.....	524. 4
Officers.....	524. 4
Departments, other than War....	523. 2
Documents, mails, and records....	523. 7

Transportation of supplies and property—Continued.

Explosives.....	523. 8
Express.....	523. 03
Foreign governments.....	523. 91
Freight.....	523. 02
Funds.....	523. 6
Horses of officers.....	522
Allowances.....	522
Attendants for.....	522
Change of station.....	522
Deceased.....	522
Matches and parades.....	522
Militia.....	522
Purchase from remount depots..	522
Shows and tournaments.....	522
Upon dismissal.....	522
Upon resignation.....	522
Upon retirement.....	522
Household goods (<i>see</i> Baggage and household goods).....	524. 2
Instructions to stop shipments....	523. 097
Method of billing and rules as to shipping.....	523. 01
Militia.....	523. 3
To and from.....	523. 4
Money.....	523. 6
Organizations.....	523. 5
Parcel post or mail.....	523. 04
Personal property.....	524
Priority certificates.....	523. 071
Priority of.....	523. 07
Professional books.....	524. 3
Allowance.....	524. 3
Excess.....	524. 3
Release of shipments.....	523. 093
Routing shipments.....	523. 091
Shipments:	
Reports of.....	523. 06
Reports of arrivals of shipments..	523. 061
Shortages and losses.....	523. 08
Societies and associations.....	523. 92
Tonnage and estimates of.....	523. 93
Tracing shipments.....	523. 092
Unclaimed or stray shipments.....	523. 098
War Department bureaus.....	523. 1
Transportation tickets.....	552. 8
Cancellation.....	552. 8
Copies of.....	552. 8
Destroyed, lost, misplaced.....	552. 8
Disposition of unused.....	552. 8
Errors or irregularities.....	552. 8
Ferry tickets.....	552. 8
Purchase and supply of.....	552. 8

Transportation tickets—Continued.

Railroad.....	552. 8
Street car.....	552. 8
Use and allowances of.....	552. 8
Transports (<i>see also</i> Vessels).....	570
Acquisition of.....	571
Armed guards on.....	573. 911
Arming.....	573. 91
Ballast.....	573. 58
Clothing.....	422
Commandeering.....	571. 6
Construction of.....	571. 4
Crew:	
Replacing civilians by enlisted men.....	573. 801
Strikes of.....	573. 81
Details enlisted men.....	220. 69
Details officers.....	210. 69
Casual officers and commanding officers.....	210. 69
Surgeons.....	210. 69
Employees.....	231. 81
Annual leaves.....	230. 545
Sick leaves.....	230. 554
Fumigating.....	573. 6
Funds received, deposited for fares, and freight on.....	131
Loading passengers.....	573. 11
Movements out of commission or in reserve.....	575. 6
Movements sailing orders.....	575. 301
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2
Passes and permits.....	579. 8
Refitting.....	571. 5
Regulations.....	570. 1
Reimbursement for loss of.....	570. 01
Repair and alterations radio installations.....	574
Requisitions for.....	571. 1
Salvage.....	017. 3
Service.....	570
Charter or hire of.....	545. 02
Stowaways.....	579. 9
Preventing stowaways.....	579. 91
Terminal facilities.....	577
Tonnage, and estimate of.....	573. 59
Transportation on.....	541
Persons.....	541. 1
Pay passengers.....	541. 6
Property, supplies, animals.....	541. 2
Unloading:	
Cargo or freight.....	573. 52
Passengers.....	573. 12

Traps, fish.....	825.5	Treasury Department officers—Con.	
Traps for insects.....	438	Comptroller.....	042.1
Trash, disposal of.....	485.3	Director of Mints.....	042.1
Traumatism.....	710	Supervising Architect.....	042.1
Travel, employees.....	230.42	Treasurer of the United States....	042.1
Expenses.....	248.7	Treaties:	
Contract employees.....	248.7	Peace.....	388.1
Laws affecting.....	230.421	War.....	387.2
Orders.....	230.423	Treaties: Hygiene, medicine, sani-	
Reports of.....	230.428	tation.....	700.2
Rules and regulations.....	230.422	Treatment, dental.....	703
Temporary duty involving.....	230.42	Cadets.....	703
Unusual trips.....	230.425	Civilians.....	703
Travel, enlisted men.....	220.482	Employees.....	703
Allowances of pay for.....	246.6	Enlisted men.....	703
Commutation of.....	246.86	Nurses.....	703
Travel, nurses.....	230.42	Officers.....	703
Allowances of pay for.....	245.6	Treatments, special.....	730
Commutation of.....	245.8	Trees.....	618.37
Travel, officers.....	210.482	Care, cultivation, preservation....	618.34
Allowances.....	245.6	Clearing reservations of.....	618.35
Commutation of.....	245.8	Cutting.....	618.35
On discharge.....	245.8	Dead.....	618.35
Mileage, travel pay or actual ex-		Forestry.....	618.36
penses.....	245.6	Ornamentation of grounds with....	618.32
Commutation of.....	245.8	Planting of.....	618.34
Travel rations.....	430.2	Reforestation.....	618.34
Travel, reimbursement of expenses..	155	Trench carts.....	451.7
Traversing gear, turrets.....	470.4	Parts and accessories.....	451.71
Traversing mechanism, gun car-		Trenches:	
riage.....	473.82	Sanitary inspections.....	721.4
Trays, loading, ammunition.....	471.88	Sanitation.....	723.3
Treason.....	000.51	Trench warfare drills.....	353.5
Treasurer, Military Academy.....	351.01	Trench warfare equipment.....	475.8
Treasurer of United States.....	042.1	Trestles.....	823.6
Assistants.....	042.1	Trestles, coal.....	633
Treasury:		Trial courts.....	015.4
Comptroller of.....	042.1	Trials.....	013.37
Decisions, opinions of.....	016.	Courts martial.....	250.45
Depositories of.....	122.2	Supplies and equipment.....	400.112
Notice of deposits.....	121.4	Suspension allotments enlisted men	
Requisitions for funds on.....	121.4	pending.....	243.6
Secretary of the Treasury.....	042.1	Tribes:	
Treasury Department.....	042	Indian.....	046.2
Treasury Department bureaus.....	042.2	Philippine Islands.....	291.2
Customs.....	042.2	Tribunals (<i>see</i> Courts).....	250.5
Internal Revenue.....	042.2	Trichophytosis.....	710
Life-Saving Service.....	042.2	Triggers, small arms.....	474.8
Printing and Engraving.....	042.2	Trimmers, employees.....	231.6
Public Health and Marine Hospital.	042.2	Trimming coal bunkers, vessels.....	563.7
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	042.2	Of transports.....	573.7
Secret Service.....	042.2	Trimonthly reports.....	319.1
Treasury Department officers.....	042.1	Trimonthly reports, recruiting.....	341.4
Auditor for War Department.....	042.1	Trinitrotoluene.....	471.86

Tripods, gun.....	473
Automatic guns.....	473. 5
Field.....	473. 1
Howitzers.....	473. 2
Machine guns.....	473. 5
Mobile guns.....	473. 1
Mortars.....	473. 4
Navy guns.....	473. 6
Parts and accessories.....	473. 8
Seacoast.....	473. 3
Siege.....	473. 1
Tripping mechanism, gun carriage.....	473. 82
Trips of vessels.....	565. 3
Reports of.....	565. 31
Of transports.....	575. 31
Reports of expenditures on.....	565. 32
Of transports.....	575. 32
Transports.....	575. 3
Trips, employees' unusual.....	230. 425
Trips on transports and other vessels.....	541. 1
Trolleys, ammunition.....	471. 88
Troops.....	370
Aid and relief in time of disaster.....	370. 1
Accidents, railroad and other.....	370. 11
Earthquakes.....	370. 12
Famine.....	370. 13
Floods.....	370. 14
Forest fires.....	370. 16
Storms.....	370. 15
Applications for, from societies, etc.....	370. 7
Assignment.....	370
Assignment to duty on transports.....	573. 2
On other vessels.....	563. 2
Aviation section or troops.....	322. 082
Base lines.....	370. 42
Campaigns.....	370. 22
Carnivals.....	370. 7
Cavalry.....	322. 02
Celebrations.....	370. 7
Changes of station.....	370. 5
Reports of arrival and departure.....	370. 5
United States and Alaska.....	370. 5
United States, Panama, and Pan- ama Canal Zone.....	370. 5
United States, Philippine and other islands.....	370. 5
Coast Artillery Corps.....	322. 011
Supports.....	370. 3
Communication, ways, and means.....	370. 4
Establishment of base lines.....	370. 42
Line of communication.....	370. 41
Convoys.....	370. 091
Damages or accidents caused by activities of.....	370. 07

Troops—Continued.

Details commanding officers of, on transports and other ves- sels.....	210. 69
Drunkenness of.....	250. 1
Earthquakes.....	370. 12
Efficiency of.....	330. 1
Employment of.....	370
Enemy's country.....	370. 02
Engagements.....	370. 24
Engineers.....	322. 03
Equipment.....	475
Escorts, guards, and convoys.....	370. 091
Establishment of base lines.....	370. 42
Evacuation.....	370. 05
Exhibitions, parades, carnivals.....	370. 7
Expeditions and campaigns.....	370. 22
Explorations.....	370. 25
Fairs.....	370. 7
Famine.....	370. 13
Field Artillery.....	322. 012
Filibustering.....	370. 62
Floods.....	370. 1
Foreign troops.....	336. 2
Movements on United States ter- ritory.....	336. 21
Forest fires.....	370. 16
Guards.....	370. 091
Guerrilla warfare.....	370. 64
Harbor defenses.....	370. 32
Headquarters troop of cavalry.....	322. 174
Horse shows.....	370. 7
Hospital Corps.....	322. 05
Inaugurations.....	370. 7
Indian depredations and dances.....	370. 65
Infantry.....	322. 04
Inspections of.....	333. 3
In field.....	333. 34
In garrisons or quarters.....	333. 35
Insurrections.....	370. 63
Invasion.....	370. 03
Itinerary of.....	370. 2
Joint Army and Navy operations.....	370. 26
Line of communication.....	370. 41
Martial law.....	370. 8
Medical department.....	322. 05
Militia.....	325
Mobilization.....	370. 01
Movement of.....	370
Naval:	
Operations and movements.....	045. 93
Native troops.....	322. 092
Operations and reports of.....	370. 2
Engagements.....	370. 24

Troops—Continued.

Operations and reports of—Contd.

Escorts, guards, and convoys.....	370.091
Expeditions and campaigns.....	370.22
Explorations.....	370.25
Joint Army and Navy operations.....	370.26
Reinforcements.....	370.092
Scouts and skirmishes.....	370.23
Organizations of.....	322
Inspections of.....	333.3
In field.....	333.34
In garrisons or quarters.....	333.35
Pay and payment of.....	242
Parades.....	370.7
Philippine Scouts.....	322.093
Posse comitatus.....	370.66
Precedence at ceremonies.....	335.2
Protection of seacoast.....	370.3
Harbor defenses.....	370.32
Submarine mine defense.....	370.31
Provost marshals.....	370.8
Reinforcements.....	370.092
Relief in time of disaster.....	370.1
Replacement.....	322.96
Replacement of.....	370.5
Reports of arrival and departure....	370.5
Riots and strikes.....	370.61
Sanitary.....	322.054
Schedule of.....	370.2
Scouts and skirmishes.....	370.23
Siege.....	370.04
Signal corps.....	322.08
Skirmishes.....	370.23
Stations of.....	323.7
Storms.....	370.15
Strength of the Army.....	320.2
Submarine mine defenses.....	370.31
Supports, Coast Artillery.....	370.3
Suppression of lawlessness.....	370.6
Filibustering.....	370.62
Guerrilla warfare.....	370.64
Indian depredations and dances.....	370.65
Insurrections.....	370.63
Riots and strikes.....	370.61
Troops as posse comitatus.....	370.66
Tactical units.....	322
Tournaments.....	370.7
Transfers of.....	370.5
United States and Alaska, change of station.....	370.5
United States, Panama, and Panama Canal Zone, change of station.....	370.5

Troops—Continued.

United States, passing through foreign territory.....	370.02
United States, Philippines, and other islands, change of station.....	370.5
Troops of Cavalry.....	322.02
Troops A, B, etc.....	322.174
Commanding officers of.....	322.98
Fund.....	123
Indebtedness enlisted men to.....	242.4
Machine-gun troop.....	322.174
Noncommissioned officers of.....	322.993
Supply sergeants.....	221
Supply troop.....	322.174
Trophies.....	332.2
National.....	332.2
Nevada.....	332.2
Palma.....	332.2
Tropical diseases, hygiene of.....	726.4
Tropical service.....	330.2
Tropical service, employees' ability to perform.....	230.3441
Trotol.....	471.86
Troughs:	
Latrine.....	414.4
Water.....	657
Watering.....	456
Trousers.....	421
Truce, flags of.....	385.4
Trucks:	
Ammunition.....	473.88
Auto.....	451.2
Transportation by.....	537
Cable.....	476.2
Fire.....	413.2
Parts and accessories.....	413.2
Motor.....	451.2
Accidents, damages, collisions... ..	537.5
Ammunition.....	451.2
Antiaircraft gun.....	451.2
Machine gun.....	451.2
Parts and accessories.....	451.21
Repair.....	451.2
Supply.....	451.2
Transportation by.....	537
Office.....	451.93
Parts and accessories.....	451.931
Platform.....	451.93
Parts and accessories.....	451.931
Searchlight.....	470.3

Trucks—Continued.

Warehouse.....	451. 93
Parts and accessories.....	451. 931
Trumpeters.....	221
Chief trumpeters.....	221
Trumpets.....	413. 3
Trunk-line association.....	501
Trunk lockers.....	428
Truss bridges.....	823. 5
Trusses.....	444. 1
Trust appropriations.....	110. 34
Trustees.....	013. 4
Try outs, national shooting matches.....	353. 3
Tuberculosis.....	710
Tubes:	
Gun.....	472. 81
Speaking.....	413. 47
Subcaliber, small arms.....	474. 8
Tubular bridges.....	823. 1
Tubs, laundry.....	412. 2
Tugs.....	560
Employees.....	231. 8
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2
Salvage.....	017. 3
Tumors.....	710
Tumors, hydatid, of the liver.....	710
Tunnels.....	611
Tunnels, river and harbor.....	825. 8
Turkey, country of.....	091

Turkeys.....	431
Dressed.....	431
Turk's head, cable.....	476. 2
Turned-in supplies.....	400. 75
Turpentine.....	411. 6
Turrets.....	470. 4
Ammunition hoists.....	470. 4
Handling gear.....	470. 4
Armor.....	470. 4
Electrical equipment.....	470. 4
Mounts.....	470. 4
Rammers.....	470. 4
Structure.....	470. 4
Supplies for.....	470. 4
Traversing gear.....	470. 4
Twine.....	411. 73
Types, supplies, and equipment.....	400. 115
Typewriters, employees.....	231. 3
Typewriters, machines.....	413. 51
Ribbons for.....	462
Use of in letter writing.....	312. 4
Typewriting letters.....	312. 4
Typhoid fever.....	710
Typhoid vaccine.....	444. 2
Typhus fever.....	710
Typical plans and specifications,	
buildings.....	600. 131
Typical plans and specifications,	
rivers and harbors.....	800. 131

U.

Ulcers.....	710
Ulcers, varicose.....	710
Umpires:	
Detail officers as.....	210. 695
Officers.....	211
Unauthorized docks, piers,	
wharves.....	825. 01
Uncharted rocks, reefs, bars, etc.....	828. 1
Unclaimed property, supplies and	
equipment, disposition or	
sale of.....	400. 704
Unclaimed shipments, supplies and	
property.....	523. 098
Unclassified employees.....	230. 313
Underclothing.....	422
Undertakers, employees.....	231. 3
Underwear.....	422
Undesirables, deportation of.....	014. 393
Uniform circulars.....	300. 5
Uniform clothing.....	421
Badges.....	421
Boots.....	421

Uniform clothing—Continued.

Brassards.....	421
Breeches.....	421
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351. 33
Cap bands.....	421
Caps.....	421
Chevrons.....	421
Coat buttons.....	421
Coats.....	421
Cords.....	421
Cotton cloth for.....	423
Hats.....	421
Helmets.....	421
Insignia.....	421
Jackets.....	421
Leggins.....	421
Letters.....	421
Materials for.....	423
Medals.....	421
Ornaments.....	421
Overcoats.....	421
Overshoes.....	421

Uniform clothing—Continued.

Ribbons.....	421
Rosettes.....	421
Shirts.....	421
Shoes.....	421
Special measurement.....	421
Stripes.....	421
Trousers.....	421
Uniform regulations.....	300. 5
Uniform plans and specifications, buildings and grounds....	600. 131
Uniform plans and specifications, rivers and harbors.....	800. 131
Union, employees.....	230. 65
Union labor, Army bands in competi- tion with.....	322. 16
Union, prisoners of war of.....	054
Unions, labor.....	085
Employees.....	230. 651
Hire of.....	230. 1405
Unitarian Church.....	000. 3
United States.....	091
Accounts against.....	158
Accounts against others.....	159
Boards on geographic names in....	334. 7
Control of hygiene, medicine, sani- tation.....	700. 5
Executive departments of.....	040
Free entry into.....	012. 41
Personal property.....	012. 411
Public property.....	012. 412
President of.....	031
President and Congress of.....	030
Taxation under laws of.....	012. 33
United States Geographic Board....	040. 7
United States House of Representa- tives.....	032. 1
United States laws.....	010. 3
United States Military Academy....	351
United States rifle.....	474. 1
United States Senate.....	032. 2
United States statutes.....	010. 3
United States Volunteers.....	324
Organizations of.....	324. 4
Units, organizations.....	322. 3
Universities:	
Civil.....	000. 8

Universities—Continued.

Details, enlisted men.....	220. 64
For technical instruction.....	220. 66
Details, officers to.....	210. 64
For technical instruction.....	210. 66
Unlawful disposition or sale of prop- erty, supplies, equipment.....	400. 72
Unloading cars.....	505
Unloading:	
Vessels—	
Cargo or freight.....	563. 52
Transports.....	573. 52
Passengers.....	563. 12
Transports.....	573. 12
Unmarried men, appointment as em- ployees.....	230. 2212
Unorganized militia.....	325. 41
Enrollment of.....	325. 411
Unserviceable property, supplies, and equipment, disposition or sale of.....	400. 701
Unsuitability, discharge enlisted men for.....	220. 801
Uremia.....	710
Urethral stricture.....	710
Urinals.....	412. 2
Cans.....	414. 4
Urine, retention of.....	710
Urticaria.....	710
Useless records, disposition of.....	313. 6
Using aircraft.....	373
Using prisoners.....	014. 51
Military prisoners.....	253. 5
Using property in warfare.....	386. 2
Using property, supplies, and equip- ment.....	400. 4
Using records.....	313. 5
Using rivers and harbors.....	800. 2
For water power.....	800. 225
Using tickets.....	552. 8
Usury.....	004. 311
Utilities:	
Commandeered.....	004. 002
Government control.....	004. 8
Guarding, protecting.....	004. 003
Ownership.....	004. 81
Taken over by Government.....	004. 001

V.

Vacancies, Military Academy.....	351. 25
Vaccina.....	710
Vaccination.....	720. 3
Use of serums.....	720. 31

Vaccine.....	444. 2
Vacuum cleaners.....	414. 4
Vacuum cleaning systems.....	414. 4
Valises.....	428

Valves, gas and chemical.....	470. 71
Valves, recoil.....	473. 82
Valvular heart disease.....	710
Varicocele.....	710
Varicose ulcers.....	710
Varicose veins.....	710
Varioloid.....	710
Varnish.....	411. 6
Vaults, permission to erect.....	680. 47
Vegetable trades, air pollution.....	723. 14
Vegetables.....	432
Bottled.....	432
Canned.....	432
Desiccated.....	432
Dried.....	432
Evaporated.....	432
Fresh.....	432
Pickled.....	432
Vehicle sheds.....	634
Vehicles.....	451
Parts and accessories.....	451. 01
Transportation.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Veneral diseases, hygiene of.....	726. 1
Venomous bites and stings.....	710
Ventilating fans.....	411. 3
Ventilating systems.....	673
Ventilation.....	724
Cleaning.....	724. 2
Vacuum cleaning systems.....	724. 21
Heating.....	724. 1
Lighting.....	724. 1
Sunlight.....	724. 4
Systems of.....	673
Temperature.....	724. 3
Ventilators.....	411. 3
Vermin.....	000. 94
Extirmination of.....	729. 5
Vessels.....	560
Acquisition.....	561
Cable steamers.....	560
Canoes.....	560
Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements.....	561. 3
Transports.....	571. 3
Colliers.....	560
Dredges.....	560
Large seagoing.....	560
Launches, motor and gasoline... ..	560
For transports.....	570
Launches, steam.....	560
For transports.....	570
Lifeboats.....	560
For transports.....	570

Vessels—Continued.

Acquisition—Continued.

Lighters.....	561
Maneuver boats.....	561
Mine planters.....	561
Purchase of.....	561. 21
Transports.....	571. 21
Quarter boats.....	561
Requisitions or requests for.....	561. 1
Rowboats.....	561
Scows.....	561
Small boats or craft.....	561
For transports.....	571
Steamers.....	561
Supply.....	561
Tank.....	561
Transports.....	571
Tugs.....	561
Animal-carrying capacity.....	569. 56
Transports.....	579. 56
Armed guards.....	563. 911
On transports.....	573. 911
Arming.....	563. 91
Arming transports.....	573. 91
Ballast.....	563. 58
Of transports.....	573. 58
Cabin and stateroom capacity.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Cable steamers.....	560
Captured vessels.....	386. 3
Coastwise vessels.....	560
Commandeering vessels.....	561. 6
Transports.....	571. 6
Commercial.....	560
Statistics.....	829. 31
Transportation on.....	544
Bids, abstracts, contracts for..	544
Ferry service.....	544. 1
Freight.....	544. 2
Passenger.....	544. 3
Construction.....	561. 4
Bids, abstracts and contracts....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Conversion of.....	561. 5
Transports.....	571. 5
Conversion of, into cable steamers.....	561. 5
Transports.....	571. 5
Designs.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Specifications and plans.....	561. 4
Transports.....	571. 4
Transports.....	571. 4

Vessels—Continued.

Crew:	
Replacing civilians by enlisted men.....	563.801
Of transports.....	573.801
Strikes of.....	563.81
Of transports.....	573.81
Descriptions.....	569.6
Transports.....	579.6
Details officers.....	210.69
Casual officers, commanding officers.....	210.69
On transports.....	210.69
Surgeons.....	210.61
Dimensions and size, data as to....	569.5
Transports.....	579.5
Disposition other than sale.....	569.7
Transports.....	579.7
Dunnage.....	563.92
Of transports.....	573.92
Employees on.....	231.8
Equipment and apparatus (<i>see also</i> Supplies).....	458.1
Buoys, mooring.....	458.14
Transports.....	458.14
Cable work.....	458.1
Transports.....	458.1
Deck equipment.....	458.15
Transports.....	458.15
Diving.....	458.13
Transports.....	458.13
Engine equipment.....	458.16
Transports.....	458.16
Furniture.....	458.1
Transports.....	458.1
Life saving and preserving.....	458.11
Tests and trials of.....	458.11
Transports.....	458.11
Tests and trials.....	458.11
Lines, mooring.....	458.14
Transports.....	458.14
Mine planting.....	458.1
Requisitions for.....	458.1
Transports.....	458.1
Signaling.....	458.13
Transports.....	458.13
Spare parts.....	458.12
Transports.....	458.12
Stewards' equipment.....	458.17
Transports.....	458.17
Transports.....	458.1
Foreign vessels.....	336.31
Seized or captured.....	386.3
Freight or cargo capacity.....	569.56
Transports.....	579.56

Vessels—Continued.

Fumigating, vessels.....	563.6
Of transports.....	573.6
Government control.....	004.8
Government, transportation on.....	543
Transports.....	541
Harbor boats.....	560
Regulations.....	560.1
Service.....	560
Hire or charter of.....	545.02
Bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties.....	545.02
Capacity, suitability.....	545.01
Data concerning.....	545.01
Ferry service.....	545.2
Offers to charter or hire.....	545.01
Reports as to registry.....	545.01
Substitute boats.....	545.1
Towing service.....	545.3
Towing targets.....	545.4
Transport service.....	545.2
Wrecking service.....	545.3
Inspections of.....	333.7
By civilian inspectors of War Department.....	566.1
Reports.....	566.1
Transports.....	576.1
Reports.....	576.1
By inspectors Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	566.2
Reports.....	566.2
Transports.....	576.2
Reports.....	576.2
Other than by inspectors general.....	566
Transports.....	576
Inspections, boilers:	
By civilian inspectors of War Department.....	566.1
Reports.....	566.1
Transports.....	576.1
Reports.....	576.1
By inspectors Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	566.2
Reports.....	566.2
Transports.....	576.2
Reports.....	576.2
Lifeboat capacity.....	569.5
Transports.....	579.5
Lists of assignments.....	569.3
Transports.....	579.3
Loading:	
Cargo or freight.....	563.51
Of transports.....	573.51
Passengers.....	563.11
On transports.....	573.11

Vessels—Continued.

Logs and extracts thereof.....	569. 2
Transports.....	579. 2
Manifests.....	569. 4
Transports.....	579. 4
Mine planters.....	560
Movements.....	565
Loan of.....	565. 5
Transports.....	575. 5
Location or address of.....	565. 2
Transports.....	575. 2
Out of commission or in reserve..	565. 6
Transports.....	575. 6
Reports of arrivals and departures	565. 2
Transports.....	575. 2
Reports of expenditures on voy-	
ages.....	565. 32
Transports.....	575. 32
Reports of voyages.....	565. 31
Transports.....	575. 31
Sailing orders.....	565. 301
Of transports.....	575. 301
Schedules.....	565. 1
Transports.....	575. 1
Services or duties.....	565. 6
Laying cables.....	565. 61
Transports.....	575. 61
Planting mines.....	565. 61
Transports.....	575. 61
Repairing cables.....	565. 61
Transports.....	575. 61
Transports.....	575. 6
Special expeditions or move-	
ments.....	565. 7
Transports.....	575. 7
Transfers and assignments to sta-	
tions.....	565. 4
Transports.....	575. 4
Transports.....	575
Naval.....	045. 92
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2
Operation and maintenance.....	563
Cargo or freight.....	563. 5
Cargo space available.....	563. 5
Transports.....	573. 5
Discharging.....	563. 52
Transports.....	573. 52
Feeding and watering animals.	563. 53
Transports.....	573. 53
Handling cargo on board.....	563. 53
Transports.....	573. 53
Loading.....	563. 51
Transports.....	573. 51

Vessels—Continued.

Operation and maintenance—Con.

Cargo or freight—Continued.

Mail carried for Post Office De-	
partment.....	565. 61
Transports.....	575. 61
Stalls for animals.....	563. 54
Transports.....	573. 54
Transports.....	573. 5
Docking.....	563. 4
Transports.....	573. 4
Embarking and discharging pas-	
sengers.....	563. 1
Transports.....	573. 1
Passenger limit.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Preventing stowaways.....	569. 91
Transports.....	579. 91
Quarters on shipboard.....	563. 21
Cabin.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Casuals.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Crew.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Employees not entitled to	
staterooms.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Enlisted men.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Insane persons.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Natives.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Nurses.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Prisoners.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Recruits.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Servants.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Sick and wounded.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Staterooms.....	563. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Transports.....	573. 21
Services for.....	563. 6
Cleaning and washing.....	563. 8
Transports.....	573. 8
Coaling.....	563. 72
Transports.....	573. 72
Laundry service.....	563. 6
Transports.....	573. 6

Vessels—Continued.

Operation and maintenance—Con.

Services for—Continued.

Removing ashes.....	563. 6
Transports.....	573. 6
Taking water.....	563. 73
Transports.....	573. 73
Trimming coal bunkers.....	563. 72
Transports.....	573. 72
Work to be done by crew and method employed.....	563. 8
Transports.....	573. 8
Storage.....	563. 4
Transports.....	573. 4
Subsistence on board.....	563. 3
Firemen's mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Hospital mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Sailors' mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Saloon mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Ship's officers' mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Ship's petty officers' mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Troops' mess.....	563. 3
Transports.....	573. 3
Passenger capacity, other than cabin and stateroom.....	569. 5
Transports.....	579. 5
Passenger lists.....	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3
Passes and permits.....	569. 8
On transports.....	579. 8
Pictures of.....	569. 6
Transports.....	579. 6
Plans of.....	569. 6
Transports.....	579. 6
Port dues and charges.....	012. 43
Refitting.....	561. 5
Transports.....	571. 5
Regulations.....	560. 1
Cable steamers, harbor-boat, mine planters, etc.....	560. 1
Transports.....	570. 1
Reimbursement for loss of.....	560. 01
Transports.....	570. 01
Repairs and alterations.....	564
Abstracts, bids and contracts.....	564
Transports.....	574

Vessels—Continued.

Repairs and alterations—Contd.

Alterations and additions.....	564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	564
Requisitions for.....	564
Specifications for.....	564
Transports.....	574
Abstracts, bids, and con- tracts.....	574
Requisitions for.....	574
Specifications for.....	574
Dry-docking, cleaning, and paint- ing.....	564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	564
Requisitions for.....	564
Specifications for.....	564
Transports.....	574
Abstracts, bids, and con- tracts.....	574
Requisitions for.....	574
Specifications for.....	574
New installations and equipment.....	564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	564
Radio installations.....	564
On transports.....	574
Requisitions for.....	564
Specifications for.....	564
Transports.....	574
Abstracts, bids, and con- tracts.....	574
Requisitions for.....	574
Specifications for.....	574
Repairs.....	564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	564
Requisitions for.....	564
Specifications for.....	564
Transports.....	574
Abstracts, bids, and con- tracts.....	574
Requisitions for.....	574
Specifications for.....	574
Requisitions for.....	564
Transports.....	574
Specifications for.....	564
Transports.....	574
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	574
Requisitions for.....	574
Specifications for.....	574
Reports.....	569. 1
Accidents, damages to, collisions.....	569. 14
Transports.....	579. 14
Arrivals.....	565. 2
Transports.....	575. 2

Vessels—Continued.

Reports—Continued.

Cleaning or condition of boilers..	569. 12
Transports.....	579. 12
Cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.....	569. 13
Transports.....	579. 13
Coal and water received.....	569. 17
Transports.....	579. 17
Coal-efficiency tests.....	569. 17
Transports.....	579. 17
Departures.....	565. 2
Transports.....	575. 2
Expenditures of hired.....	569. 16
Transports.....	579. 16
Irregularities and deficiencies....	569. 18
Transports.....	579. 18
Operating expenses.....	569. 15
Transports.....	579. 15
Operations, statements, and com- parison of costs, water transportation.....	549. 1
Passengers and crews.....	569. 3
Transports.....	579. 3
Public service rendered.....	569. 11
Transports.....	579. 11
Saving life or property.....	569. 11
Transports.....	579. 11
Transports.....	579. 1
Requisitions.....	561. 1
Alterations and additions.....	564
Transports.....	574
Dry-docking, cleaning and paint- ing.....	564
Transports.....	574
Equipment and apparatus.....	458. 1
Transports.....	458. 1
New installations and equipment	564
Transports.....	574
Repairs.....	564
Transports.....	574
Stores and supplies.....	458
Transports.....	458
Transports.....	571. 1
Sale of.....	569. 7
Transports.....	579. 7
Salvage.....	017. 3
Sanitary inspection.....	721. 1
Seized in war.....	386. 3
Service.....	560
Transports.....	570
Services, other than personal.....	563. 6
Transports.....	573. 6
Speed of, in rivers and harbors....	800. 2112

Vessels—Continued.

Stores.....	458. 2
Requisition for.....	458. 2
Transports.....	458. 2
Requisition for.....	458. 2
Stowaways.....	569. 9
On transports.....	579. 9
Preventing stowaways.....	569. 91
On transports.....	579. 91
Supplies (<i>see also</i> Equipment and apparatus).....	458. 2
Deck.....	458. 25
Transports.....	458. 25
Engine.....	458. 26
Transports.....	458. 26
Fuel.....	463
Transports.....	463
Ice.....	465
Transports.....	465
Navigator's.....	458. 24
Transports.....	458. 24
Navigator's books.....	458. 24
Transports.....	458. 24
Navigator's charts.....	458. 24
Transports.....	458. 24
Requisitions for.....	458
Equipment and apparatus....	458. 1
Transports.....	458. 1
Steward's supplies and stores....	458. 27
Transports.....	458. 27
Stores.....	458. 27
Transports.....	458. 27
Water.....	458. 2
For transports.....	458. 2
Tenders.....	560
Terminal facilities.....	567
For transports.....	577
Tonnage:	
Dues.....	012. 44
Estimates of.....	563. 59
On transports.....	573. 59
Transfer between departments....	561. 22
Transports.....	571. 22
Transports (<i>see also</i> Transports)....	570
Regulations.....	570. 1
Service.....	570
Transportation on.....	541
Persons.....	541. 1
Unloading:	
Cargo or freight.....	563. 52
Transports.....	573. 52
Passengers.....	563. 12
Transports.....	573. 12
Vestibules.....	411. 3

Vesting, office.....	014. 7	Volunteer officers—Continued.	
Veteran societies and associations....	080	Burials of, and families of.....	293. 2
Veterans.....	292	Efficiency boards.....	334. 4
Appointments to.....	230. 224	Vacation of office.....	324. 22
Veterinarians:		By accepting another office.....	324. 22
Commissioned officers.....	211	By muster out and discontin-	
Employees.....	231. 23	uance of office.....	324. 22
Veterinary Corps.....	322. 055	By sentence of court-martial....	324. 22
Enlisted men.....	322. 0552	By summary dismissals.....	324. 22
Officers of.....	322. 0551	Volunteer officers and soldiers, ad-	
Veterinary hospital buildings.....	634	mission to Government	
Veterinary sanitation.....	728	Hospital for Insane.....	046. 3
Veterinary services.....	484. 3	Volunteer organizations.....	324. 4
Veterinary supplies.....	446	Records of.....	314. 5
Chemicals.....	445	Volunteer reserves.....	324. 6
Dressings and materials.....	446	Volunteer retired list.....	324. 6
Equipment.....	447	Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	002
Instruments.....	447	Volunteers.....	324
Medicines.....	445	Admission to Government Hospi-	
Special treatments.....	448	tal for Insane.....	046. 3
Veto power.....	031	Appointment.....	324. 21
Viaducts.....	611	By governors of States.....	324. 21
Vicars.....	000. 3	Effective on muster in.....	324. 21
Vice President of the United States.	032. 2	By the President.....	324. 21
Vices, sex:		Operative from acceptance....	324. 21
Hygiene of.....	726. 1	Bounty and bounty land.....	324. 9
Victrolas.....	413. 3	Calls for.....	324. 1
View, field of, from fire-control sta-		Enrollment and enrolling officer.	324. 1
tions.....	665. 11	Muster.....	324. 1
Vinegar.....	437	Muster in.....	324. 1
Virus.....	444. 2	Muster out.....	324. 1
Vision.....	741	Mustering regulations.....	324. 1
Appointment:		Remuster.....	324. 1
Commissioned.....	210. 13	Residence at time of enrollment	
Enlisted.....	220. 13	or muster in.....	324. 1
Promotion:		Commissions in.....	324. 21
Commissioned.....	210. 23	Applications and examinations for	324. 21
Enlisted.....	220. 23	Examining boards.....	334. 1
Visitors, admission of, to reservations.	680. 2	Volunteer eligible list.....	324. 21
Visitors, Military Academy, Board of.	351. 06	Conscription.....	327. 02
Visits, instruction.....	353. 02	De facto officer.....	324. 21
Vital statistics.....	053	Acts valid as to third persons... .	324. 21
Vocal training.....	353. 7	Exemptions persons from military	
Vocation.....	014. 37	service.....	327. 22
Vocational training.....	353. 91	Independent organizations.....	324. 5
Vocational training schools.....	352	Home guards.....	324. 5
Volunteer bands.....	322. 16	Invalid corps.....	324. 5
Volunteer eligible list.....	324. 21	Life-saving corps.....	324. 5
Volunteer independent organizations	324. 5	Telegraph corps.....	324. 5
Volunteer officers.....	210	Loyalty.....	324. 9
Admission to Government Hospital		Prisoners of war in War with Spain	
for Insane.....	046. 3	and Philippine insurrec-	
Ex-officers.....	046. 3	tion.....	253
Appointments.....	324. 21	Parole of.....	253. 2

Volunteers—Continued.

Sales to.....	400.3293
Soldiers' Home.....	002
Statistics.....	056
Substitutes.....	324.9
Tender of service.....	324.3
Individuals.....	324.3
Organizations.....	324.3
Recruiting for.....	324.3
Agents.....	324.3
Details.....	324.3
Vacation of office.....	324.22
By accepting another.....	324.22
By discontinuance.....	324.22
By muster out.....	324.22
By sentence court-martial.....	324.22
By summary dismissal.....	324.22
Vote, employees' absences to.....	230.572
Voters' certificate, employees.....	230.716
Voting.....	014.35
Disqualifications.....	014.35
Qualifications prescribed by States.....	014.35
Vouchers:	
Accounts.....	132.3

Vouchers—Continued.

Assignment of pay vouchers, officers.....	241.4
Blank forms for transportation.....	550.1
Enlisted men, allowances.....	246
Funds.....	132.2
Nurses, allowances.....	245
Officers—	
Allowances.....	245
Commutation.....	245.8
Assignment.....	241.4
Pay.....	241.4
Duplicating.....	250.1
Pay on duplicates.....	241
Property accounts.....	141.5
Settlement of contracts.....	143.5
Settlement of contracts.....	167
Traveling expenses, employees.....	248.7
Voyages of vessels.....	565.3
Reports of.....	565.31
Of transports.....	575.31
Reports of expenditures on.....	565.32
Of transports.....	575.32
Transports.....	575.3

W.

Wages, claims for.....	154
Wages, employees.....	248
Wagon covers.....	424
Wagon scales.....	653
Wagon sheds.....	634
Wagon-train employees.....	231.7
Wagon trains.....	322.2
Animals.....	454
Regulations.....	322.2
Reports.....	322.2
Use and movement.....	370
Wagoners, employees.....	231.7
Wagoners, enlisted.....	221
Wagon masters, employees.....	231.7
Wagon masters, enlisted men.....	221
Assistant wagon masters.....	221
Wagons.....	451.7
Battery.....	473.88
Forge.....	473.88
Inspectors of.....	231.22
Mail.....	311.122
Parts and accessories.....	451.71
Passenger.....	451.6
Parts and accessories.....	451.61
Store.....	473.88
Trail.....	451.3
Transport.....	473.88

Wagons—Continued.

Use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of.....	537.3
Waist belts.....	426
Waiting rooms.....	634
Waivers:	
Bonds for supplies and services, contracts.....	168
Deliveries under contract.....	164
Irregularities in bids for contracts.....	163
Of regulations.....	010.8
Walking.....	353.5
Walking tests.....	201.52
Walks, ground.....	611
Walks, tactical.....	350.62
Wall lockers.....	411.3
Walls.....	824.1
Lock, canal.....	821.02
Mine structures.....	824.1
Retaining.....	824.1
Retaining, rivers and harbors.....	824.1
Sea.....	824.1
Stone.....	654
Walnuts.....	432
War.....	380
Articles of War.....	300.2
Assistant Secretary of.....	231.1

War—Continued.

Badges:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 5
Officers.....	210. 5
Beginning.....	382
Declaration of.....	382. 2
Proclamation of.....	382. 1
Civil.....	380
Claims on account of.....	151
Appropriations for.....	112
Estimates for.....	111
Conduct of, with relation to persons.....	383
Clemency.....	383. 3
Espionage.....	383. 4
Hostages.....	383. 5
Noncombatants.....	383. 2
Pardon.....	383. 3
Prisoners.....	383. 6
Volunteers.....	253
Reconcentrados.....	383. 7
Refugees.....	383. 7
Safe conduct.....	383. 1
Spies.....	383. 4
Conduct of, with relation to places, organizations:	
Blockades.....	384. 3
Bombardments.....	384. 3
Capitulation.....	384. 2
Capture.....	384. 2
Commands.....	384
Surrenders.....	384. 1
Foreign.....	380
Details, officers as observers.....	210. 684
Maps.....	061. 1
Methods and manner of conducting.....	385
Flags of truce.....	385. 4
Nonintercourse.....	385. 1
Retaliation.....	385. 3
Weapons.....	385. 2
Pay, enlisted men.....	242. 12
Preparations for.....	381
Materials for.....	381. 3
Promotion of target practice.....	381. 5
Army.....	381. 5
Clubs.....	381. 5
Educational institutions.....	381. 5
Militia.....	381. 5
Reserves for war.....	381. 4
War footing.....	381. 1
War strength.....	381. 2
Property rights.....	386
Borrowed from allies.....	386. 4
Captured.....	386. 3
Contraband.....	386. 5

War—Continued.

Property rights—Continued.	
Destruction in battle.....	386. 1
Destruction under military ne- cessity.....	386. 1
Occupancy and use.....	386. 2
Records of.....	314. 8
Secretary of.....	020. 1
Assistant.....	020. 1
Secretary of, decisions and opinions.....	016
Statistics.....	055
Civil War or War of Rebellion... ..	055
Confederate.....	055
Union.....	055
Colonial.....	055
Foreign.....	055
Indian.....	055
Mexican.....	055
Philippine insurrection.....	055
Prisoners of war.....	054
Revolutionary.....	055
Spanish War.....	055
War of 1812.....	055
Whisky Rebellion Insurrection.. ..	055
Terminating.....	387
Amnesty.....	387. 1
Arbitration.....	378. 5
Armistice.....	287. 4
Indemnities.....	387. 6
Proclamations.....	387. 7
Protocols.....	387. 3
Treatises.....	387. 2
War College, Army.....	352
Detachments, enlisted men.....	352. 191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia.....	220. 63
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia.....	210. 63
War College, Naval.....	045. 8
War College Division.....	321. 12
Chief of.....	321. 121
War Department (powers, functions, jurisdiction).....	020
Assistant and chief clerk's office... ..	020. 3
Assistant Secretary's office.....	020. 2
Auditor for the War Department... ..	042. 1
Decisions and opinions.....	016
Bureaus.....	020
Decisions and opinions of heads of.....	016
Shipment supplies and property.....	523. 1
Channels of correspondence within.....	312. 3
Channels of correspondence be- tween and field officers... ..	312. 3

War Department—Continued.

Circulars.....	300.5
Construction and interpretation of appropriations by heads of bureaus.....	112.2
Decisions and opinions of.....	016
Divisions.....	020.4
Advertising.....	020.4
Appointment.....	020.4
Bindery.....	020.5
Carpenter shop.....	020.5
Correspondence.....	020.4
Disbursing.....	020.4
Mail and Record.....	020.4
Requisitions and accounts.....	020.4
Stables.....	020.5
Supply.....	020.4
Telegraph.....	020.4
Employees.....	230
Regulations for conduct of offices, depots, and factories.....	230.431
Shipment of Christmas and simi- lar packages.....	524.4
Transportation.....	514
Of remains.....	518
Militia relations with.....	325.3
Miscellaneous offices, bureaus, etc..	029
Officials:	
Transportation.....	514
Of remains.....	518
Organization of, laws affecting.....	011.1
Policy as to aviation.....	360.01
Publications.....	461
Reimbursement and transfer of ap- propriations.....	113
Secretary's office.....	020.1
War Department Beneficial Associa- tion.....	230.652
War diaries.....	314.81
Wards, hospital.....	632
Warehousemen, employees.....	231.6
Warehousemen, enlisted men.....	221
Warehouse trucks.....	451.93
Warehouses.....	633
Mine.....	663
Warfare, guerilla, troops for suppres- sion.....	370.64
Warfare, naval.....	045.9
War games.....	353.6
Equipment for.....	416
Naval.....	045.9
War records, naval.....	045.9
War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	042.2
War Risk life insurance.....	004.612

War savings stamps.....	004.332
Warrants:	
Appropriation.....	112
Cadets, Military Academy.....	351.36
Enlisted men:	
Appointments.....	220.14
Acceptance or declination.....	220.14
Legal instruments.....	013.1
Search and other.....	013.1
Transportation warrants.....	552
Washboards.....	414.4
Washing on vessels:	
By crews.....	563.8
On transports.....	573.8
Washouts.....	814.1
Washrooms.....	414.4
Washstands.....	414.4
Washtubs.....	414.4
Plumbing material.....	412.2
Waste:	
Cleaning material.....	412.2
Disposal, hygiene.....	720.7
Disposal of, services.....	485.3
Paper, disposal of.....	485.3
Property, supplies and equipment.....	400.74
Watch houses.....	658
Watch time services.....	483.3
Watches.....	413.6
Watchmen:	
Employees.....	231.4
Dock and wharf.....	231.83
Enlisted men.....	221
Water:	
Analysis (<i>see</i> 720.2).....	671
Aqueducts.....	671
Cisterns.....	671
Consumption.....	671
Distributing systems.....	671
Diversion of, floods.....	814.3
Drinking and mineral.....	435
Fire protection.....	671
Meter readings.....	671
Plants.....	671
Filtration.....	671
Pumping.....	671
Plumbing systems.....	671
Purification of.....	671
Reports.....	671
Of, received on vessels.....	569.17
On transports.....	579.17
Reservoirs.....	671
Use of, as power.....	800.225
Vessels taking on.....	563.73
Transports.....	573.73

Water—Continued.

Wells.....	671
Water bags.....	414. 4
Water buckets.....	414. 4
Water-closets.....	626
Water coolers.....	414. 1
Water cure.....	250. 1
Waterfalls.....	810. 3
Water heaters and supplies and parts.....	412. 2
Water hyacinths.....	828. 3
Watering animals on vessels.....	563. 53
On transports.....	573. 53
Watering troughs.....	456
Water mains, use of in river and harbor work.....	825. 7
Watermarks:	
Bench marks.....	812. 3
Discharge measurements.....	812. 5
High water marks.....	812. 21
Low water marks.....	812. 101
Mean low water.....	812. 11
Soundings and sweepings.....	812. 6
Water level.....	812. 4
Water meter readings.....	671
Water meters.....	413. 6
Water pollution, hygiene and sanitation.....	720. 22
Water pollution, rivers and harbors..	800. 224
Water power.....	800. 225
Water-power dams.....	821. 2
Waterproof, cloth.....	424
Waterproofing.....	400. 258
Waterproofing materials.....	411. 8
Water reports.....	671
Water supply.....	671
Water supply cribs.....	825. 7
Water supply, sanitary.....	720. 2
Analysis (<i>see also</i> 720.2).....	671
Water tenders, employees.....	231. 81
Water transportation.....	540
Water troughs.....	657
Water vessels.....	560
Water wagons.....	451. 7
Parts and accessories.....	451. 71
Wave and tidal data.....	812. 91
Wax, packing.....	457
Ways for vessels.....	826. 1
Weapons, concealed.....	250. 1
Weapons, gas and chemicals.....	470. 71
Weapons, use of in warfare.....	385. 2
Wearing of civilian clothing:	
Enlisted men.....	332. 31
Officers.....	332. 31

Wearing, supplies and equipment....	400. 4
Weather, absences employees account of.....	230. 584
Weather Bureau.....	047. 2
Weekly reports.....	319. 1
Weight.....	741
Appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 13
Enlisted men.....	220. 13
Promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 23
Enlisted men.....	220. 23
Weights, window.....	411. 7
Weights and measures.....	003
Weirs.....	825. 91
Welding.....	400. 273
Welding compound.....	412. 2
Welfare, employees.....	230. 6
Wells.....	671
Western Lines Association.....	501
Wharf employees.....	231. 83
Wharfage.....	548. 3
Wharfingers, employees.....	231. 83
Wharves.....	825. 1
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 02
Military.....	825. 1
Permission to land.....	680. 425
Mine.....	663
Rules and regulations.....	800. 21
Unauthorized.....	825. 01
Wheelbarrows.....	451. 93
Parts and accessories.....	451. 931
Wheelmen employees.....	231. 82
Wheels:	
Elevating.....	473. 82
Gun carriage.....	473. 81
Traversing.....	473. 82
Vehicles, various (<i>see</i> Vehicles)....	451
Wheelwrights:	
Employees.....	231. 5
Enlisted men.....	221
Wheelwright's tools.....	413. 195
Whereabouts:	
Inquiries as to.....	201. 71
Employees.....	230. 712
Enlisted men.....	201. 71
Officers.....	201. 71
Whisk brooms.....	425
Whisky.....	435
Whisky Rebellion and Insurrection.	055
Whistles.....	413. 3
White House.....	031
White mice.....	454. 7
White swelling.....	710

Whitewashing.....	600. 3
Whooping cough.....	710
Wicks, lamp, lantern.....	414. 5
Widening buildings and grounds.....	600. 4
Widening rivers and harbors.....	800. 4
Wills, enlisted men.....	230. 873
Wills, officers.....	210. 873
Windbreaks.....	656
Windmills.....	679
Window frames.....	411. 4
Window sashes.....	411. 4
Window weights.....	411. 7
Windows.....	411. 3
Wines.....	435
Wing dams.....	824. 2
Wire.....	411. 7
Electrical equipment.....	412. 42
Wire cutters.....	426
Wire fencing.....	411. 5
Wireless, use of in communication.....	311. 23
Federal supervision of.....	311. 201
Wireless equipment.....	413. 44
Wireless instruments.....	413. 44
Wireless operators, employees.....	231. 3
Wireless operators, enlisted men.....	221
Wireless stations.....	676. 3
Fire control.....	665. 1
Wireless supplies.....	413. 44
Wireless systems.....	676. 3
Wire-winding machines.....	413. 8
Wiring buildings and grounds.....	600. 7
Wiring, gun carriages.....	473. 83
Withdrawals:	
Bids.....	163
Letters of allotment.....	121. 2
Letters of apportionment.....	121. 1
Witnesses.....	013. 2
Absences:	
Employees.....	230. 574
Enlisted men.....	220. 718
Officers.....	210. 718
Courts-martial.....	250. 462

X-ray burn.....	710
X-ray machine or instrument.....	443
X-ray operators, employees.....	231. 23

Yards and Docks, Bureau of.....	045. 2
Yawls, boats.....	560
Yaws.....	710
Yeast.....	433
Yellow fever.....	710

Witnesses—Continued.	
Employees as, for United States....	230. 415
Liability of employees.....	230. 3121
Transportation.....	516
Women, appointments of married....	230. 2213
Wood, building material.....	411. 1
Fuel.....	463. 4
Woolen cloth.....	423
Work:	
Accounts for.....	158
Bond for public.....	168
Employees performing at home....	230. 4322
Suspension of contract.....	164
To be done by crews of vessels....	563. 8
On transports.....	573. 8
Use of military convicts on con- struction.....	253. 5
Working balances.....	123. 8
Working clothes.....	422
Working file, transportation.....	506
Working fund.....	123. 8
Worms.....	000. 94
Worthlessness, discharge enlisted men for.....	220. 83
Wounded.....	704
Aid to.....	729. 4
Quarters on vessels for.....	563. 2
On transports.....	573. 2
Transfer or disposition of.....	704. 11
Wounds.....	704. 9
Wranglers, employees.....	231. 7
Wrapping supplies, paper and other.....	457
Wrecking buildings, structures.....	600. 6
Wrecking service.....	545. 3
Wrecks, obstructions to navigation..	828. 5
Abandoned or occupied.....	828. 52
No menace to navigation.....	828. 5
Owner's rights.....	828. 51
Removal.....	828. 5
Wrestling.....	353. 8
Writers, newspapers and magazine....	000. 77
Writs of habeas corpus.....	013. 1

X.

X-ray operators, enlisted men.....	221
X-ray operators, officers.....	211
X-ray practice and treatment.....	730

Y.

Young Men's Christian Association..	080
Quarters for secretaries.....	624
Sales to secretaries.....	400. 327
Transportation of secretaries and officials.....	517

Z.

Zinc..... 470. 1
Zincograph map reproduction..... 061. 021
Zwieback..... 433

Zones:

Barred or restricted..... 384. 4
Of advance..... 372. 3
Of line of communication..... 372. 4





UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

one dollar on first day overdue
two dollars on fourth day overdue
five dollars on seventh day overdue

OCT 22 1947

25 Apr '51 WK
11 Apr '51 L

26 Feb 52 BS

22 Jan '57 NV

REC'D LD

MAY 3 1957

LD 21-100m-12,'46(A2012s16)4120

525713

LB163

A 56

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

